

APPENDIX I

Historical Series—Index to Tables in Which *Historical Statistics* Series Appear

(The most recent historical supplement to the *Statistical Abstract* is the bicentennial edition, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970* (see inside back cover). Listed below are statistical time series (identified by number) appearing in this edition, for which tables in the *Statistical Abstract* present comparable figures. Historical series are listed only where related or comparable data are available for one or more years later than 1970. In a few instances, it may be necessary to combine figures shown in the *Abstract* to obtain totals comparable to the series shown in *Historical Statistics*.)

| Historical Statistics series | 1981 Abstract table number | Historical Statistics series | 1981 Abstract table number | Historical Statistics series | 1981 Abstract table number | Historical Statistics series | 1981 Abstract table number |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A | | B—Con. | | E—Con. | | H—Con. | |
| A 8-8..... | 2 | B 413-422..... | 175 | E 203-211..... | 793 | H 355-367..... | 557 |
| A 9-22..... | 6 | | | | | H 392-397..... | 556 |
| A 23-25..... | 30 | C | | F | | H 398-411..... | 576 |
| A 29-41..... | 30 | | | | | H 413-417..... | 214 |
| A 43-72..... | 14 | C 1-10..... | 39 | F 1..... | 702 | H 420..... | 239 |
| A 73-90..... | 15 | C 25-75..... | 25 | F 5..... | 700 | H 421-429..... | 219 |
| A 105-118..... | 38 | C 76-78..... | 1159 | F 6-9..... | 707 | H 487-507..... | 236 |
| A 119-134..... | 29 | C 89..... | 128 | F 10-16..... | 705 | H 513-519..... | 217 |
| A 135-142..... | 38 | C 89-119..... | 130 | F 17-30..... | 708 | H 520-530..... | 239 |
| A 143-149..... | 26 | C 120-142..... | 132 | F 31..... | 704 | H 531-534..... | 247 |
| A 158-159..... | 124 | C 143-157..... | 129 | F 32-70..... | 699 | H 535-544..... | 243 |
| A 160-171..... | 46 | C 144..... | 139 | F 130-143..... | 703 | H 572-581..... | 280 |
| A 172..... | 9 | C 149-157..... | 143 | F 144-182..... | 707 | H 587-597..... | 259 |
| A 195-198..... | 9 | C 158-160..... | 139 | F 183-185..... | 709 | H 598-601..... | 264 |
| A 197-198..... | 37 | C 162-167..... | 147 | F 192-209..... | 710 | H 602-617..... | 231 |
| A 199-201..... | 36 | C 168..... | 146 | F 226-237..... | 711 | H 669-688..... | 233 |
| A 204-209..... | 31 | C 169-179..... | 148 | F 262-286..... | 713 | H 689..... | 214 |
| A 210-263..... | 342 | C 180..... | 146 | F 297-348..... | 714 | H 690-692..... | 268 |
| A 264-275..... | 20 | C 185-295..... | 40 | F 480-527..... | 924 | H 699-705..... | 266 |
| A 276-287..... | 19 | C 295-331..... | 415 | F 528-534..... | 1371 | H 705..... | 268 |
| A 288-319..... | 60 | | | F 552-565..... | 718 | H 710..... | 266 |
| A 320-334..... | 61 | D | | F 566-594..... | 719 | H 716-738..... | 276 |
| A 335-349..... | 65 | | | | | H 747-749..... | 276 |
| A 353-358..... | 67 | D 11-19..... | 635 | G | | H 752-756..... | 264 |
| A 359-371..... | 77 | D 29-41..... | 637 | G 1-8..... | 725 | H 767-771..... | 1050 |
| | | D 42-48..... | 636 | G 16-23..... | 725 | H 774..... | 1050 |
| B | | D 49-62..... | 652 | G 24-30..... | 743 | H 793-799..... | 80 |
| B 1-5..... | 89 | D 65-85..... | 635 | G 85-102..... | 730 | H 806-828..... | 390 |
| B 5-10..... | 85 | D 87-101..... | 661 | G 124-128..... | 730 | H 829-835..... | 393 |
| B 11..... | 84 | D 116-126..... | 665 | G 179-188..... | 729 | H 862-864..... | 402 |
| B 12-20..... | 85 | D 127-141..... | 666 | G 190-192..... | 725 | H 865-870..... | 403 |
| B 20-27..... | 86 | D 142-151..... | 669 | G 193-195..... | 743 | H 871..... | 402 |
| B 28-35..... | 98 | D 162-232..... | 673 | G 197-199..... | 725 | H 874..... | 402 |
| B 49-66..... | 96 | D 235-662..... | 675 | G 200-202..... | 743 | H 875-876..... | 400 |
| B 107-115..... | 105 | D 689-704..... | 671 | G 205-256..... | 734 | H 877..... | 402 |
| B 116-125..... | 106 | D 739-764..... | 686 | G 257-268..... | 742 | H 878-893..... | 396 |
| B 136-147..... | 111 | D 802-810..... | 669 | G 416-469..... | 708 | H 899-920..... | 412 |
| B 142..... | 83 | D 816-829..... | 685 | G 851-856..... | 209 | H 921-940..... | 414 |
| B 149-166..... | 113 | D 877-882..... | 669 | G 881-915..... | 208 | H 946-951..... | 414 |
| B 163-165..... | 119 | D 893-904..... | 686 | | | H 952-961..... | 293 |
| B 167-173..... | 108 | D 913..... | 280 | H | | H 971-978..... | 301 |
| B 181-192..... | 108 | D 918-919..... | 169 | H 1-47..... | 518 | H 979-986..... | 121 |
| B 214-220..... | 124 | D 921-926..... | 612 | H 51-56..... | 528 | H 987-989..... | 306 |
| B 221-235..... | 151 | D 933-934..... | 691 | H 57-69..... | 529 | H 999-1011..... | 309 |
| B 222-232..... | 152 | D 946-951..... | 691 | H 70-114..... | 543 | H 1012-1027..... | 313 |
| B 248-261..... | 150 | D 970-976..... | 693 | H 115-124..... | 545 | H 1063-1078..... | 319 |
| B 262-272..... | 157 | D 977-1021..... | 695 | H 125-171..... | 526 | H 1079-1086..... | 320 |
| B 275-290..... | 163 | D 1022-1028..... | 655 | H 172-185..... | 531 | H 1097-1111..... | 322 |
| B 291-303..... | 192 | | | H 186-196..... | 528 | H 1112-1118..... | 321 |
| B 305-318..... | 175 | E | | H 197-229..... | 535 | H 1119-1124..... | 327 |
| B 331-344..... | 175 | E 1-22..... | 769 | H 238-242..... | 534 | H 1135-1140..... | 330 |
| B 359-362..... | 178 | E 23-29..... | 773 | H 245-259..... | 537 | H 1155-1167..... | 340 |
| B 384-387..... | 181 | E 73-86..... | 772 | H 262-270..... | 539 | | |
| B 389-400..... | 176 | E 123-134..... | 775 | H 271-286..... | 541 | J | |
| B 401-412..... | 159 | E 135-173..... | 779 | H 305-317..... | 557 | J 1-2..... | 343 |
| | | | | H 332-345..... | 553 | J 3-6..... | 362 |
| | | | | H 346-354..... | 560 | J 8..... | 387 |

Historical Series—Index to Tables in Which *Historical Statistics Series* Appear—Continued

[See headnote, p. 914]

| Historical Statistics series | 1981 Abstract table number | Historical Statistics series | 1981 Abstract table number | Historical Statistics series | 1981 Abstract table number | Historical Statistics series | 1981 Abstract table number |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| J—Con. | | L—Con. | | P | | R—Con. | |
| J 10-15..... | 386 | L 176-177..... | 1276 | P 1-12..... | 1405 | R 46-70..... | 953 |
| J 16-19..... | 389 | L 178-191..... | 1272 | P 13..... | 1407 | R 75-88..... | 953 |
| J 26-32..... | 386 | L 192-198..... | 1273 | P 18-39..... | 1407 | R 106-122..... | 980 |
| J 33-34..... | 1255 | L 199-205..... | 1264 | P 58-67..... | 1423 | R 123-139..... | 959 |
| J 41-42..... | 393 | L 206-210..... | 1263 | P 74-92..... | 1411 | R 140-148..... | 961 |
| J 50-65..... | 1179 | L 212-223..... | 1265 | P 93-106..... | 942 | R 163-171..... | 946 |
| J 66..... | 381 | L 224-226..... | 1277 | P 107-122..... | 1415 | R 172-186..... | 949 |
| J 71..... | 381 | L 227-228..... | 1293 | P 177-190..... | 1426 | R 187..... | 948 |
| J 76..... | 381 | L 229..... | 1277 | P 205-211..... | 1412 | R 188-191..... | 950 |
| J 85-91..... | 1177 | L 230-235..... | 1293 | P 227..... | 1518 | R 191-218..... | 977 |
| J 92-103..... | 350 | L 236-253..... | 1279 | P 228..... | 1433 | R 218-223..... | 974 |
| J 110-136..... | 369 | L 254-261..... | 1276 | P 229-230..... | 1431 | R 224-231..... | 973 |
| J 164-267..... | 369 | L 262-293..... | 1289 | P 233-234..... | 1244 | R 232-243..... | 971 |
| J 268-279..... | 368 | L 294-304..... | 1285 | P 235..... | 1429 | | |
| | | L 305-310..... | 1281 | P 236a..... | 1429 | | |
| | | L 312-318..... | 1294 | P 239-241..... | 1430 | | |
| | | L 321-337..... | 1284 | P 242-243..... | 1436 | | |
| | | L 338-358..... | 1291 | P 248-249..... | 1440 | | |
| | | L 362-365..... | 1292 | P 251..... | 1440 | | |
| | | | | P 260-261..... | 1437 | | |
| | | | | P 265-269..... | 1446 | | |
| | | | | P 280..... | 1455 | | |
| K | | M | | Q | | S | |
| K 1-3..... | 1159 | M 1-12..... | 1306 | Q 1-22..... | 1063 | S 1-14..... | 990 |
| K 4-7..... | 1165 | M 13-37..... | 1308 | Q 23-35..... | 1057 | S 32-52..... | 1011 |
| K 16..... | 1185 | M 38-53..... | 1298 | Q 36-42..... | 1062 | S 78-82..... | 1011 |
| K 17-81..... | 1162 | M 54-67..... | 1301 | Q 50..... | 1062 | S 86-107..... | 1011 |
| K 82-113..... | 1171 | M 68-71..... | 1297 | Q 51-54..... | 1068 | S 133-148..... | 1016 |
| K 109-153..... | 1170 | M 78-92..... | 991 | Q 55..... | 1066 | S 160-175..... | 1024 |
| K 162-173..... | 1167 | M 99-126..... | 1332 | Q 65-68..... | 1074 | S 190-204..... | 1021 |
| K 174-181..... | 1208 | M 127..... | 1004 | Q 69-75..... | 1105 | S 205-218..... | 1020 |
| K 184-191..... | 1191 | M 128..... | 1004 | Q 76-81..... | 1103 | | |
| K 192..... | 1206 | M 138-142..... | 1319 | Q 82-94..... | 1076 | | |
| K 195-203..... | 1200 | M 143-146..... | 1331 | Q 90-94..... | 1076 | | |
| K 204-219..... | 1186 | M 147-161..... | 1330 | Q 136-147..... | 1072 | | |
| K 220-239..... | 1187 | M 162-177..... | 1320 | Q 148-155..... | 1080 | | |
| K 251-255..... | 1214 | M 178..... | 1319 | Q 156-162..... | 1092 | | |
| K 256-258..... | 1192 | M 185-189..... | 1333 | Q 163-174..... | 1084 | | |
| K 259-260..... | 1191 | M 190..... | 1333 | Q 199-207..... | 1091 | | |
| K 261-263..... | 1192 | M 191-192..... | 1334 | Q 208..... | 1081 | | |
| K 264-285..... | 1191 | M 193..... | 1333 | Q 224-232..... | 1081 | | |
| K 286-302..... | 1197 | M 194..... | 1333 | Q 233-234..... | 1077 | | |
| K 326-329..... | 1194 | M 195-199..... | 1337 | Q 238-250..... | 1101 | | |
| K 330-343..... | 1199 | M 201-202..... | 1336 | Q 251-263..... | 1119 | | |
| K 344-353..... | 1196 | M 203-204..... | 1335 | Q 284-312..... | 1109 | | |
| K 358-360..... | 1203 | M 205-211..... | 1339 | Q 301-305..... | 1110 | | |
| K 361-367..... | 1189 | M 225-226..... | 1346 | Q 313-315..... | 1114 | | |
| K 376-380..... | 1189 | M 227-228..... | 1342 | Q 319..... | 1115 | | |
| K 407-413..... | 1211 | M 231-234..... | 1344 | Q 330..... | 1109 | | |
| K 414-429..... | 1212 | M 235-241..... | 1341 | Q 332..... | 1117 | | |
| K 430-444..... | 1211 | M 242-248..... | 1338 | Q 356-363..... | 1109 | | |
| K 445-485..... | 1213 | M 249-250..... | 1348 | Q 364-368..... | 1113 | | |
| K 486-495..... | 1207 | M 256-257..... | 1349 | Q 367-377..... | 1109 | | |
| K 496-499..... | 1220 | M 258-262..... | 1350 | Q 378..... | 1113 | | |
| K 502-505..... | 1224 | M 266-267..... | 1347 | Q 385-387..... | 1112 | | |
| K 506-563..... | 1221 | M 268-269..... | 1340 | Q 388-397..... | 1110 | | |
| K 559-560..... | 1432 | M 271-286..... | 1310 | Q 398-399..... | 1111 | | |
| K 561-563..... | 1233 | | | Q 414-416..... | 1154 | | |
| K 564-569..... | 1246 | | | Q 417-418..... | 1148 | | |
| K 575-582..... | 1248 | | | Q 438-448..... | 1149 | | |
| K 583-594..... | 1247 | | | Q 449-458..... | 1151 | | |
| K 595-608..... | 1250 | | | Q 467-472..... | 1152 | | |
| K 609-623..... | 1252 | | | Q 473-480..... | 1156 | | |
| K 611..... | 1253 | | | Q 487-502..... | 1150 | | |
| K 614..... | 1253 | | | Q 507-517..... | 1145 | | |
| K 617..... | 1253 | | | Q 524-529..... | 1143 | | |
| K 621..... | 1253 | | | Q 530-541..... | 1137 | | |
| | | | | Q 553-555..... | 1147 | | |
| | | | | Q 558..... | 1139 | | |
| | | | | Q 573..... | 1130 | | |
| | | | | Q 577-590..... | 1123 | | |
| | | | | Q 591-603..... | 1122 | | |
| | | | | Q 604-623..... | 1126 | | |
| | | | | Q 624-633..... | 1123 | | |
| L | | N | | R | | W | |
| L 10-14..... | 1254 | N 1-29..... | 1354 | R 1-16..... | 956 | W 14..... | 670 |
| L 15-31..... | 1255 | N 65-69..... | 1354 | R 17-30..... | 952 | W 17..... | 670 |
| L 32-43..... | 1260 | N 78-100..... | 1357 | R 31-45..... | 954 | W 19..... | 670 |
| L 44-55..... | 1259 | N 118-137..... | 1360 | | | | |
| L 72-86..... | 1261 | N 140-155..... | 1361 | | | | |
| L 87-97..... | 1262 | N 156-163..... | 1366 | | | | |
| L 98-112..... | 1266 | N 170..... | 1368 | | | | |
| L 113-121..... | 1267 | N 186-191..... | 1387 | | | | |
| L 122-137..... | 1266 | N 200-223..... | 1371 | | | | |
| L 138-150..... | 1268 | N 238-245..... | 1377 | | | | |
| L 151-165..... | 1270 | N 247-248..... | 1389 | | | | |
| L 166..... | 1271 | N 249-258..... | 1390 | | | | |
| L 168..... | 1271 | N 266-267..... | 864 | | | | |
| L 169-170..... | 1274 | N 273..... | 863 | | | | |
| L 172-174..... | 1272 | N 276..... | 863 | | | | |
| L 175..... | 1275 | N 291-297..... | 1401 | | | | |
| | | N 300..... | 860 | | | | |
| | | N 302-307..... | 1396 | | | | |

Historical Series—Index to Tables in Which *Historical Statistics* Series Appear—Continued

[See headnote, p. 914]

| <i>Historical Statistics series</i> | 1981 Abstract table number | <i>Historical Statistics series</i> | 1981 Abstract table number | <i>Historical Statistics series</i> | 1981 Abstract table number | <i>Historical Statistics series</i> | 1981 Abstract table number |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| W—Con. | | X—Con. | | X—Con. | | Y—Con. | |
| W 22-25 | 671 | X 474-491 | 876 | X 918 | 893 | Y 339-342 | 416 |
| W 30-54 | 670 | X 492-498 | 878 | X 923 | 893 | Y 343-351 | 420 |
| W 62-65 | 670 | X 499-500 | 879 | X 928 | 893 | Y 358-373 | 434 |
| W 67-81 | 1211 | X 505-506 | 879 | X 933 | 893 | Y 381-392 | 449 |
| W 82-85 | 975 | X 517-530 | 877 | X 940 | 893 | Y 393-411 | 437 |
| W 96-108 | 945 | X 536-539 | 883 | X 957-962 | 891 | Y 412-439 | 442 |
| W 109-125 | 1031 | X 551-560 | 865 | | | Y 458-460 | 582 |
| W 126 | 1032 | X 588-609 | 847 | Y | | Y 461 | 450 |
| W 142 | 1034 | X 687-688 | 854 | | | Y 466-487 | 422 |
| W 144-160 | 1035 | X 716-724 | 843 | | | Y 493-494 | 450 |
| W 167 | 1044 | X 717-721 | 848 | Y 79-83 | 798 | Y 497 | 451 |
| | | X 741 | 846 | Y 84-134 | 799 | Y 500-504 | 451 |
| | | X 748 | 846 | Y 135-186 | 800 | Y 505-637 | 472 |
| | | X 756 | 846 | Y 189-198 | 812 | Y 638-651 | 477 |
| | | X 761 | 848 | Y 199-203 | 813 | Y 652-848 | 472 |
| | | X 796-805 | 840 | Y 204-210 | 811 | Y 856-903 | 506 |
| | | X 821-833 | 854 | Y 211-214 | 809 | Y 904-916 | 599 |
| | | X 834-844 | 856 | Y 220-271 | 807 | Y 943-956 | 619 |
| | | X 864-878 | 858 | Y 272-307 | 506 | Y 967-970 | 618 |
| | | X 879-889 | 885 | Y 308-317 | 459 | Y 971-983 | 625 |
| | | X 890-907 | 884 | Y 318-331 | 461 | Y 998-999 | 626 |
| | | X 908-917 | 887 | Y 335-338 | 424 | Y 1010-1027 | 630 |
| X | | | | | | | |
| X 64-105 | 838 | | | | | | |
| X 114-147 | 835 | | | | | | |
| X 192 | 834 | | | | | | |
| X 229 | 834 | | | | | | |
| X 410-417 | 871 | | | | | | |
| X 423 | 868 | | | | | | |
| X 444-453 | 873 | | | | | | |
| X 454-455 | 874 | | | | | | |

APPENDIX II

Metropolitan Area Concepts and Components

Statistics for metropolitan areas shown in the *Statistical Abstract* represent areas designated by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Definitions of the SMSA's in terms of their geographic components are presented in Office of Management and Budget (OMB), *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, 1975, Revised Edition. OMB issues amendments to update this publication when changes in SMSA definitions are made.

The list of areas, their components, and population totals, which follows (see p. 920), is based on the SMSA definitions in effect on June 30, 1981. On that date, there were 323 SMSA's (including 5 in Puerto Rico). The figures in tables A, B, and C below (see p. 918), exclude the 5 areas in Puerto Rico.

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Standard definitions of metropolitan statistical areas were first issued by the then Bureau of the Budget (predecessor of OMB) in 1949, under the designation "Standard Metropolitan Areas"; the present designation was adopted in 1959. From 1977 to 1981, the SMSA's were the responsibility of the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, Department of Commerce.

The criteria for the establishment and definition of SMSA's were modified in 1958, 1971, and 1975. The current standards were adopted in January 1980; they provide that each SMSA must include at least:

(a) One city with 50,000 or more inhabitants, or
(b) A Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 inhabitants and a total SMSA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England).

The standards provide that the SMSA include as "central county(ies)" the county in which the central city is located, and adjacent counties, if any, with at least 50 percent of their population in the urbanized area. Additional "outlying counties" are included if they meet specified requirements of commuting to the central counties and of metropolitan character (such as population density and percent urban). In New England the SMSA's are defined in terms of cities and towns rather than counties.

The standards adopted in 1980 were used to define a group of 36 new SMSA's in June 1981. The boundaries of these and the 287 other SMSA's that existed on January 1, 1980 will be reviewed under the new standards after 1980 commuting data become available, beginning in 1982.

Revised 1980 standards for determining central cities and titles will be implemented as part of the 1982 review. Meanwhile, following the pre-1980 criteria, the largest city in each SMSA is designated a "central city"; in addition there may be up to two additional central cities if specified requirements are met. With two exceptions the title of each SMSA consists of the name(s) of its central city(ies) and the name of each State into which the SMSA extends (the Nassau-Suffolk, NY SMSA has no central cities; the central cities of the Northeast, Pa SMSA are Scranton, Wilkes-Barre, and Hazleton). An SMSA may include other cities of 50,000 or more besides its central cities.

In 1980 the first edition of the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* was released. This publication presents a variety of statistical information for SMSA's and their component counties. A second edition, based on the 1980 criteria for SMSA's, is scheduled for release in 1982.

New England SMSA's and NECMA's. Because SMSA's in New England are defined in terms of cities and towns, rather than counties, some statistical data that are available only for counties cannot be compiled for individual New England SMSA's. Therefore, for New England areas, data are shown for both New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) and SMSA's wherever possible. The NECMA's provide a county version of the New England areas defined following criteria identical to those used to define SMSA's in the other States. NECMA's do not replace New England SMSA's as the standard areas.

Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas.—Standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), defined under criteria adopted by OMB in August 1975, and revised in January 1980, include two or more contiguous SMSA's which meet certain criteria of size, urban character, integration, and contiguity of urbanized areas.

Effect of changes in SMSA definition.—Changes in the definitions of SMSA's since 1949 have consisted chiefly of (1) the recognition of new areas as, for example, cities reached 50,000 population; and (2) the addition of counties (or towns in New England) to existing SMSA's as new census data showed them to qualify. Also, several formerly separate SMSA's have been merged, and occasionally territory has been transferred from one SMSA to another or (in rare instances) from an SMSA to nonmetropolitan territory. Comparisons of SMSA figures over time may be affected in cases where the SMSA definitions were changed. To maintain comparability, data for an earlier period have been revised in this volume where possible, to reflect the SMSA boundaries of the more recent period. However, this could not always be done; for data based on a sample survey, in particular, it is usually not possible to revise the data to reflect changes in SMSA definitions that occurred after the survey was made.

In the three tables that follow, data are given for SMSA's as defined for specified dates, thereby indicating the extent of change in population and land area resulting from revisions in definitions.

TABLE A. NUMBER, POPULATION, AND LAND AREA OF SMSA'S AS DEFINED AT SPECIFIED DATES:
1940 TO 1980

[The differences in population shown here for each year in the successive columns of the table result entirely from net expansion of metropolitan territory through changes in the SMSA definitions. The differences in population shown for each SMSA definition (on the successive lines of the table) result entirely from population changes within that territory, unaffected by changes in SMSA definitions. The changes in 1970 land area result entirely from net expansion of SMSA territory. All data include Alaska and Hawaii and exclude Puerto Rico. Subtraction of any line of the table from the line below will show the net effect of change in population and land area undergone by the SMSA's as the result of changes in definitions between the specified dates. Such changes typically occurred throughout the period, not on any single date, and may have included subtractions from, as well as additions to, SMSA territory. Census population data for 1970 include corrections made since publication. The area data for the 1950 and 1960 census definitions of SMSA's differ from the data published in those censuses because they are based on a remeasurement of land areas made during the 1960's, and also reflect changes in inland water area occurring up to 1970]

| SMSA DEFINITION AS OF— | Number of SMSA's | POPULATION | | | | | Land area, 1970 (sq. mi.) |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | 1940, Apr. 1 | 1950, Apr. 1 | 1960, Apr. 1 | 1970, Apr. 1 | 1980, Apr. 1 | |
| 1950 census (Mar. 1952)... | 169 | 169,534,737 | * 84,853,700 | 106,344,548 | 122,184,836 | 128,839,422 | 207,455 |
| 1960 census (Nov. 1960)... | 212 | * 72,844,551 | 89,316,903 | * 112,885,139 | 130,982,661 | 140,793,427 | 309,659 |
| 1964 (Aug. 31) ¹ | 217 | 74,869,415 | 91,844,188 | 115,876,343 | 134,700,913 | 145,503,863 | 349,557 |
| 1968 (Jan. 31) ² | 230 | 76,408,154 | 93,629,986 | 118,413,904 | 137,976,254 | 149,811,057 | 378,322 |
| 1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971)..... | 243 | 77,154,871 | 94,579,008 | 119,593,498 | * 139,479,808 | 151,662,221 | * 387,598 |
| 1974 (Apr. 30) ¹⁰ | 265 | ¹¹ 82,037,746 | ¹² 100,218,707 | ¹³ 126,613,710 | 148,196,993 | 162,753,335 | 491,095 |
| 1977 (Dec. 31) ¹⁴ | 277 | 82,804,912 | 101,109,145 | 127,874,818 | 149,482,664 | 164,383,496 | 510,445 |
| 1980 census (June 30, 1981)..... | 318 | 85,398,406 | 104,172,853 | 131,318,714 | 153,693,767 | ¹⁵ 169,430,623 | 566,095 |

¹ Corresponds to total 1940 population for 1950 SMSA's published in 1950 census (69,279,675), with addition of Honolulu SMSA, and corrected by subtracting population (3,194) of Colonial Heights town erroneously included in Richmond SMSA.

² Corresponds to total SMSA population for 1950 published in 1950 census (84,500,680) plus Honolulu SMSA.

³ Corresponds to total 1940 population for 1960 SMSA's published in 1960 census (72,834,468), corrected by adding population (13,277) erroneously omitted from Stamford SMSA (remainder of Stamford town), and subtracting population (3,194) of Colonial Heights town erroneously included in Richmond SMSA.

⁴ Corresponds to total SMSA population for 1960 published in 1960 census (112,885,178), corrected by subtracting population (39) erroneously included in Franklin County, Ohio (Columbus SMSA).

⁵ SMSA's as defined for the 1963 economic censuses. ⁶ SMSA's as defined for the 1967 economic censuses.

⁷ Corresponds to total 1960 population for 1970 SMSA's published in 1970 census (119,594,754), corrected by subtracting 1,256 population from Lawrence-Haverhill SMSA; this represented an addition to the 1960 population of Andover town made subsequent to the original census tabulations, and therefore not reflected in State or national totals.

⁸ Corresponds to total SMSA population for 1970 published in 1970 census (139,418,811), plus net corrections made subsequent to publication.

⁹ Corresponds to total SMSA land area published in 1970 census (387,616 square miles), corrected by subtracting 15 square miles erroneously included in Roanoke SMSA and 3 square miles included due to erroneous addition of area data.

¹⁰ SMSA's as defined for the 1972 economic censuses. ¹¹ Includes estimated 1939 population (4,429) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970.

¹² Includes estimated 1950 population (32,060) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970.

¹³ Includes 1960 population (82,833) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970. ¹⁴ SMSA's as defined for the 1977 economic censuses.

¹⁵ Reflects revisions made after release of supplementary report.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1940-1970, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. 1; 1980 *Census of Population and Housing, Advance Reports*, series PHC 80-V and 1980 *Census of Population, Supplementary Reports*, series PC 80-SI-5.

TABLE B. NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION AND LAND AREA AT SPECIFIED DATES: 1940 TO 1980

[See headnote for table A, p. 918. Nonmetropolitan population and land area are equivalent to that portion of the total national population and land area not included within SMSA's at the dates specified]

| NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION AS OF— | POPULATION | | | | | Land area, 1970 (sq. mi.) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| | 1940, Apr. 1 | 1950, Apr. 1 | 1960, Apr. 1 | 1970, Apr. 1 | 1980, Apr. 1 | |
| 1950 census (Mar. 1952)..... | 62,629,832 | 66,472,098 | 72,978,627 | 81,117,195 | 97,706,383 | 3,329,400 |
| 1960 census (Nov. 1960)..... | 59,320,018 | 62,008,895 | 66,438,036 | 72,319,370 | 85,752,378 | 3,227,196 |
| 1964 (Aug. 31)..... | 57,295,154 | 59,681,610 | 63,446,832 | 68,601,118 | 81,041,942 | 3,187,298 |
| 1968 (Jan. 31)..... | 55,758,415 | 57,695,812 | 60,909,571 | 65,325,777 | 76,734,748 | 3,158,533 |
| 1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971)..... | 55,009,698 | 56,746,790 | 59,729,677 | 63,822,223 | 74,883,584 | 3,149,257 |
| 1974 (Apr. 30)..... | 50,126,823 | 51,016,091 | 52,709,465 | 55,103,038 | 63,792,470 | 3,045,760 |
| 1977 (Dec. 31)..... | 49,359,657 | 50,216,653 | 51,648,357 | 53,819,367 | 62,162,309 | 3,028,410 |
| 1980 census (June 30, 1981)..... | 46,766,163 | 47,152,845 | 48,004,461 | 49,608,264 | 57,115,182 | 2,970,760 |

¹ Reflects revisions made after release of supplementary report.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1940-1970, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. 1; 1980 *Census of Population and Housing, Advance Reports*, series PHC 80-V and 1980 *Census of Population, Supplementary Reports*, series PC 80-SI-5.

TABLE C. PERCENT OF TOTAL U.S. POPULATION AND PERCENT OF LAND AREA INSIDE SMSA'S AS DEFINED AT SPECIFIED DATES: 1940 TO 1980

[See headnote for table A, p. 918]

| PERCENT AS OF— | PERCENT OF POPULATION | | | | | Land area, 1970 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | 1940, Apr. 1 | 1950, Apr. 1 | 1960, Apr. 1 | 1970, Apr. 1 | 1980, Apr. 1 | |
| 1950 census (Mar. 1952)..... | 52.6 | 56.1 | 59.3 | 60.1 | 56.9 | 5.9 |
| 1960 census (Nov. 1960)..... | 55.1 | 59.0 | 63.0 | 64.4 | 62.2 | 8.8 |
| 1964 (Aug. 31)..... | 56.6 | 60.6 | 64.6 | 66.3 | 64.2 | 9.9 |
| 1968 (Jan. 31)..... | 57.8 | 61.9 | 66.0 | 67.9 | 66.1 | 10.7 |
| 1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971)..... | 58.4 | 62.5 | 66.7 | 68.6 | 67.0 | 11.0 |
| 1974 (Apr. 30)..... | 62.1 | 66.2 | 70.6 | 72.9 | 71.8 | 13.9 |
| 1977 (Dec. 31)..... | 62.7 | 66.8 | 71.2 | 73.5 | 72.6 | 14.4 |
| 1980 census (June 30, 1981)..... | 64.6 | 68.8 | 73.2 | 75.6 | 74.8 | 16.0 |

¹ Reflects revisions made after release of supplementary report.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1940-1970, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. 1; 1980 *Census of Population and Housing, Advance Reports*, series PHC 80-V and 1980 *Census of Population, Supplementary Reports*, series PC 80-SI-5.

APPENDIX II

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas as of June 30, 1981

| | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Abilene, Tex | 139 | Atlanta, Ga | 2,030 | Birmingham, Ala | 847 |
| Callahan County..... | 11 | Bulit County..... | 14 | Jefferson County..... | 671 |
| Jones County..... | 17 | Cherokee County..... | 52 | St. Clair County..... | 41 |
| Taylor County..... | 111 | Clayton County..... | 150 | Shelby County..... | 66 |
| Akron, Ohio | 660 | Cobb County..... | 288 | Walker County..... | 69 |
| Portage County..... | 136 | De Kalb County..... | 483 | | |
| Summit County..... | 524 | Douglas County..... | 55 | Bismarck, N.D | 80 |
| Albany, Ga | 113 | Fayette County..... | 29 | Burleigh County..... | 55 |
| Dougherty County..... | 101 | Forsyth County..... | 28 | Morton County..... | 25 |
| Lee County..... | 12 | Fulton County..... | 580 | | |
| Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y. | 795 | Gwinnett County..... | 167 | Bloomington, Ind | 98 |
| Albany County..... | 286 | Henry County..... | 36 | Monroe County..... | 98 |
| Montgomery County..... | 53 | Newton County..... | 34 | | |
| Rensselaer County..... | 152 | Paulding County..... | 26 | Bloomington-Normal, Ill | 119 |
| Saratoga County..... | 154 | Rockdale County..... | 37 | McLean County..... | 119 |
| Schenectady County..... | 150 | Wallon County..... | 31 | | |
| Albuquerque, N. Mex | 454 | Atlantic City, N.J | 194 | Boise City, Idaho | 173 |
| Bernalillo County..... | 420 | Atlantic County..... | 194 | Ada County..... | 173 |
| Sandoval County..... | 35 | | | | |
| Alexandria, La | 152 | Augusta, Ga.-S.C | 327 | Boston, Mass | 2,763 |
| Grant Parish..... | 17 | Columbia County, Ga..... | 40 | Essex County (pt.)..... | 330 |
| Rapides Parish..... | 135 | Richmond County, Ga..... | 182 | Middlesex County (pt.)..... | 1,028 |
| Allentown-Bethlehem- Easton, Pa.-N.J. | 637 | Aiken County, S.C..... | 106 | Norfolk County (pt.)..... | 596 |
| Carbon County Pa..... | 53 | | | Plymouth County (pt.)..... | 159 |
| Lehigh County, Pa..... | 274 | Austin, Tex | 536 | Suffolk County..... | 650 |
| Northampton County, Pa..... | 225 | Hays County..... | 41 | | |
| Warren County, N.J..... | 84 | Travis County..... | 419 | Bradenton, Fla | 148 |
| Altoona, Pa | 137 | Williamson County..... | 77 | Manatee County..... | 148 |
| Blair County..... | 137 | | | | |
| Amarillo, Tex | 174 | Bakersfield, Calif | 403 | Bremerton, Wash | 147 |
| Potter County..... | 99 | Kern County..... | 403 | Kitsap County..... | 147 |
| Randall County..... | 75 | | | | |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif | 1,932 | Baltimore, Md | 2,174 | Bridgeport, Conn | 395 |
| Orange County..... | 1,932 | Baltimore city..... | 787 | Fairfield County (pt.)..... | 332 |
| Anchorage, Alaska | 173 | Anne Arundel County..... | 371 | New Haven County (pt.)..... | 63 |
| Anchorage Borough..... | 173 | Baltimore County..... | 656 | | |
| Anderson, Ind | 139 | Carroll County..... | 96 | Bristol, Conn | 74 |
| Madison County..... | 139 | Harford County..... | 146 | Harford County (pt.)..... | 63 |
| Anderson, S.C | 133 | Howard County..... | 119 | Litchfield County (pt.)..... | 11 |
| Anderson County..... | 133 | | | | |
| Ann Arbor, Mich | 265 | Bangor, Maine | 84 | Brockton, Mass | 169 |
| Washtenaw County..... | 265 | Penobscot County (pt.)..... | 81 | Bristol County (pt.)..... | 17 |
| Annniston, Ala | 117 | Waldo County (pt.)..... | 3 | Norfolk County (pt.)..... | 5 |
| Calhoun County..... | 117 | | | Plymouth County (pt.)..... | 148 |
| Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis | 291 | Baton Rouge, La | 494 | Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex | 210 |
| Calumet County..... | 31 | Ascension Parish..... | 50 | Cameron County..... | 210 |
| Outagamie County..... | 129 | East Baton Rouge Parish..... | 368 | | |
| Winnabago County..... | 132 | Livingston Parish..... | 59 | Bryan-College Station, Tex | 94 |
| Asheville, N.C. | 178 | West Baton Rouge Parish..... | 19 | Brazos County..... | 94 |
| Buncombe County..... | 161 | Battle Creek, Mich | 187 | | |
| Madison County..... | 17 | Barry County..... | 46 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 1,243 |
| Athens, Ga | 130 | Calhoun County..... | 142 | Erie County..... | 1,015 |
| Clarke County..... | 74 | Bay City, Mich | 120 | Niagara County..... | 227 |
| Jackson County..... | 25 | Bay County..... | 120 | | |
| Madison County..... | 18 | Beaumont-Port Arthur- Orange, Tex | 375 | Burlington, N.C | 99 |
| Oconee County..... | 12 | Hardin County..... | 41 | Alamance County..... | 99 |
| | | Jefferson County..... | 251 | | |
| | | Orange County..... | 84 | Burlington, Vt | 114 |
| | | | | Chittenden County (pt.)..... | 110 |
| | | Bellingham, Wash | 107 | Franklin County (pt.)..... | 3 |
| | | Whatcom County..... | 107 | Grand Isle County (pt.)..... | 1 |
| | | | | | |
| | | Benton Harbor, Mich | 171 | Canton, Ohio | 404 |
| | | Berrien County..... | 171 | Carroll County..... | 26 |
| | | | | Stark County..... | 379 |
| | | Billings, Mont | 108 | | |
| | | Yellowstone County..... | 108 | Casper, Wyo | 72 |
| | | | | Natrona County..... | 72 |
| | | Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss | 192 | | |
| | | Hancock County..... | 25 | Cedar Rapids, Iowa | 170 |
| | | Harrison County..... | 158 | Linn County..... | 170 |
| | | Stone County..... | 10 | | |
| | | Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa | 301 | Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill | 168 |
| | | Broome County, N.Y..... | 214 | Champaign County..... | 168 |
| | | Tioga County, N.Y..... | 50 | | |
| | | Susquehanna County, Pa..... | 38 | | |

¹ As of April 1, 1980. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, PC80-S1-5.

| | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Charleston-North Charles- ton, S.C. | 430 | Cumberland, Md.-W. Va. | 108 | Enid, Okla. | 63 |
| Berkeley County..... | 95 | Allegany County, Md..... | 81 | Garfield County..... | 63 |
| Charleston County..... | 277 | Mineral County, W. Va..... | 27 | | |
| Dorchester County..... | 58 | | | Erie, Pa. | 280 |
| Charleston, W.Va. | 270 | Dallas-Forth Worth, Tex. | 2,975 | Erie County..... | 280 |
| Kanawha County..... | 231 | Collin County..... | 144 | Eugene-Springfield, Oreg. | 275 |
| Putnam County..... | 38 | Dallas County..... | 1,557 | Lane County..... | 275 |
| | | Denton County..... | 143 | | |
| Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C. | 637 | Ellis County..... | 60 | Evansville, Ind.-Ky. | 309 |
| Gaston County..... | 163 | Hood County..... | 18 | Gibson County, Ind..... | 33 |
| Mecklenburg County..... | 404 | Johnson County..... | 68 | Posey County, Ind..... | 26 |
| Union County..... | 70 | Kaufman County..... | 39 | Vanderburgh County, Ind..... | 168 |
| | | Parker County..... | 45 | Warrick County, Ind..... | 41 |
| Charlottesville, Va. | 114 | Rockwall County..... | 15 | Henderson County, Ky..... | 41 |
| Albemarle County..... | 56 | Tarrant County..... | 861 | | |
| Fivanna County..... | 10 | Wise County..... | 27 | Fall River, Mass.-R.I. | 177 |
| Greene County..... | 8 | | | Bristol County, Mass. (pt.).... | 146 |
| Charlottesville city..... | 40 | Danbury, Conn. | 146 | Newport County, R.I. (pt.).... | 31 |
| | | Fairfield County (pt.)..... | 127 | | |
| Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga. | 427 | Litchfield County (pt.)..... | 19 | Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.- Minn. | 138 |
| Marion County, Tenn..... | 288 | | | Cass County, N. Dak..... | 88 |
| Sequatchie County, Tenn..... | 9 | Danville, Va. | 112 | Clay County, Minn..... | 49 |
| Caloosa County, Ga..... | 37 | Pittsylvania County..... | 66 | | |
| Dade County, Ga..... | 12 | Danville city..... | 46 | Fayetteville, N.C. | 247 |
| Walker County, Ga..... | 56 | | | Cumberland County..... | 247 |
| | | Davenport-Rock Island- Moline, Iowa-Ill. | 384 | | |
| Chicago, Ill. | 7,102 | Scott County, Iowa..... | 180 | Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark. | 178 |
| Cook County..... | 5,253 | Henry County, Ill..... | 58 | Benton County..... | 78 |
| Du Page County..... | 658 | Rock Island County, Ill..... | 166 | Washington County..... | 100 |
| Kane County..... | 278 | | | | |
| Lake County..... | 440 | Dayton, Ohio | 830 | Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass. | 100 |
| McHenry County..... | 148 | Greene County..... | 130 | Middlesex County (pt.)..... | 12 |
| Will County..... | 324 | Miami County..... | 90 | Worcester County (pt.)..... | 88 |
| | | Montgomery County..... | 572 | | |
| Chico, Calif. | 144 | Pebble County..... | 38 | Flint, Mich. | 522 |
| Butte County..... | 144 | | | Genesee County..... | 450 |
| | | Daytona Beach, Fla. | 259 | Shiawassee County..... | 71 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. | 1,401 | Volusia County..... | 259 | | |
| Clermont County, Ohio..... | 128 | | | Florence, Ala. | 135 |
| Hamilton County, Ohio..... | 873 | Decatur, Ill. | 131 | Colbert County..... | 55 |
| Warren County, Ohio..... | 99 | Macon County..... | 131 | Lauderdale County..... | 81 |
| Boone County, Ky..... | 46 | | | | |
| Campbell County, Ky..... | 83 | Denver-Boulder, Colo. | 1,620 | Florence, S.C. | 110 |
| Kenton County, Ky..... | 137 | Adams County..... | 246 | Florence County..... | 110 |
| Dearborn County, Ind..... | 34 | Arapahoe County..... | 294 | | |
| | | Boulder County..... | 190 | Fort Collins, Colo. | 149 |
| Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky. | 150 | Denver County..... | 491 | Larimer County..... | 149 |
| Montgomery County, Tenn..... | 83 | Douglas County..... | 25 | | |
| Christian County, Ky..... | 67 | Gilpin County..... | 2 | Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. | 1,014 |
| | | Jefferson County..... | 372 | Broward County..... | 1,014 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 1,899 | | | | |
| Cuyahoga County..... | 1,498 | Des Moines, Iowa | 338 | Fort Meyers-Cape Coral, Fla. | 205 |
| Geauga County..... | 74 | Polk County..... | 303 | Lee County..... | 205 |
| Lake County..... | 213 | Warren County..... | 35 | | |
| Medina County..... | 113 | | | Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla. | 203 |
| | | Detroit, Mich. | 4,353 | Crawford County, Ark..... | 37 |
| Colorado Springs, Colo. | 317 | Lapeer County..... | 70 | Sebastian County, Ark..... | 95 |
| El Paso County..... | 309 | Livingston County..... | 100 | Le Flore County, Okla..... | 41 |
| Teller County..... | 8 | Macomb County..... | 895 | Sequoyah County, Okla..... | 31 |
| | | Oakland County..... | 1,012 | | |
| Columbia, Mo. | 100 | St. Clair County..... | 139 | Fort Walton Beach, Fla. | 110 |
| Boone County..... | 100 | Wayne County..... | 2,337 | Okaloosa County..... | 110 |
| | | | | | |
| Columbia, S.C. | 408 | Dubuque, Iowa | 94 | Fort Wayne, Ind. | 383 |
| Lexington County..... | 140 | Dubuque County..... | 94 | Adams County..... | 30 |
| Richland County..... | 268 | | | Allen County..... | 294 |
| | | Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis. | 267 | De Kaib County..... | 34 |
| Columbus, Ga.-Ala. | 239 | Douglas County, Wis..... | 44 | Wells County..... | 25 |
| Chattahoochee County, Ga..... | 22 | | | | |
| Muscogee County, Ga..... | 170 | Durham, N.C. | | Fort Worth, Tex. | |
| Russell County, Ala..... | 47 | (See Raleigh-Durham SMSA.) | | (See Dallas-Fort Worth SMSA.) | |
| | | | | Fresno, Calif. | 515 |
| Columbus, Ohio | 1,093 | Eau Claire, Wis. | 131 | Fresno County..... | 515 |
| Delaware County..... | 54 | Chippewa County..... | 52 | | |
| Fairfield County..... | 94 | Eau Claire County..... | 79 | Gadsden, Ala. | 103 |
| Franklin County..... | 889 | | | Etowah County..... | 103 |
| Madison County..... | 33 | El Paso, Tex. | 480 | | |
| Pickaway County..... | 44 | El Paso County..... | 480 | Gainesville, Fla. | 151 |
| | | | | Alachua County..... | 151 |
| Corpus Christi, Tex. | 326 | Elkhart, Ind. | 137 | Galveston-Texas City, Tex. | 196 |
| Nueces County..... | 268 | Elkhart County..... | 97 | Galveston County..... | 196 |
| San Patricio County..... | 58 | | | | |
| | | Elmira, N.Y. | 138 | | |
| | | Chemung County..... | 98 | | |

¹ As of April 1, 1980. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, PC 80-SI-5.

| | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. | 643 | Huntsville, Ala. | 309 | Kokomo, Ind. | 104 |
| Lake County | 523 | Limestone County | 46 | Howard County | 87 |
| Porter County | 120 | Madison County | 197 | Tipton County | 17 |
| Gastonia, N.C. | | Marshall County | 86 | | |
| (See Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA.) | | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,167 | La Crosse, Wis. | 91 |
| Glens Falls, N.Y. | 110 | Boone County | 36 | La Crosse County | 91 |
| Warren County | 55 | Hamilton County | 82 | | |
| Washington County | 55 | Hancock County | 44 | Lafayette, La. | 150 |
| | | Hendricks County | 70 | Lafayette Parish | 150 |
| Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn. | 101 | Johnson County | 77 | | |
| Grand Forks County, N. Dak. | 66 | Marion County | 785 | Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind. | 122 |
| Polk County, Minn. | 35 | Morgan County | 52 | Tiptecanoe County | 122 |
| | | Shelby County | 40 | | |
| Grand Rapids, Mich. | 602 | Iowa City, Iowa | 82 | Lake Charles, La. | 167 |
| Kent County | 445 | Johnson County | 82 | Calcasieu Parish | 167 |
| Ottawa County | 157 | | | Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla. | 322 |
| | | Jackson, Mich. | 151 | Polk County | 322 |
| Great Falls, Mont. | 81 | Jackson County | 151 | | |
| Cascade County | 81 | Jackson, Miss. | 320 | Lancaster, Pa. | 362 |
| | | Hinds County | 251 | Lancaster County | 362 |
| Greeley, Colo. | 123 | Rankin County | 69 | | |
| Weld County | 123 | | | Lansing-East Lansing, Mich. | 468 |
| | | Jacksonville, Fla. | 738 | Clinton County | 56 |
| Green Bay, Wis. | 175 | Baker County | 15 | Eaton County | 88 |
| Brown County | 175 | Clay County | 67 | Ingham County | 272 |
| | | Duval County | 571 | Ionia County | 52 |
| Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C. | 827 | Nassau County | 33 | | |
| Davidson County | 113 | St. Johns County | 51 | Laredo, Tex. | 99 |
| Forsyth County | 244 | | | Webb County | 99 |
| Gulford County | 317 | Jacksonville, N.C. | 113 | | |
| Randolph County | 92 | Onslow County | 113 | La Cruces, N.M. | 96 |
| Stokes County | 33 | | | Dona Ana County | 96 |
| Yadkin County | 28 | Janessville-Beloit, Wis. | 139 | | |
| | | Rock County | 139 | Las Vegas, Nev. | 462 |
| Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C. | 569 | | | Clark County | 462 |
| Greenville County | 288 | Jersey City, N.J. | 557 | | |
| Pickens County | 79 | Hudson County | 557 | Lawrence, Kans. | 68 |
| Spartanburg County | 202 | | | Douglas County | 68 |
| Hagerstown, Md. | 113 | Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va. | 434 | | |
| Washington County | 113 | Carter County, Tenn. | 50 | Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. | 282 |
| | | Hawkins County, Tenn. | 44 | Essex County, Mass. (pt.) | 231 |
| Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio | 259 | Sullivan County, Tenn. | 144 | Rockingham County, N.H. (pt.) | 51 |
| Butler County | 259 | Union County, Tenn. | 16 | | |
| | | Washington County, Tenn. | 89 | Lawton, Okla. | 112 |
| Harrisburg, Pa. | 446 | Bristol City, Va. | 19 | Comanche County | 112 |
| Cumberland County | 178 | Scott County, Va. | 25 | | |
| Dauphin County | 232 | Washington County, Va. | 46 | Lewiston-Auburn, Maine | 72 |
| Perry County | 36 | | | Androscoggin County (pt.) | 72 |
| Hartford, Conn. | 726 | Johnstown, Pa. | 265 | | |
| Hartford County (pt.) | 601 | Cambria County | 183 | Lexington-Fayette, Ky. | 318 |
| Litchfield County (pt.) | 5 | Somerset County | 81 | Bourbon County | 19 |
| Middlesex County (pt.) | 27 | | | Clark County | 28 |
| New London County (pt.) | 8 | Joplin, Mo. | 128 | Fayette County | 204 |
| Tolland County (pt.) | 85 | Jasper County | 87 | Jessamine County | 27 |
| | | Newton County | 41 | Scott County | 22 |
| Hickory, N.C. | 130 | Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich. | 279 | Woodford County | 18 |
| Alexander County | 25 | Kalamazoo County | 212 | | |
| Catawba County | 105 | Van Buren County | 67 | Lima, Ohio | 218 |
| | | | | Allen County | 112 |
| Honolulu, Hawaii | 763 | Kankakee, Ill. | 103 | Auglaize County | 43 |
| Honolulu County | 763 | Kankakee County | 103 | Putnam County | 33 |
| Houston, Tex. | 2,905 | Kansas City, Mo.-Kans. | 1,327 | Van Wert County | 30 |
| Brazoria County | 170 | Cass County, Mo. | 51 | | |
| Fort Bend County | 131 | Clay County, Mo. | 136 | Lincoln, Nebr. | 193 |
| Harris County | 2,410 | Jackson County, Mo. | 629 | Lancaster County | 193 |
| Liberty County | 47 | Platte County, Mo. | 46 | | |
| Montgomery County | 128 | Ray County, Mo. | 21 | Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark. | 393 |
| Waller County | 20 | Johnson County, Kans. | 270 | Pulaski County | 341 |
| | | Wyandotte County, Kans. | 172 | Saline County | 53 |
| Huntington-Ashland, W.Va.-Ky.-Ohio | 311 | | | | |
| Cabell County, W.Va. | 107 | Kenosha, Wis. | 123 | Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J. | 503 |
| Wayne County, W.Va. | 46 | Kenosha County | 123 | Monmouth County | 503 |
| Boyd County, Ky. | 55 | Killeen-Temple, Tex. | 215 | | |
| Greenup County, Ky. | 39 | Bell County | 158 | Longview-Marshall, Tex. | 152 |
| Lawrence County, Ohio | 64 | Coryell County | 57 | Gregg County | 89 |
| | | | | Harrison County | 52 |
| | | Knoxville, Tenn. | 477 | | |
| | | Anderson County | 67 | Lorain-Elyria, Ohio | 275 |
| | | Blount County | 78 | Lorain County | 275 |
| | | Knox County | 320 | | |
| | | Union County | 12 | | |

¹ As of April 1, 1980. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, PC 80-SI-5.

| | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. | 7,478 | Mobile, Ala. | 443 | Newark, N.J. | 1,965 |
| Los Angeles County..... | 7,478 | Baldwin County..... | 78 | Essex County..... | 850 |
| Louisville, Ky.-Ind. | 906 | Mobile County..... | 364 | Morris County..... | 408 |
| Bullitt County, Ky..... | 43 | Modesto, Calif. | 266 | Somerset County..... | 203 |
| Jefferson County, Ky..... | 685 | Stanislaus County..... | 266 | Union County..... | 504 |
| Oldham County, Ky..... | 28 | Monroe, La. | 139 | Newark, Ohio | 121 |
| Clark County, Ind..... | 89 | Ouachita Parish..... | 139 | Licking County..... | 121 |
| Floyd County, Ind..... | 61 | Montgomery, Ala. | 273 | Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y. ... | 260 |
| Lowell, Mass.-N.H. | 233 | Autauga County..... | 32 | Orange County..... | 260 |
| Jefferson County, Mass..... | 225 | Elmore County..... | 43 | Newport News-Hampton, Va. ... | 364 |
| Hillsborough County, N.H..... | 8 | Montgomery County..... | 197 | Hampton city..... | 123 |
| Lubbock, Tex. | 212 | Muncie, Ind. | 129 | Newport News city..... | 145 |
| Lubbock County..... | 212 | Delaware County..... | 129 | Poquoson city ² | 8 |
| Lynchburg, Va. | 153 | Muskegon-Norton Shores- | | Williamsburg city..... | 10 |
| Lynchburg city..... | 67 | Muskegon Heights, | | Gloucester County..... | 20 |
| Amherst County..... | 29 | Mich. | 180 | James City County..... | 23 |
| Appomattox County..... | 12 | Muskegon County..... | 158 | York County ² | 35 |
| Campbell County..... | 45 | Ocean County..... | 22 | Norfolk-Virginia Beach- | |
| Macon, Ga. | 255 | Nashua, N.H. | 114 | Portsmouth, Va.-N.C. | 807 |
| Bibb County..... | 151 | Hillsborough County (pt.)..... | 114 | Chesapeake city, Va..... | 114 |
| Houston County..... | 78 | Nashville-Davidson, Tenn. | 851 | Norfolk city, Va..... | 267 |
| Jones County..... | 17 | Cheatham County..... | 22 | Portsmouth city, Va..... | 105 |
| Twiggs County..... | 9 | Davidson County..... | 478 | Suffolk city, Va..... | 48 |
| Madison, Wis. | 324 | Dickson County..... | 30 | Virginia Beach city, Va..... | 262 |
| Dane County..... | 324 | Robertson County..... | 37 | Currituck County, N.C..... | 11 |
| Manchester, N.H. | 161 | Rutherford County..... | 84 | Northeast, Pennsylvania | 640 |
| Hillsborough County (pt.)..... | 112 | Sumner County..... | 86 | Lackawanna County..... | 228 |
| Merrimack County (pt.)..... | 17 | Williamson County..... | 55 | Luzerne County..... | 343 |
| Rockingham County (pt.)..... | 32 | Wilson County..... | 56 | Monroe County..... | 69 |
| Mansfield, Ohio | 131 | Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y. | 2,606 | Norwalk, Conn. | 127 |
| Richland County..... | 131 | Nassau County..... | 1,322 | Fairfield County (pt.)..... | 127 |
| McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex. | 283 | Suffolk County..... | 1,284 | Ocala, Fla. | 122 |
| Hidalgo County..... | 283 | New Bedford, Mass. | 169 | Marion County..... | 122 |
| Medford, Oreg. | 132 | Bristol County..... | 154 | Odessa, Tex. | 115 |
| Jackson County..... | 132 | Plymouth County..... | 15 | Ector County..... | 115 |
| Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla. | 273 | New Britain, Conn. | 142 | Ogden, Utah | |
| Brevard County..... | 273 | Hartford County (pt.)..... | 142 | (See Salt Lake City SMSA.) | |
| Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss. | 913 | New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J. ... | 596 | Oklahoma City, Okla. | 834 |
| Shelby County, Tenn..... | 777 | Middlesex County..... | 596 | Canadian County..... | 56 |
| Tipton County, Tenn..... | 33 | New Haven-West Haven, Conn. | 418 | Cleveland County..... | 133 |
| Crittenden County, Ark..... | 49 | Middlesex County (pt.)..... | 11 | McClain County..... | 20 |
| De Soto County, Miss..... | 54 | New Haven County (pt.)..... | 406 | Oklahoma County..... | 569 |
| Meriden, Conn. | 57 | New London-Norwich, Conn.-R.I. | 249 | Pottawatomie County..... | 55 |
| New Haven County (pt.)..... | 57 | Middlesex County, Conn..... | 7 | Olympia, Wash. | 124 |
| Miami, Fla. | 1,626 | New London County, Conn. (pt.)..... | 214 | Thurston County..... | 124 |
| Dade County..... | 1,626 | Washington County, R.I. (pt.)..... | 25 | Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa | 570 |
| Midland, Tex. | 83 | New Orleans, La. | 1,187 | Douglas County, Nebr..... | 398 |
| Midland County..... | 83 | Jefferson Parish..... | 455 | Sarpy County, Nebr..... | 86 |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 1,397 | Orleans Parish..... | 557 | Pottawattamie County, Iowa..... | 87 |
| Milwaukee County..... | 965 | St. Bernard Parish..... | 64 | Orlando, Fla. | 701 |
| Ozaukee County..... | 67 | St. Tammany Parish..... | 111 | Orange County..... | 472 |
| Washington County..... | 85 | New York, N.Y.-N.J. | 9,120 | Osceola County..... | 49 |
| Waukesha County..... | 280 | New York City, N.Y..... | 7,071 | Seminole County..... | 180 |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.- | | Bronx County, N.Y..... | 1,169 | Owensboro, Ky. | 86 |
| Wis..... | 2,114 | Kings County, N.Y..... | 2,231 | Daviess County..... | 86 |
| Anoka County, Minn..... | 196 | New York County, N.Y..... | 1,428 | Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif. | 530 |
| Carver County, Minn..... | 37 | Queens County, N.Y..... | 1,881 | Ventura County..... | 530 |
| Chisago County, Minn..... | 26 | Richmond County, N.Y..... | 352 | Panama City, Fla. | 98 |
| Dakota County, Minn..... | 194 | Putnam County, N.Y..... | 77 | Bay County..... | 98 |
| Hennepin County, Minn..... | 941 | Rockland County, N.Y..... | 260 | Parkersburg-Marietta, W.Va.-Ohio | 163 |
| Ramsey County, Minn..... | 480 | Westchester County, N.Y..... | 867 | Wirt County, W.Va..... | 5 |
| Scott County, Minn..... | 114 | Bergen County, N.J..... | 845 | Wood County, W.Va..... | 94 |
| Washington County, Minn..... | 114 | | | Washington County, Ohio..... | 64 |
| Wright County, Minn..... | 59 | | | | |
| St. Croix County, Wis..... | 44 | | | | |

¹ As of April 1, 1980. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, PC 80-SI-5.² Poquoson city became independent of York County in 1975.

| | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Pascagoula-Moss Point, | | Provo-Orem, Utah | 218 | St. Louis, Mo.-Ill. | 2,355 |
| Miss..... | 118 | Utah County..... | 218 | St. Louis city, Mo..... | 453 |
| Jackson County..... | 118 | | | Franklin County, Mo..... | 71 |
| Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, | | Pueblo, Colo. | 126 | Jefferson County, Mo..... | 147 |
| N.J..... | 448 | Pueblo County..... | 126 | St. Charles County, Mo..... | 143 |
| Passaic County..... | 448 | | | St. Louis County, Mo..... | 975 |
| Pensacola, Fla. | 290 | Racine, Wis. | 173 | Clinton County, Ill..... | 33 |
| Escambia County..... | 234 | Racine County..... | 173 | Madison County, Ill..... | 248 |
| Santa Rosa County..... | 56 | | | Monroe County, Ill..... | 20 |
| Peoria, Ill. | 366 | Raleigh-Durham, N.C. | 531 | St. Clair County, Ill..... | 265 |
| Peoria County..... | 200 | Durham County..... | 153 | | |
| Tazewell County..... | 132 | Orange County..... | 77 | Salem, Oreg. | 250 |
| Woodford County..... | 33 | Wake County..... | 301 | Marion County..... | 205 |
| Petersburg-Colonial | | Reading, Pa. | 313 | Polk County..... | 45 |
| Heights-Hopewell, Va..... | 129 | Berks County..... | 313 | Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, | |
| Colonial Heights city..... | 17 | Redding, Calif. | 116 | Calif..... | 290 |
| Hopewell city..... | 23 | Shasta County..... | 116 | Monterey County..... | 290 |
| Petersburg city..... | 41 | | | Salisbury-Concord, N.C. | 185 |
| Drivewide County..... | 23 | Reno, Nev. | 194 | Cabarrus County..... | 86 |
| Prince George County..... | 26 | Washoe County..... | 194 | Rowan County..... | 99 |
| Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. | 4,717 | Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, | | Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah ... | 936 |
| Bucks County, Pa..... | 479 | Wash..... | 144 | Davis County..... | 147 |
| Chester County, Pa..... | 317 | Benton County..... | 109 | Salt Lake County..... | 819 |
| Delaware County, Pa..... | 555 | Franklin County..... | 35 | Tooele County..... | 28 |
| Montgomery County, Pa..... | 644 | Richmond, Va. | 632 | Weber County..... | 145 |
| Philadelphia County, Pa..... | 1,688 | Richmond city..... | 219 | San Angelo, Tex. | 85 |
| Burlington County, N.J..... | 363 | Charles City County..... | 7 | Tom Green County..... | 85 |
| Camden County, N.J..... | 472 | Chesterfield County..... | 141 | San Antonio, Tex. | 1,072 |
| Gloucester County, N.J..... | 200 | Goochland County..... | 12 | Bexar County..... | 989 |
| Phoenix, Ariz. | 1,508 | Hanover County..... | 50 | Comal County..... | 36 |
| Maricopa County..... | 1,508 | Henrico County..... | 181 | Guadalupe County..... | 47 |
| Pine Bluff, Ark. | 91 | New Kent County..... | 9 | San Diego, Calif. | 1,862 |
| Jefferson County..... | 91 | Powhatan County..... | 13 | San Diego County..... | 1,862 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 2,264 | Riverside-San Bernardino- | | San Francisco-Oakland, | |
| Allegheny County..... | 1,450 | Ontario, Calif..... | 1,557 | Calif..... | 3,253 |
| Beaver County..... | 204 | Riverside County..... | 664 | Alameda County..... | 1,105 |
| Washington County..... | 217 | San Bernardino County..... | 893 | Contra Costa County..... | 857 |
| Westmoreland County..... | 392 | Roanoke, Va. | 225 | Marin County..... | 223 |
| Pittsfield, Mass. | 91 | Roanoke city..... | 100 | San Francisco County..... | 679 |
| Berkshire County (pt.)..... | 91 | Salem city..... | 24 | San Mateo County..... | 588 |
| Portland, Maine | 184 | Botetourt County..... | 23 | San Jose, Calif. | 1,295 |
| Cumberland County (pt.)..... | 164 | Craig County..... | 4 | Santa Clara County..... | 1,295 |
| York County (pt.)..... | 19 | Roanoke County..... | 73 | Santa Barbara-Santa Maria- | |
| Portland, Oreg.-Wash. | 1,242 | Rochester, Minn. | 92 | Lompoc, Calif..... | 299 |
| Clackamas County Oreg..... | 242 | Olmsted County..... | 92 | Santa Barbara County..... | 299 |
| Multnomah County, Oreg..... | 563 | Rochester, N.Y. | 972 | Santa Cruz, Calif. | 188 |
| Washington County, Oreg..... | 245 | Livingston County..... | 57 | Santa Cruz County..... | 188 |
| Clark County, Wash..... | 192 | Monroe County..... | 702 | Santa Rosa, Calif. | 300 |
| Portsmouth-Dover- | | Orleans County..... | 38 | Sonoma County..... | 300 |
| Rochester, N.H.-Maine.... | 164 | Wayne County..... | 85 | Sarasota, Fla. | 202 |
| Rockingham County, N.H. | | Rockford, Ill. | 280 | Sarasota County..... | 202 |
| (pt.)..... | 59 | Boone County..... | 29 | Savannah, Ga. | 231 |
| Strafford County, N.H. (pt.)..... | 74 | Winnebago County..... | 251 | Bryan County..... | 10 |
| York County, Maine (pt.)..... | 31 | Rock Hill, S.C. | 107 | Chatham County..... | 202 |
| Poughkeepsie, N.Y. | 245 | York County..... | 107 | Effingham County..... | 18 |
| Dutchess County..... | 245 | Sacramento, Calif. | 1,014 | Scranton, Pa. | |
| Providence-Warwick- | | Placer County..... | 117 | (See Northeast Pennsylv- | |
| Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass..... | 919 | Sacramento County..... | 793 | ania SMSA.) | |
| Bristol County, R.I. (pt.)..... | 47 | Yolo County..... | 113 | Seattle-Everett, Wash. | 1,607 |
| Kent County, R.I. (pt.)..... | 151 | Saginaw, Mich. | 228 | King County..... | 1,270 |
| Newport County, R.I. (pt.)..... | 4 | Saginaw County..... | 228 | Snohomish County..... | 337 |
| Providence County, R.I. | | St. Cloud, Minn. | 163 | Sharon, Pa. | 128 |
| (pt.)..... | 560 | Benton County..... | 25 | Mercer County..... | 128 |
| Washington County, R.I. | | Sherburne County..... | 30 | Sheboygan, Wis. | 101 |
| (pt.)..... | 54 | Stearns County..... | 108 | Sheboygan County..... | 101 |
| Bristol County, Mass. (pt.)..... | 88 | St. Joseph, Mo. | 102 | Sherman-Denison, Tex. | 90 |
| Norfolk County, Mass. (pt.)..... | 6 | Andrew County..... | 14 | Grayson County..... | 90 |
| Worcester County, Mass. | | Buchanan County..... | 88 | | |
| (pt.)..... | 8 | | | | |

¹ As of April 1, 1980. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, PC 80-SI-5.

| | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popu- lation ¹ (1,000) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Shreveport, La. | 377 | Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla. | 1,569 | Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va. | 3,060 |
| Bossier Parish..... | 81 | Hillsborough County..... | 647 | District of Columbia..... | 638 |
| Caddo Parish..... | 252 | Pasco County..... | 194 | Charles County, Md..... | 73 |
| Webster Parish..... | 44 | Pinellas County..... | 728 | Montgomery County, Md..... | 579 |
| | | | | Prince George's County, Md..... | 665 |
| Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr. | 117 | Terre Haute, Ind. | 177 | Alexandria city, Va..... | 103 |
| Woodbury County, Iowa..... | 101 | Clay County..... | 25 | Fairfax city, Va..... | 19 |
| Dakota County, Nebr..... | 17 | Sullivan County..... | 21 | Falls Church city, Va..... | 10 |
| | | Vermilion County..... | 18 | Manassas city, Va., ² | 15 |
| Sioux Falls, S. Dak. | 109 | Vigo County..... | 112 | Manassas Park city, Va., ² | 7 |
| Minnehaha County..... | 109 | | | Arlington County, Va..... | 153 |
| | | Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark. | 127 | Fairfax County, Va..... | 597 |
| South Bend, Ind. | 281 | Bowie County, Tex..... | 74 | Loudoun County, Va..... | 57 |
| Marshall County..... | 39 | Little River County, Ark..... | 14 | Prince William County, Va., ² | 145 |
| St. Joseph County..... | 242 | Miller County, Ark..... | 38 | | |
| | | | | Waterbury, Conn. | 226 |
| Spokane, Wash. | 342 | Toledo, Ohio-Mich. | 792 | Litchfield County (pt.)..... | 33 |
| Spokane County..... | 342 | Fulton County, Ohio..... | 38 | New Haven County (pt.)..... | 195 |
| | | Lucas County, Ohio..... | 472 | | |
| Springfield, Ill. | 188 | Ottawa County, Ohio..... | 40 | Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa... | 138 |
| Menard County..... | 12 | Wood County, Ohio..... | 107 | Black Hawk County..... | 138 |
| Sangamon County..... | 176 | Monroe County, Mich..... | 135 | | |
| | | | | Wausau, Wis. | 111 |
| Springfield, Mo. | 208 | Topeka, Kans. | 185 | Marathon County..... | 111 |
| Christian County..... | 22 | Jefferson County..... | 15 | | |
| Greene County..... | 185 | Osage County..... | 15 | West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla. | 573 |
| | | Shawnee County..... | 155 | Palm Beach County..... | 573 |
| Springfield, Ohio. | 184 | Trenton, N.J. | 308 | | |
| Champaign County..... | 34 | Mercer County..... | 308 | Wheeling, W.Va.-Ohio... | 186 |
| Clark County..... | 150 | | | Marshall County, W.Va..... | 42 |
| | | Tucson, Ariz. | 531 | Ohio County, W.Va..... | 61 |
| Springfield-Chicopee- Holyoke, Mass.-Conn. | 531 | Pima County..... | 531 | Belmont County, Ohio..... | 83 |
| Hampden County, Mass. (pt.)..... | 432 | | | Wichita, Kans. | 411 |
| Hampshire County, Mass. (pt.)..... | 86 | Tulsa, Okla. | 690 | Butler County..... | 45 |
| Worcester County, Mass. (pt.)..... | 4 | Creek County..... | 59 | Sedgwick County..... | 367 |
| Tolland County, Conn. (pt.)... | 8 | Mayes County..... | 32 | | |
| | | Osage County..... | 39 | Wichita Falls, Tex. | 131 |
| | | Rogers County..... | 46 | Clay County..... | 10 |
| | | Tulsa County..... | 471 | Wichita County..... | 121 |
| | | Wagoner County..... | 42 | | |
| Stamford, Conn. | 199 | Tuscaloosa, Ala. | 137 | Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. (See Northeast Pennsylvania SMSA.) | |
| Fairfield County (pt.)..... | 199 | Tuscaloosa County..... | 137 | | |
| | | | | Williamsport, Pa. | 118 |
| State College, Pa. | 113 | Tyler, Tex. | 128 | Lycoming County..... | 118 |
| Centre County..... | 113 | Smith County..... | 128 | | |
| | | | | Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. | 524 |
| Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W.Va. | 163 | Utica-Rome, N.Y. | 320 | New Castle County, Del..... | 399 |
| Jefferson County, Ohio..... | 92 | Herkimer County..... | 67 | Salem County, N.J..... | 65 |
| Brooke County, W.Va..... | 31 | Oneida County..... | 253 | Cecil County, Md..... | 60 |
| Hancock County, W.Va..... | 40 | | | | |
| | | Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif. ... | 334 | Wilmington, N.C. | 139 |
| Stockton, Calif. | 347 | Napa County..... | 99 | Brunswick County..... | 36 |
| San Joaquin County..... | 347 | Solano County..... | 235 | New Hanover County..... | 103 |
| | | | | Worcester, Mass. | 373 |
| Syracuse, N.Y. | 642 | Victoria, Tex. | 69 | Worcester County (pt.)..... | 373 |
| Madison County..... | 65 | Victoria County..... | 69 | | |
| Onondaga County..... | 463 | | | Yakima, Wash. | 173 |
| Oswego County..... | 114 | Vineand-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J. | 133 | Yakima County..... | 173 |
| | | Cumberland County..... | 133 | | |
| Tacoma, Wash. | 486 | Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif. | 246 | York, Pa. | 381 |
| Pierce County..... | 486 | Tulare County..... | 246 | Adams County..... | 68 |
| | | | | York County..... | 313 |
| Tallahassee, Fla. | 160 | Waco, Tex. | 171 | Youngstown-Warren, Ohio.... | 531 |
| Leon County..... | 149 | McLennan County..... | 171 | Mahoning County..... | 289 |
| Wakulla County..... | 11 | | | Trumbull County..... | 242 |
| | | | | Yuba City, Calif. | 102 |
| | | | | Sutter County..... | 52 |
| | | | | Yuba County..... | 50 |

¹ As of April 1, 1980. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, PC 80-S1-5.² Manassas and Manassas Park cities became independent of Prince William County in 1975.

STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS (SCSA's)

| | 1980 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000) | | 1980 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000) |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H. | 3,448 | Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 2,640 |
| Boston, Mass. | 2,763 | Miami, Fla. | 1,628 |
| Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H. | 282 | Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla. | 1,014 |
| Lowell, Mass.-N.H. | 233 | | |
| Brockton, Mass. | 169 | Milwaukee-Racine, Wis. | 1,570 |
| Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, Ill.-Ind.-Wis. | 7,888 | Milwaukee, Wis. | 1,397 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 7,102 | Racine, Wis. | 173 |
| Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind. | 643 | | |
| Kenosha, Wis. | 123 | New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.-Conn. | 16,120 |
| Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. | 1,680 | New York, N.Y.-N.J. | 9,120 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind. | 1,401 | Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y. | 2,608 |
| Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio. | 259 | Newark, N.J. | 1,985 |
| Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio | 2,834 | Jersey City, N.J. | 557 |
| Cleveland, Ohio. | 1,899 | New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J. | 596 |
| Akron, Ohio. | 660 | Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J. | 448 |
| Lorain-Elyria, Ohio. | 275 | Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J. | 503 |
| Dayton-Springfield, Ohio | 1,014 | Stamford, Conn. | 199 |
| Dayton, Ohio. | 830 | Norwalk, Conn. | 127 |
| Springfield, Ohio. | 184 | | |
| Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich. | 4,618 | Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, Pa.-Del.-N.J.-Md. | 5,549 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 4,353 | Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J. | 4,717 |
| Ann Arbor, Mich. | 265 | Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. | 524 |
| Houston-Galveston, Tex. | 3,101 | Trenton, N.J. | 308 |
| Houston, Tex. | 2,905 | | |
| Galveston-Texas City, Tex. | 196 | Providence-Fall River, R.I.-Mass. | 1,096 |
| Indianapolis-Anderson, Ind. | 1,306 | Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass. | 919 |
| Anderson, Ind. | 139 | Fall River, Mass.-R.I. | 177 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,167 | | |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif. | 11,496 | San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif. | 5,182 |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif. | 7,478 | San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. | 3,253 |
| Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif. | 1,932 | San Jose, Calif. | 1,295 |
| Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif. | 1,557 | Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif. | 334 |
| Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif. | 530 | Santa Rosa, Calif. | 300 |
| | | | |
| | | Seattle-Tacoma, Wash. | 2,082 |
| | | Seattle-Everett, Wash. | 1,607 |
| | | Tacoma, Wash. | 486 |

¹ As of April 1, 1980.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Reports, PC 80-SI-5.

APPENDIX III

Statistical Methodology and Reliability

Introduction.—The data presented in this *Statistical Abstract* came from many sources. The sources include not only Federal statistical bureaus and other organizations that collect and issue statistics as their principal activity, but also governmental administrative and regulatory agencies, private research bodies, trade associations, insurance companies, health associations, and private organizations such as the American Red Cross and philanthropic foundations. Consequently, the data vary considerably as to reference periods, definitions of terms and, for ongoing series, the number and frequency of time periods for which data are available.

The statistics presented were obtained and tabulated by various means. Some statistics are based on complete enumerations or censuses while others are based on samples. Some information is extracted from records kept for administrative or regulatory purposes (school enrollment, hospital records, securities registration, financial accounts, social security records, income tax returns, etc.), while other information is obtained explicitly for statistical purposes through interviews or by mail. The estimation procedures used vary from highly sophisticated scientific techniques, to crude "informed guesses".

Each set of data relates to a group of individuals or units of interest referred to as the *target universe* or *target population*, or simply as the *universe* or *population*. Prior to data collection the target universe should be clearly defined. For example, if data are to be collected for the universe of households in the United States, it is necessary to define a "household". The target universe may not be completely tractable. Cost and other considerations may restrict data collection to a *survey universe* of households on some available list, such list being inaccurate, out of date, defining "household" slightly differently, etc. This list is called a *survey frame* or *sampling frame*.

The data in these tables are based on data obtained for all population units, a *census*, or on data obtained for only a portion, or *sample*, of the population units.

When the data presented are based on a sample, the sample is usually a scientifically selected *probability sample*. This is a sample selected from a list or sampling frame in such a way that every possible sample has a known chance of selection, and usually each unit selected can be assigned a number, between zero and one, representing its likelihood or probability of selection.

For large-scale sample surveys, the probability sample of units is often selected as a multistage sample. The first stage of a multistage sample is the selection of a probability sample of large groups of population members, referred to as primary sampling units (PSU's). For example, in a national multistage household sample, PSU's are often counties or groups of counties. The second stage of a multistage sample is the selection, within each PSU selected at the first stage, of smaller groups of population units, referred to as secondary sampling units. In subsequent stages of selection, smaller and smaller nested groups are chosen until the ultimate sample of population units is obtained. To qualify a multistage sample as a probability sample, all stages of sampling must be carried out using probability sampling methods.

Prior to selection at each stage of a multistage (or a single-stage) sample, a list of the sampling units or sampling frame for that stage must be obtained. For example, for the first stage of selection of a national household sample, a list of the counties and county groups that form the PSU's must be obtained. For the final stage of selection, lists of households, and sometimes persons within the households, have to be compiled in the field. If a single-stage sample of the Nation's hospitals is to be selected, a list of hospitals must be obtained to use as the sampling frame. Unfortunately, it is virtually impossible to obtain a complete, up-to-date frame for a hospital survey. This is a problem incurred for most surveys of institutions and for many other types of surveys as well.

Wherever the quantities in a table refer to an entire universe, but are constructed from data collected in a sample survey, the table quantities are referred to as *sample estimates*. In constructing a sample estimate, an attempt is made to come as close as is feasible to the corresponding universe quantity that would be obtained from a complete census of the universe. Estimates based on a sample will, however, generally differ from the hypothetical census figures. Two classifications of errors are associated with estimates based on sample surveys: (1) *sampling error*—the error arising

from the use of a sample, rather than a census, to estimate population quantities and (2) *nonsampling error*—those errors arising from nonsampling sources. As discussed below, the magnitude of the sampling error for an estimate can usually be estimated from the sample data. However, the magnitude of the nonsampling error for an estimate can rarely be estimated. Consequently, actual error in an estimate exceeds the estimated error in the estimate.

The particular sample used in a survey is only one of a large number of possible samples of the same size which could have been selected using the same sampling procedure. Estimates derived from the different samples would, in general, differ from each other. The *standard error* (SE) is a measure of the variation among the estimates derived from all possible samples. The standard error is the most commonly used measure of the sampling error of an estimate. Valid estimates of the standard errors of survey estimates can usually be calculated from the data collected in a probability sample. For convenience, the standard error is sometimes expressed as a percent of the estimate and is called the *relative standard error* or *coefficient of variation* (CV). For example, an estimate of 200 units with an estimated standard error of 10 units has an estimated CV of 5 percent.

A sample estimate and an estimate of its standard error or CV can be used to construct interval estimates that have a prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average of the estimates derived from all possible samples. To illustrate, if all possible samples were selected under essentially the same conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.65 standard errors below the estimate to 1.65 standard errors above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average estimate derived from all possible samples.

Thus, for a particular sample, one can say with the appropriate level of confidence (e.g., 90% or 95%) that the average of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval. Example of a confidence interval: An estimate is 200 units with a standard error of 10 units. An approximate 90 percent confidence interval (plus or minus 1.65 standard errors) is from 183.5 to 216.5.

All surveys and censuses are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors are two kinds—*random* and *nonrandom*. Random nonsampling errors arise because of the varying interpretation of questions (by respondents or interviewers) and varying actions of coders, keyers, and other processors. Some randomness is also introduced when respondents must estimate values. These same errors usually have a nonrandom component. Nonrandom nonsampling errors result from total nonresponse (no usable data obtained for a sampled unit), partial or item nonresponse (only a portion of a response may be usable), inability or unwillingness on the part of respondents to provide correct information, difficulty interpreting questions, mistakes in recording or keying data, errors of collection or processing, and coverage problems (overcoverage and undercoverage of the target universe). Random nonresponse errors usually, but not always, result in an understatement of sampling errors and thus an overstatement of the precision of survey estimates. Estimating the magnitude of nonsampling errors would require special experiments or access to independent data and, consequently, the magnitudes are seldom available.

Nearly all types of nonsampling errors that affect surveys also occur in complete censuses. Since surveys can be conducted on a smaller scale than censuses, nonsampling errors can presumably be controlled more tightly. Relatively more funds and effort can perhaps be expended toward eliciting responses, detecting and correcting response error, and reducing processing errors. As a result, survey results can sometimes be more accurate than census results.

To compensate for suspected nonrandom errors, adjustments of the sample estimates are often made. For example, adjustments are frequently made for nonresponse, both total and partial. Adjustments made for either type of nonresponse are often referred to as *imputations*. Imputation for total nonresponse is usually made essentially by substituting for the questionnaire responses of the nonrespondents the "average" questionnaire responses of the respondents. These imputations are usually made separately within various groups of sample members, formed by attempting to place respondents and nonrespondents together that have "similar" survey characteristics. Imputation for item nonresponse is usually made by substituting for a missing item the response to that item of a respondent having characteristics that are "similar" to those of the nonrespondent.

For an estimate calculated from a sample survey, the *total error* in the estimate is composed of the *sampling error*, which can usually be estimated from the sample, and the *nonsampling error*, which usually cannot be estimated from the sample. The total error present in a population quantity obtained from a complete census is composed of only *nonsampling errors*. Ideally, estimates of the total error associated with data given in the *Statistical Abstract* tables should be given. However, due to the unavailability of estimates of nonsampling errors, only estimates of the levels of sampling errors, in terms of estimated standard errors or coefficients of variation, are available.

Principal data bases—Beginning on page 930 are brief descriptions of 43 of the sample surveys and censuses that provide a substantial portion of the data contained in this *Abstract*.

| SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES | UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA | TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SECTION 1. POPULATION U.S. Bureau of the Census <i>Census of Population</i> See tables citing <i>Census of Population</i> in section 1 and also in sections 2, 5, 7, 13, 14, 16, 22, 28, and 32. | Complete count of U.S. population conducted every 10 years since 1790. Data obtained on number and characteristics of inhabitants. | In 1970 and 1980, complete census for some items—age, sex, race, marital status and relationship to household head. In 1970, other items collected from a 5% and a 15% probability (systematic) sample of the population. In 1980, a 20% sample was taken. |
| <i>Current Population Survey (CPS)</i> See tables citing <i>Current Population Reports</i> primarily in section 1, but also in sections 2, 4, 5, 11, 13, 14, 16, 24, and 32. Many Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) tables in section 13 are CPS based. | Nationwide monthly sample survey of civilian noninstitutional population, 14 years old or over, to obtain data on employment, unemployment, and a number of other characteristics. | Multistage probability sample of about 82,000 households in 629 PSU's. Oversampling in some States and the largest SMSA's to improve reliability for those areas of employment data on annual average basis. A continual sample rotation system is used. Households are in sample 4 months, out for 8 months, and in for 4 more. Month-to-month overlap is 75%; year-to-year overlap is 50%. |
| SECTION 2. VITAL STATISTICS U.S. National Center for Health Statistics <i>Vital Registration System</i> See tables 83, 85-90, 98, 108-119, 121, and 122. | Annual data on births and deaths in the United States. | Mortality data based on complete file of death records, except 1972, based on 50% sample. Natality statistics for most years, 1951-1971, based on 50% sample of birth records received by NCHS. Beginning 1972, data from some States received through Cooperative Health Statistics System and complete file used; data from other States based on 50% sample. |
| (See section 1 above for information pertaining to tables 91-97.) | | |
| SECTION 4. HEALTH AND NUTRITION U.S. National Center for Health Statistics <i>National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)</i> See tables 167, 168, 189, 190, 193, 194, 197, 198, 202-204, and 206 and, in section 5, table 238. | Continuous data collection covering the civilian noninstitutional population to obtain information on personal and demographic characteristics, illnesses, injuries, impairments, chronic conditions, and other health topics. | Multistage probability sample of 42,000 households (in 376 PSU's) selected in groups of about four geographically adjacent households. |
| <i>National Master Facility Inventory (NMFI)</i> See tables 173, 183, and 185. | Annual survey of hospitals with 6 or more beds and biennial surveys of nursing and related care homes with 3 or more beds and other inpatient health facilities to update file. Information obtained on names, locations, and types of facilities, and number of beds and residents or patients. | Complete census of eligible institutions. Comprehensive file periodically updated to include names and addresses of newly established inpatient facilities from State licensing agencies. |

| DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES | INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA | | SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Estimates of sampling error | Other (nonsampling) errors | |
| <p>In 1970, extensive use of mail questionnaires in urban areas; personal interviews in most rural areas. In 1980, mail questionnaires were used in even more areas than in 1970, with personal interviews in the remainder. Extensive telephone and personal followup for nonrespondents done in both censuses. Imputations made for missing characteristics.</p> <p>For first and fifth months that a household is in sample, personal interviews; other months, data collected by phone.</p> | <p>Evaluation programs are currently being conducted to provide information on the magnitude of both sampling (for sample items) and nonsampling errors in the 1980 census, including undercount (net undercount in 1970 was estimated to be 2.5%).</p> <p>Estimated CV on annual averages for labor force, total employment, and non-agricultural employment, .3%; for total unemployment and agricultural employment, 1.5 to 2.5%.</p> | <p>Reinterview results indicate that unemployment is underestimated by about 5.0-9.0%. Other statistics less biased. Four to 5.0% of sample households unavailable for interviews.</p> | <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Estimates of Coverage of the Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic analysis, PHC(E)-4; Census of Population: 1970, PC(1)-C, Appendix C; and 1980 Census of Population, vol. 1, PC80-1, Appendixes B and C.</i></p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics, <i>Concepts and Methods Used in Labor Force Statistics from Current Population Survey</i> (Census series P-23, No. 52; BLS report No. 463) and Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Survey</i> (Tech. Paper 40).</p> |
| <p>Reports based on records from registration offices of all States, District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and certain cities.</p> | <p>For births, CV's are small due to large portion of total file in sample (except for very small estimated totals).</p> | <p>In 1964-1988, underregistration of births estimated to be .7%. Data on deaths believed to be complete.</p> | <p>U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979</i>, vol. I and vol. II, part A and part B, forthcoming.</p> |
| <p>Personal household interviews. Extensive followup of nonrespondents. Data adjusted for nonresponse by imputation procedure based on "average" characteristics of persons in interviewed households in same geographic area.</p> <p>Mail questionnaires to facilities. Missing questionnaire items imputed by using either previously reported information or by using current data from similar responding facilities.</p> | <p>Estimated CV's: For physician visits by males, 1.5%; for workdays lost by males, 3.5%; for persons injured at home, 4.7%.</p> <p>Not applicable.</p> | <p>Response rate was 96% in 1979.</p> <p>The response rate in the 1979 survey of hospitals was about 90%. In 1976, coverage was 98% complete for nursing care and related homes and other custodial or remedial care facilities.</p> | <p>U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Current Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, U.S., 1979," <i>Vital and Health Statistics</i>, series 10—No. 136, DHEW No. (PHS) 81-1564, Apr. 1981.</p> <p>U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Design and Methodology of the 1967 Master Facility Inventory Survey," <i>Vital and Health Statistics</i>, series 1—No. 9, PHS Pub. No. 1000, Jan. 1971.</p> |

| SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES | UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA | TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>SECTION 4. HEALTH AND NUTRITION—Con.</p> <p>U.S. Health Care Financing Administration</p> <p><i>Survey of Independent Prepaid and Self-Insured Health Plans</i></p> <p>See tables 159 and 160 and, in section 17, table 891.</p> | <p>Annual survey of prepaid and self-insured health plans not underwritten by insurance companies or Blue Cross or Blue Shield plans to obtain operating characteristics, subscription income, enrollments and benefit expenditures by type of care, and other financial data.</p> | <p>Complete census every 4 to 5 years; in other years, certainty sample of 38 large plans, 29 dental care plans, 15 vision care plans and random sample of remaining plans.</p> |
| (See section 1 above for information to table 162 and section 15 pertaining to table 157.) | | |
| <p>SECTION 5. EDUCATION</p> <p>U.S. National Center for Education Statistics (NCES)</p> <p><i>Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Schools</i></p> <p>See tables 217, 218, 239, 255, 257, 258, and in section 32, table 1527.</p> <p><i>Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools</i></p> <p>See tables in section 5 which present data from NCES pertaining to State public school systems.</p> <p><i>Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)</i></p> <p><i>A. Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities</i></p> <p>See tables 214–216, 266, 268, 275, and 276.</p> <p><i>B. Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education</i></p> <p>See tables 216, 224, 266, 268, and 270.</p> <p><i>C. Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education</i></p> <p>See tables 217, 218, 266, and 276.</p> <p><i>D. Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred</i></p> <p>See tables 264 and 283–285.</p> | <p>Annual survey of State education agencies to obtain data on revenues and expenditures for public elementary and secondary education. Includes the 50 States, District of Columbia, and the outlying areas.</p> <p>Annual survey of State education agencies to obtain data on pupils enrolled, staff employed, number of schools, and estimates of revenues and expenditures for the school year in progress. Includes the 50 States, District of Columbia, and the outlying areas.</p> <p>Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the Education Directory, Colleges and Universities to obtain data on characteristics of institutions including control (public or private), type (university, other four-year, and two-year) and student charges.</p> <p>Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the Education Directory, Colleges and Universities to obtain data on total enrollment by sex, level of enrollment, type of program, racial/ethnic characteristics (in alternate years) and attendance status of student, and on first-time students.</p> <p>Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the Education Directory, Colleges and Universities to obtain data on financial status and operations, including current funds revenues, current funds expenditures, and physical plant assets.</p> <p>Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the Education Directory, Colleges and Universities to obtain data on earned degrees and other formal awards, conferred by field of study, level of degree, sex, and by racial/ethnic characteristics (in alternate years).</p> | <p>Complete census; however, data are extracted by State education agencies from fiscal reports submitted by local education agencies.</p> <p>Complete census; however, data are extracted by State education agencies from fall reports submitted by local education agencies.</p> <p>Complete census.</p> <p>Complete census.</p> <p>Complete census.</p> |

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Bureau of the Census and section 2 above for National Center for Health Statistics.)

| DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES | INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA | | SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Estimates of sampling error | Other (nonsampling) errors | |
| Mail questionnaire with telephone followup. | Not applicable. | Item nonresponse rate was about 25% for enrollment data and 30% for financial data in 1973 census. In 1972, 383 plans out of 465 provided usable responses. | U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, <i>HCFA Health Notes</i> , "Independent Health Insurance Plans", annual. |
| Mail survey with followup for nonresponse through direct contact of other records. | Not applicable. | Some distortion in expenditures by function due to variations in State accounting systems. | U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education</i> , annual. |
| Mail survey. Imputations for missing data included in national totals; imputations are derived based on data reported over previous 5 years. | Not applicable. | Deviations from State to State or year to year arise from differences in definitions, and instructions used by State education agencies. | U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools</i> , annual. |
| Survey package usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data imputed by using data for an earlier year, adjusted for trends observed in earlier HEGIS surveys, or data of similar institutions. See above. | Not applicable. | One hundred percent response rate. | U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Education Directory, Colleges and Universities</i> , annual. |
| | Not applicable. | One hundred percent response rate based upon institutional recordkeeping. | U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Fall Enrollment in Higher Education</i> , annual. |
| See above. | Not applicable. | For 1979, a 91.7% response rate. Imputed expenditures amounted to about 2.8% of total expenditures. | U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education</i> , annual. |
| See above. | Not applicable. | One hundred percent response rate based upon institutional recordkeeping. | U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Earned Degrees Conferred</i> , annual. |

| SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES | UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA | TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SECTION 8. LAW ENFORCEMENT, FEDERAL COURTS, AND PRISONS | | |
| U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation <i>Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program</i> See tables 293-297 and 304-312. | Monthly reports on the number of criminal offenses that become known to law enforcement agencies. Data collected on crimes cleared by arrest, by age, sex, and race of offender, and on assaults on law enforcement officers. | Crime statistics based on reports of crime data submitted either directly to the FBI by contributing law enforcement agencies or through cooperating State UCR programs. |
| U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) <i>National Crime Survey</i> See tables 298-300. | Monthly survey of individuals and households in the U.S. to obtain data on criminal victimization of those units for compilation of annual estimates. | National probability sample survey of about 60,000 households in 376 PSU's selected from a list of addresses from the 1970 census, supplemented by new construction permits. |
| (See section 10 for details on tables 313 and 315, and section 30 for table 317.) | | |
| SECTION 8. PUBLIC LANDS, PARKS, RECREATION, AND TRAVEL | | |
| U.S. Bureau of the Census <i>Census of Transportation National Travel Survey</i> See tables 409-411. | Survey conducted every 5 years to obtain information on number and characteristics of long-distance trips (100 miles or more) | Probability sample of about 25,000 households in which residents were asked about trips they had taken. |
| SECTION 9. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT | | |
| U.S. Internal Revenue Service <i>Statistics of Income Individual Income Tax Returns</i> See tables 435-441 and 444-446. | Annual study of unaudited individual income tax returns, Forms 1040 and 1040A, filed by U.S. citizens and residents. Data provided on various financial characteristics by size of adjusted gross income, marital status, State of residence, and by taxable and non-taxable returns. | Stratified systematic sample of 187,262 returns for tax year 1979, broken into sample classes based on State groupings and on combinations of adjusted gross income or deficit, or the largest of specific income or loss items, and business and farm receipts. Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .05% to 100%. |
| <i>Corporation Income Tax Returns</i> See tables 448 and 449 and in section 18, tables 896, 897, 899, 900, 914, and 919-921. | Annual study of unaudited corporation income tax returns, Forms 1120 and 1120 (L, M, S, F, or DISC), filed by corporations or businesses legally defined as corporations. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry and size of total assets, business receipts, taxable income, and income tax. | Stratified probability sample of 101,407 returns in 1976, broken into sample classes based on type of return, size of total assets, and size of net income or deficit (except Form 1120 DISC); for Form 1120-DISC, size of total sales receipts and size of total assets of majority corporate stockholders. Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .6% to 100%. |
| SECTION 10. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT | | |
| U.S. Bureau of the Census <i>Census of Governments</i> See tables in section 10 citing <i>Census of Governments</i> ; in section 11, table 540; and in section 16, table 818. | Survey of all governmental units in the U.S. conducted every 5 years to obtain data on government revenue, expenditures, debt, employment and employee-retirement systems, property values, public school systems, and number, size, and structure of governments. | Complete census. List of units derived through classification of government units recently authorized in each State and identification, counting, and classification of existing local governments and public school systems. |

| DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES | INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA | | SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Estimates of sampling error | Other (nonsampling) errors | |
| <p>States with UCR programs collect data directly from individual law enforcement agencies and forward reports, prepared in accordance with UCR standards, to FBI. Accuracy and consistency edits performed by FBI.</p> <p>Personal interviews conducted every 6 months for 3 years for each household in sample; 10,000 households interviewed monthly.</p> | <p>Not applicable.</p> <p>CV in 1979: 5% for estimate of personal robbery counts; 2% for household burglary count.</p> | <p>Coverage of 98% of the population (99% in SMSA's, 94% in rural areas) by UCR Program, though varying number of agencies report. Some error present through incorrect reporting.</p> <p>Four percent of eligible households were not interviewed and 2% of persons within responding households did not participate.</p> | <p>U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, <i>Crime in the United States</i>.</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of Justice Statistics, <i>Criminal Victimization in the United States, 1979</i>.</p> |
| <p>Quarterly personal interviews in census year with telephone followups for items missed.</p> | <p>S.E. for estimate of total household trips (312,532,000) in 1977 is approximately 7,178,000.</p> | <p>Areas of possible nonsampling errors include memory loss on the part of the respondents in reporting trips and in the methods used to estimate trip mileage. Problems in the representation of new construction and mobile homes and in undercoverage of persons in households also create nonsampling errors. The nonresponse rate was about 10%.</p> | <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Transportation, 1977, National Travel Survey</i>, Report No. TC77-N-2.</p> |
| <p>Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.</p> <p>See above.</p> | <p>Estimated CV's for 1978 (1979 not available): For number of returns in subgroups, ranged from .9% for returns under \$5,000 to 0% for returns over \$500,000; and from .2% for Nebraska and Pennsylvania returns to 4.6% for Vermont; for adjusted gross income less deficit, .1%; and amount of income tax, .2%.</p> <p>Estimated CV's for 1975 (1976 not available): For number of returns in subgroups, ranged from 1.1% with assets under \$100,000 to 0% with assets over \$10 mil.; for amount of net income, .1%; and amount of income tax, .1%.</p> | <p>Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.</p> <p>See above.</p> | <p>U.S. Internal Revenue Service, <i>Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns</i>, annual.</p> <p>U.S. Internal Revenue Service, <i>Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns</i>, annual.</p> |
| <p>Field compilation of financial data from official records and reports for States and large local governments; mail canvass of other units, with mail and telephone followups.</p> | <p>Not applicable.</p> | <p>Some response errors may arise due to respondents' interpretation of definitions and instructions.</p> | <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Governments, 1977</i>, various reports.</p> |

| SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES | UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA | TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SECTION 10. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT—Con. | | |
| U.S. Bureau of the Census <i>Annual Surveys of State and Local Government.</i> See tables citing <i>Public Employment and Governmental Finances</i> in section 10 and table 540 in section 11. | Sample survey conducted annually to obtain data on revenue, expenditure, debt, and employment of State and local governments. Universe is all governmental units in the U.S. (about 80,000). | Sample of about 16,000 units includes all State governments, county governments with 50,000+ population, municipalities with 25,000+ population, and other governments meeting certain financial criteria; probability sample for remaining units. |
| SECTION 11. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND WELFARE SERVICES | | |
| U.S. Social Security Administration <i>Benefit Data.</i> See tables 535-537 and 567. | All persons receiving monthly benefits under Title II of Social Security Act. Data on number and amount of benefits paid by type and State. | Data based on administrative records. |
| <i>Supplemental Security Income Program (SSI)</i> See tables 559-563. | All eligible aged, blind, or disabled persons receiving SSI benefit payments under SSI program. Data include number of persons receiving federally administered SSI, amounts paid, and State administered supplementation. | Data based on administrative records. |
| (See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey; and section 10 for information pertaining to Census of Governments and Annual Surveys of State and Local Government.) | | |
| SECTION 13. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS | | |
| U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) <i>Current Employment Statistics Program (CES)</i> See tables 655, 656, 659, 666-669, 676, 678, and 703 and, in section 22, table 1062. | Monthly survey covering about 4 million nonagricultural establishments to obtain data on employment, hours, and earnings, by industry. | Probability sample survey of about 166,300 establishments in March 1980. |
| (See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey.) | | |
| SECTION 14. INCOME, EXPENDITURES, AND WEALTH (See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey.) | | |
| SECTION 15. PRICES | | |
| U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) <i>Consumer Price Index (CPI)</i> See tables 765-767, 779-781, 783, 784, 789, 792, and 793 and, in section 4, table 157. | Monthly survey of price changes of all types of consumer goods and services purchased by urban wage earners and clerical workers prior to 1978, and urban consumers thereafter. | Prior to 1978, sample of various consumer items in 56 urban areas; thereafter, in 85 PSU's. |
| <i>Producer Price Index (PPI)</i> See tables 765-767, 770-773, and 775; in section 25, table 1263; in section 28, table 1361; and, in section 29, table 1448. | Monthly survey of producing companies to determine price change of all commodities produced or imported for sale in commercial transactions in primary markets in the U.S. Data on agriculture, forestry, fishing, manufacturing, mining, gas, electricity, and public utilities. | Nonprobability sample of 2,800 commodities and about 10,000 respondents. |

| DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES | INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA | | SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Estimates of sampling error | Other (nonsampling) errors | |
| Field compilation of financial data from official records and reports for States and large local governments; mail canvass of other units with mail and telephone followups of nonrespondents. Data for nonresponses imputed from previous year data. | CV for estimates of major employment and financial items are generally less than 2% for most States and less than 1% for the majority of States. | Nonresponse rate about 15% for number of units (about 5% for value items). Other possible errors may result from undetected inaccuracies in classification, response, and processing. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Public Employment in 1980</i> , GE 80, No. 1, and <i>Governmental Finances in 1979-80</i> , GE 80, No. 5. |
| Records used consist of actions pursuant to applications for benefits, updated by subsequent post-entitlement actions. | Not applicable. | Processing errors, which are believed to be small. | U.S. Social Security Administration, <i>Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin</i> . |
| Data adjusted to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds. For federally administered, actual adjusted amounts used; for State administered, payments deflated for average rate across all States. | Not applicable. | See above. | See above. |
| Cooperating State agencies mail questionnaires to sample establishments to develop State and local estimates; information forwarded to BLS where national estimates prepared. | Estimated CV for average weekly hours paid, .1%; for average hourly earnings, .2%. | Incorrect responses believed to be somewhat offsetting. Estimates of employment adjusted annually to reflect complete universe. Average adjustment of .2%. | U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, <i>Employment and Earnings</i> , Explanatory Data, tables I-O. |
| | | | |
| Prices of 400 items obtained from about 2,300 food outlets, 18,000 rental units, 18,000 housing units (for property taxes), and 22,300 other reporters in 85 areas. Prices of most goods and services obtained monthly in the 5 largest areas and every 3 months in others. | Estimates of standard errors are not available at present. | Errors result from inaccurate reporting, difficulties in defining concepts and their operational implementation, lack of systematic method for incorporating new outlets in the sample, and introduction of product quality changes and new products. | U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, <i>The Consumer Price Index: Concepts and Content Over the Years</i> , Report 517. See also text, pp. 457 and 458. |
| Data collected by mail. If transaction prices not supplied, list prices used. Some prices obtained from trade publications, organized exchanges, and government agencies. To calculate index, price changes multiplied by their relative weights based on total net selling value of all commodities in 1972. | Not applicable. | Transaction prices at time of shipment not always available, so list and order prices sometimes used. Only about half of the total value of the mining and manufacturing sectors covered by current program. Double counting bias present because gross shipment values are used as weights. | U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, <i>Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies</i> , Bulletin 1910 (1976). |

| SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES | UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA | TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SECTION 16. ELECTIONS | | |
| (See section 1 above for information pertaining to tables 828 and 829 and section 10 above pertaining to table 818.) | | |
| SECTION 17. BANKING, FINANCE, AND INSURANCE | | |
| (See section 4 above for information pertaining to table 691.) | | |
| SECTION 18. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE | | |
| U.S. Internal Revenue Service | | |
| <i>Statistics of Income</i> | | |
| <i>Sole Proprietorship Returns</i> | Annual study of unaudited income tax returns of sole proprietorships, Form 1040 with business or farm schedules. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry and size of business receipts, adjusted gross income. | Stratified probability sample of 79,798 sole proprietorships and 43,147 partnerships in tax year 1978. Sole proprietorship sample is broken into sample classes based on type of return and on combinations of adjusted gross income or the largest of specific income or loss items and receipts. |
| See tables 896, 897, 899, and 900. | | |
| <i>Partnership Returns</i> | Annual study of unaudited income tax returns of partnerships, Form 1065. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry and size of business receipts, and total assets (partnerships only). | Stratified probability sample of 47,076 partnership returns filed for tax year 1978. The sample is broken into sample classes based on combinations of gross receipts, total income or loss, and total assets, and on industry. Sampling rates varied from .6% to 100%. |
| See tables 896, 897, 899, and 900. | | |
| (See section 9 above for information pertaining to tables 896, 897, 899, 900, 914, and 919-921, and section 29 below for table 918.) | | |
| SECTION 19. COMMUNICATIONS | | |
| (See section 29 for information pertaining to tables 969, 970, and 979.) | | |
| SECTION 20. ENERGY | | |
| U.S. Energy Information Administration | | |
| <i>Residential Energy Consumption Survey</i> | Annual survey of households and fuel suppliers. Data obtained on household characteristics, housing unit characteristics, and energy consumption and expenditures by fuel type. | Probability sample of 4,453 eligible units in 103 PSUs. For responding units, fuel consumption and expenditure data obtained from fuel suppliers to those households. |
| See tables 997-999 and table 1385 in section 28. | | |
| SECTION 22. TRANSPORTATION—LAND | | |
| (See section 1 above for information pertaining to table 1067, section 2 for table 1082, section 13 for table 1062, and section 28 for tables 1097 and 1099.) | | |
| SECTION 23. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER | | |
| U.S. Bureau of the Census | | |
| <i>Foreign Trade—Export Statistics</i> | The export declarations collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of U.S. merchandise exports to foreign countries. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight of exports by commodity, by country of destination, by Customs district of exportation, and by mode of transportation. | Shipper's Export Declarations are required to be filed for the exportation of merchandise valued over \$500. Customs officials collect and transmit the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. Probability sampling is used in the compilation process for low-value shipments (which account for 3% of total value), i.e., shipments to Canada valued \$501-\$1,999 and to other countries valued \$501-\$999. |
| See Bureau or the Census citations for export statistics in source notes in sections 23 and 31 and also tables 1215, 1314, and 1537. | | |

| DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES | INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA | | SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Estimates of sampling error | Other (nonsampling) errors | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Computer selection of sample tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return. | Estimated CV's tax year 1977 (1978 not available): For sole proprietorships, number of businesses, 5%; business receipts, .9%; and net income, .7%. | Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data. | U.S. Internal Revenue Service, <i>Statistics of Income, Sole Partnership Returns</i> . |
| Computer selection of sample tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return. | Estimated CV's tax year 1977. (1978 not available): For number of partnerships, .2%; business receipts, .6%; and net income, .7%. | Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data. | U.S. Internal Revenue Service, <i>Statistics of Income, Partnership Returns</i> . |
| | | | |
| Personal interviews. Extensive followup of nonrespondents including mail questionnaires for some households. Adjustments for nonrespondents were made in weighting for respondents. Item nonresponse resulted in imputation or placement in "don't know" response. | Estimated CV's: For total households, 3.5%; for fuel consumed, 3.4%, and expenditures, 3.8%; for various fuels, amounts consumed ranged from 4.4% for natural gas to 17.7% for LPG. | Household response rate of 90.6%. Undercoverage of target households estimated to range between 5 and 10%. Complete responses from fuel suppliers for various fuels ranged from 78.6% for electricity to 49.2 for LPG. | U.S. Energy Information Administration, <i>Residential Energy Consumption Survey: 1979-1980 Consumption and Expenditures</i> . |
| | | | |
| Statistical copies of Shipper's Export Declarations received on a daily basis from Customs ports throughout the country are subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued \$1,000 and over, and in the case of exports to Canada, \$2,000 and over. Estimates for shipments valued at \$500 or less are made, based on established percentages of individual country totals. | Estimated CV's for total value of exports about .1% and, for major commodity groupings, about 1%. CV's less than 1% for total value over \$10 million, less than 2% for totals between \$3 million and \$10 million, and less than possible errors due to rounding for valued less than \$3 million. | Clerical and complex computer checks intercept most processing errors and minimize otherwise significant reporting errors; other nonsampling errors are caused by undercounting of exports to Canada due to the nonreceipt of some Shipper's Export Declarations. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Exports, Schedule E, Commodity by Country</i> , FT 410. |

| SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES | UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA | TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>SECTION 23. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER—Con.</p> <p><i>Foreign Trade—Import Statistics</i></p> <p>See Bureau of the Census citations for import statistics in source notes in sections 23 and 31 and also tables 1314 and 1537.</p> | <p>The import entry documents collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of merchandise imported into the United States. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight by commodity, by country of origin, by Customs district of entry, and by mode of transportation.</p> | <p>Import entry documents are required to be filed for the importation of goods into the United States. Customs officials collect and transmit statistical copies of the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. A 1% sample of entries is processed for shipments valued \$250 or less, which account for less than 1% of the total import value.</p> |
| <p>SECTION 24. AGRICULTURE</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census</p> <p><i>1978 Census of Agriculture</i></p> <p>See tables citing Census of Agriculture in section 24 and, in section 32, table 1536.</p> <p>U.S. Department of Agriculture, Statistical Reporting Service (SRS)</p> <p><i>Basic Area Frame Sample</i></p> <p>See tables citing SRS in source notes in section 24 and table 1432, which pertain to this or the following two surveys.</p> <p><i>Multiple Frame Surveys</i></p> <p><i>Objective Yield Surveys</i></p> <p>(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey and section 23 for information pertaining to table 1215.)</p> | <p>Census of all farm operators in the U.S. every five years, generally, to obtain data on farm acreage, crops and livestock, equipment, farm sales, income, expenses, and other items, by State and county.</p> <p>Two annual sample surveys of U.S. farm operators: June survey collects data on planted acreage and livestock inventories; December survey collects data on livestock inventories and fall-seeded crop acreage.</p> <p>Surveys of U.S. farm operators to obtain data on major livestock inventories, selected crop acreages and production, and farm labor characteristics; and to obtain farm economic data for price indexing.</p> <p>Surveys for data on corn, cotton, potatoes, soybeans, and wheat to forecast and estimate yields.</p> | <p>Complete census of most farms; sample of other farms. Self-enumeration by mail using lists of persons and organizations in agriculture from the previous census, Internal Revenue Service, Dept. of Agriculture, other government agencies, and agricultural related associations. Personal enumeration of area segment sample to supplement mail lists.</p> <p>Stratified probability sample of about 16,000 land area units of about 1 sq. mile (range from 1 sq. mile in cities to several sq. miles in open grazing areas). Sample includes 60,000 parcels of agricultural land. About 20% of the sample replaced annually.</p> <p>Primary frame from general or special purpose lists, supplemented by a probability sample of land areas used to estimate for list incompleteness.</p> <p>Random location of plots in probability sample of fields. Fields selected in June or December from Basic Area Frame Sample (see above).</p> |
| <p>SECTION 28. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census</p> <p><i>Census of Construction Industries</i></p> <p>See tables 1363 and 1364 and, in section 32, table 1535.</p> | <p>Census every five years. In 1977, it covered all establishments primarily engaged in contract construction, in construction for sale on their own account (operative builders), or in subdividing real property into lots (approximately 530,000 establishments with paid employees, 600,000 without paid employees).</p> | <p>Probability sample of 181,000 establishments, which comprised all medium and large size employers in the universe and a probability sample of small employers. Also, all 600,000 establishments without paid employees are included in the coverage through administrative records.</p> |

| DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES | INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA | | SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Estimates of sampling error | Other (nonsampling) errors | |
| Statistical copies of import entry documents, received on a daily basis from Customs ports of entry throughout the country, are subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued \$251 and over. | Estimated CV for world area and country totals less than .1% for totals over \$20 million; less than .5% for totals between \$1 million and \$20 million; and less than possible errors due to rounding for values less than \$1 million. | Verification of statistical data reporting by Customs officials prior to transmittal and a subsequent program of clerical and computer checks hold nonsampling errors arising from reporting and/or processing errors to a minimum. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. General Imports, Schedule A, Commodity by Country</i> , FT 135. |
| Mail questionnaire to stratified sample (approx. 26%) of farms; shorter questionnaire to others on mail list. Nonrespondent followup by letters and phone calls. Published county data adjusted for mail list nonresponse. Supplemental direct enumeration sample provides estimates for farms not on mail list. | Standard errors by county and State for farm acreage, value of land and buildings, various crop and livestock values given in Appendix A tables of each 1978 State volume. The estimated CV for U.S. number of farms is .22% and land in farms is .04%. | Preliminary estimates of undercoverage of farms (chiefly small farms) was about 3.4% nationally. Adjustment for farm nonresponse as a percent of the U.S. total represented 8.5% for number of farms, 4.6% for land in farms, and 3.9% for value of products sold. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Agriculture, 1978</i> , State and county volumes. |
| Data collection by personal enumeration. Imputation based on enumerator observation or data reported by respondents having similar agricultural characteristics. | CV's range from 1% to 2% for national estimates of major crop acreage and livestock inventories and from 3% to 8% for corresponding State estimates. | Minimized through rigid quality controls on the collection process and careful review of all reported data. | U.S. Department of Agriculture, SRS, <i>Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service</i> , Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, July 1975. |
| Mail or personal interviews used for initial data collection. Mail nonrespondent followup by phone and personal interviews. Imputation based on average of respondents. | Estimated CV for number of hired farm workers is about 3%. See above for CV's of other national and State estimates. | In addition to above, replicated sampling procedures used to monitor effects of changes in survey procedures. | See above. |
| Enumerators count and measure plant characteristics in sample fields. Production measured from plots at harvest. Harvest loss measured from post harvest gleanings. | CV's for national estimates of production are about 2% to 3%. | See above. | See above. |
| Survey data for employers collected by questionnaire. IRS business tax forms used for establishments without paid employees. Followup on problems with questionnaire responses. Within industry, by State cross-classifications, missing data imputed based on relationships of known responses to administrative data. | Estimated CV of about 1% at national level for estimated totals of all construction and about .5% for construction subindustries. | Response rate 80% to 85% for most items. Computer scan used to identify incomplete questionnaires for review. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Construction Industries, 1977</i> , vol. 1, <i>Industry and Geographic Area Statistics</i> . |

| SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES | UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA | TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>SECTION 28. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING—Con.</p> <p><i>Monthly Survey of New Construction</i> See tables 1365–1369 and 1392–1394.</p> <p><i>Value of New Construction Put in Place</i> See tables 1354–1358.</p> <p><i>Census of Housing</i> See tables 1372–1379, 1383, and 1398.</p> <p><i>Annual Housing Survey</i> See tables citing Annual Housing Survey in source notes and tables on housing vacancy in section 28 and, in section 22, tables 1097 and 1099.</p> | <p>Survey conducted monthly of newly constructed housing units (excluding mobile homes, and nonhousekeeping residential buildings such as motels, hotels, courts and cabins). Data collected on the start, completion, and sale of housing. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)</p> <p>Survey conducted monthly on total value of all construction put in place in the current month, both public and private projects. Construction values include costs of materials and labor, contractors' profits, overhead costs, cost of architectural and engineering work, and miscellaneous project costs. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)</p> <p>Census of all occupied and vacant housing, excluding group quarters, conducted every 10 years as part of the decennial census (see section 1 above) to determine characteristics of U.S. housing.</p> <p>Conducted nationally in the fall of each year to obtain data on the approximately 80 million occupied or vacant housing units in the U.S. (group quarters are excluded). Data include characteristics of occupied housing units, housing inventory changes, vacant units, new housing and mobile home units, recently relocated households, and housing and neighborhood quality indicators.</p> | <p>Probability sample of housing units obtained from building permits selected from 14,000 permit-issuing places through 1978 and, beginning in 1979, 16,000 places. For nonpermit places, multistage probability sample of new housing units selected in 137 PSU's. In those areas, "knowledgeable" persons provide list of housing starts verified by phone or visit; areas also canvassed.</p> <p>Varies by type of activity: Total cost of private one-family houses started each month is distributed into value in place using fixed patterns of monthly construction progress; using a multistage probability sample, data for private multifamily housing are obtained by mail from owners of multiunit projects. Data for residential additions and alterations are obtained in a quarterly survey measuring expenditures; monthly estimates are interpolated from quarterly data. Estimates of value of private nonhousekeeping, nonresidential buildings, and State and local government construction are obtained by mail from owners (or agents) for a probability sample of projects estimates of farm nonresidential construction expenditures are based on U.S. Department of Agriculture annual estimates of construction; public utility estimates are obtained from reports submitted to Federal regulatory agencies and from private utility companies; estimates for all other private construction (nonbuilding) are obtained by phasing F. W. Dodge contract award data; government estimates of Federal construction are based on monthly data supplied by Federal agencies.</p> <p>For 1970 and 1980, a complete count of 12 housing items. In 1970, other items collected from 5% and 15% probability samples selected from two sets of detailed questions on housing (these two sets having some common items). In 1980, a 20% sample was taken.</p> <p>The national sample is a multistage probability sample with about 73,000 units eligible for interview in 1979. Sample units, selected within 461 PSU's, are surveyed over a 3-month period.</p> |

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Census of Population and section 15 pertaining to table 1361.)

| DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES | INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA | | SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Estimates of sampling error | Other (nonsampling) errors | |
| Data obtained by telephone inquiry and field visit. | Estimated CV of 3% to 4% for estimates of national totals; as high as 20% for estimated totals of more detailed characteristics, such as residential multiunit structures. | Response rate over 90% for most items. Non-sampling errors attributed to definitional problems, differences in interpretation of questions, incorrect reporting, inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, and processing errors. | U.S. Bureau of Census, <i>Construction Reports</i> , series C20, <i>Housing Starts</i> ; C22, <i>Housing Completions</i> ; C25, <i>New One-Family Houses Sold and For Sale</i> ; and C27, <i>Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold</i> . |
| See "Type of Data Collection Operation." Imputation accounts for approximately 20% of estimated value of construction each month. | CV estimates for private non-residential building construction range from 3% for estimated value of industrial buildings to 10% for miscellaneous buildings. CV approximately 2% for total new private nonresidential buildings. | For directly measured data series based on samples, some nonsampling errors may arise from processing errors, imputations, and misunderstanding of questions. Indirect data series are dependent on the validity of the underlying assumptions and procedures. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Construction Reports</i> , series C30, <i>Value of New Construction Put in Place</i> . |
| In 1970, a self-enumeration census using a mail-out/mail-back procedure used in most area. In 1980, mail questionnaires were used in even more areas than in 1970, with personal interviews in the remainder. Followup for nonrespondents and identification of vacant units done by phone and personal visit. | Evaluation programs are currently being conducted to provide information on the magnitude of both sampling (for sample items) and nonsampling errors in the 1980 census, including undercount (undercount of housing units in 1970 was estimated to be 1.4 percent). | | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population and Housing: Procedural History, 1960 and 1970</i> ; and <i>Census of Housing, vol. 1, HC80-1, Appendixes B and C</i> , forthcoming. |
| Survey conducted by personal interview with subsequent followup by telephone or personal visit. | For the national sample, illustrations of the S.E. of the estimates are provided in the appendix of each report. As an example, the estimated CV is about .4% for the estimate of the number of owner occupied housing units. | Response rate about 94%. Errors result from incorrect or incomplete responses, errors in coding and recording, and processing errors. For the 1979 national sample, about 750,000 units were not included in the sample coverage. A reinterview study also indicates some inconsistencies in the data, especially in some attitudinal items. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Housing Reports</i> , series H-150 and H-170, <i>Annual Housing Survey</i> . |

| SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES | UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA | TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>SECTION 29. MANUFACTURES U.S. Bureau of the Census <i>Census of Manufactures</i></p> <p>See tables citing <i>Census of Manufactures</i> in source notes in section 29 and also tables 585, 918, 969, 970, 979, 980, 1266, and 1534.</p> <p><i>Annual Survey of Manufactures</i></p> <p>See tables citing <i>Annual Survey of Manufactures</i> in source notes in section 29.</p> | <p>Conducted every five years to obtain information on labor materials, capital input and output characteristics, plant location, and legal form of organization for all plants in the United States with one or more employees. Universe was 340,000 manufacturing firms.</p> <p>Conducted annually to provide basic measures of manufacturing activity for intercensal years for all manufacturing establishments having one or more paid employees.</p> | <p>Complete enumeration of data items obtained from 200,000 firms. Administrative records from Internal Revenue Service and Social Security Administration used for 140,000 smaller single-unit firms, which were determined by various cutoffs based on size and industry.</p> <p>Sampling frame is 340,000 firms in the 1972 Census of Manufacturers (see above), supplemented by Social Security Administration lists of new manufacturers and new manufacturing establishments of multi-establishment companies identified by the Census Bureau's Company Organization Survey from which a probability sample of 55,000 establishments is selected. All companies having at least one establishment with 250+ employees included in the sample along with a probability sample of smaller companies.</p> |
| (See section 24 above for information pertaining to table 1432 and section 15 for table 1448.) | | |
| <p>SECTION 30. DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICES U.S. Bureau of the Census <i>Census of Wholesale Trade, Census of Retail Trade, Census of Selected Service Industries</i></p> <p>See tables citing the above censuses or the <i>Census of Business</i>, or the titles above in source notes in section 30, table 317 in section 6, and table 571 in section 11.</p> <p><i>Annual Retail Trade Survey</i></p> <p>See tables 1466-1470.</p> <p><i>Current Business Surveys</i></p> <p>See tables 1465-1469, 1480, 1483, 1484, and 1487.</p> | <p>Conducted every five years to obtain data on number of establishments, number of employees, total payroll size, and total sales. In 1972, universe was all employer establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade, and employer and non-employer establishments primarily engaged in retail trade or selected service industries. The universe for the 1977 Census of Retail Trade and Wholesale Trade was the same. 1977 Census of Service Industries was expanded to cover several new service industries.</p> <p>Annual survey to obtain estimates of retail sales and inventories in the U.S. represents all employers and nonemployer retail establishments operating at the end of the calendar year.</p> <p>Provides monthly estimates of retail sales by kind of business and geographic area, and end of month inventories of retail stores; wholesale sales and inventories; and receipts of selected service industries.</p> <p>are included monthly; a sample of others is included every three months on a rotating basis. The area frame covers businesses not subjected to sampling on the first frame. The area sample consists of selected land segments in which all in-scope businesses are canvassed and those businesses determined not to be subjected to sampling on the list frame are tabulated.</p> | <p>All wholesale firms with paid employees surveyed; all retail and selected service industries with 4+ paid employees surveyed plus a sample of smaller firms. Firms with no employees were not required to file a census return.</p> <p>Probability sample from firms in the sample of the Current Business Survey (CBS); see below.</p> <p>Probability sample of establishments from a list frame and an area frame. List frame is the Bureau's Standard Statistical Establishment List (SSEL) updated quarterly for recent "births" from the Social Security Administration list of establishments having an employer identification number. The largest firms</p> |
| SECTION 31. FOREIGN COMMERCE AND AID | | |
| (See section 23 above for information pertaining to tables citing import and export statistics in source notes in this section.) | | |

| DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES | INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA | | SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Estimates of sampling error | Other (nonsampling) errors | |
| Five mail and telephone followups for larger nonrespondents. Data for small single-unit firms (generally those with fewer than 10 employees) not mailed census questionnaires are estimated from administrative records of IRS and SSA. Data for nonrespondents imputed from related responses or administrative records from IRS and SSA. Approximately 3.7% of total value of shipments was represented by fully imputed records in 1977. | Not applicable. | Based on evaluation studies, estimates of nonsampling errors for 1972 were about 1.3% for estimated total payroll; 2% for total employment; and 1% for value of shipments. Estimates for 1977 are not available. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Manufactures, 1977</i> , vol. I, <i>Subject and Special Statistics</i> , forthcoming. |
| Survey conducted by mail with phone and mail followups of nonrespondents. Imputation (for all nonresponse items) based on previous year reports, or for new establishments in survey, on industry averages. | Estimated CV's for number of employees and for value added totals given in annual publications. For State totals, estimated CV's are 2% or less, but vary considerably for detailed characteristics. | Response rate about 85%. Nonsampling errors include those due to collection, reporting, and transcription errors, many of which are corrected through computer and clerical checks. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Annual Survey of Manufactures</i> , and Technical Paper 24. |
| Mail and telephone followups for nonrespondents. Data for nonrespondents and "nonselected" firms in retail trade and selected services from administrative records of IRS and the Social Security Administration. Imputation from related responses or administrative records from IRS or SSA. | Not applicable. | Response rate 85% for single establishment firms; 92% for multi-establishment firms. Item response ranged from 60% to 90% with higher rates for less detailed questions. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, Appendix A of <i>Census of Retail Trade</i> , vol. I; <i>Census of Selected Services</i> , vol. I; <i>Census of Wholesale Trade</i> , vol. I; and <i>History of the 1977 Economic Censuses</i> , December 1980. |
| Survey questionnaire mailed early in year and followed by mail and phone followups. Imputation based on previous reports of the firm in current monthly surveys or latest business census, supplemented by administrative records. Imputation used extensively for firms not in business at end of year. | CV's for national estimates of total sales and inventories are about 1%. For more detailed estimates by kind of business, or geographic areas, estimated CV's range from 0 to 8%, occasionally as high as 10.6%. | Nonresponse rate, 5% or less. Incomplete response ranges from 5% for inventories to 9% for sales. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Business Reports</i> , <i>Annual Retail Trade Report</i> , 1979. |
| Data collected by mail with telephone followup for nonrespondents. Imputation made for each nonresponse item and each item failing edit checks. | CV's about .8% for estimated total retail sales, 1.5% for wholesale sales, 1.4% for wholesale inventories, and 1.2% for selected service receipts. Sampling errors shown in monthly publications. | Nonresponse rate about 10% monthly. Incomplete response for wholesale inventories ranges between 20% and 25% monthly. Special studies indicate a tendency to underreport current month sales and inventories. | U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Business Reports</i> , <i>Monthly Retail Trade Reports</i> , <i>Monthly Wholesale Trade Reports</i> , and <i>Monthly Selected Services Receipts Reports</i> . |

APPENDIX IV

Guide to Sources of Statistics

Alphabetically arranged by subject, this guide contains references to the important primary sources of statistical information for the United States. Secondary sources have been included if the information contained in them is presented in a particularly convenient form or if primary sources are not readily available. Nonrecurrent publications presenting compilations or estimates for years later than 1971 or types of data not available in regular series are also included.

Much valuable information may also be found in State reports (see pp. 985-988) and in reports for particular commodities, industries, or similar segments of our economic and social structures, many of which are not included here.

Publications listed under each subject are divided into two main groups: "U.S. Government" and "Other." The location of the publisher of each report is given except for Federal agencies located in Washington, D.C. Most Federal publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, tel. (202) 783-3238, or from Government Printing Office bookstores in certain major cities. In some cases, Federal publications may be obtained from the issuing agency.

Major reports, such as the Census of Population, which consist of many volumes, are listed by their general, all-inclusive titles.

Abortions—see Vital Statistics.

Accidents—See also Health; Insurance; and Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Occupational Injuries and Illness in the United States, by Industry. Annual.

Civil Aeronautics Board

Supplement to the Handbook of Airline Statistics. Biennial.

Department of Transportation

Transportation Safety Information Report. Quarterly.

Federal Railroad Administration

Accident/Incident Bulletin. Summary, statistics, and analysis of accidents on railroads in United States. Annual.

Advance Accident/Incident Bulletin. A preliminary summary of accident data covering incidents causing more than \$2,300 damage, casualties from rail operations, and rail-highway grade crossing accidents.

Rail-Highway Grade-Crossing Accident/Incident Bulletin. Annual.

Summary Statistics of the National Railroad-Highway Crossing Inventory For Public At-Grade Crossings. An inventory which contains data on the physical and operational characteristics of the 402,000 railroad-highway crossings in the United States.

Accidents—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Mine Safety and Health Administration

Informational Reports by Mining Industry: Coal, Metallic Minerals, Nonmetallic Minerals (except stone and coal), Stone, Sand, and Gravel. Annual.

Mine Injuries and Worktime. (Preliminary data.) Quarterly.

National Center for Health Statistics

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey. Annual.

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

National Transportation Safety Board.

Accidents. Annual.

Other

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York

Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, Mass.

Fire Journal. Bimonthly.

National Safety Council, Chicago

Accident Facts. Annual.

Agriculture—see also Food; Irrigation; Labor; Money and Banking; and Population

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1978, most recent.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES2.)

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines

Raw Materials in the United States Economy, 1900-1977. (Issued 1980, Working Paper No. 47.)

Commodity Futures Trading Commission

Commodity Futures Statistics. Annual. (Statistical Bulletin No. 516.)

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Finance Statistics. Annual.

Agricultural Outlook. Monthly.

Agricultural Price Reports. Reports on prices received for farm commodities, prices paid for farm supplies, indexes and parity ratios. Monthly and annual.

Agricultural Statistics. Annual.

Commodity Credit Corporation Report of Financial Condition and Operations. Quarterly.

Conversion Factors and Weights and Measures for Agricultural Commodities and Products. March 1979. (Statistical Bulletin No. 616.)

Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Income and Balance Sheet Statistics. Annual. (Statistical Bulletin No. 650.)

Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: Production and Efficiency Statistics. Annual. (Statistical Bulletin No. 657.)

Economic Indicators of the Farm Sector: State Income and Balance Sheet Statistics. Annual. (Statistical Bulletin No. 661.)

Farm Real Estate Market Developments. Annual with supplements.

Farm Real Estate Taxes. Annual.

Farm-Retail Spreads for Food Products. (Miscellaneous Publication No. 741.) 1972.

Field Crop Reports. Acreage, yield, production, and value of various commodities. Periodic.

Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures. (Agricultural Economics Report No. 138.) Supplemented annually.

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States (FATUS). Monthly with annual supplements on calendar year and fiscal year trade data.

Foreign Ownership of U.S. Agricultural Land. 1980. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 447.)

Agriculture—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Department of Agriculture—Con.

Fruit and Vegetable Reports. Acreage, yield, production, value, and utilization of various fruits and vegetables. Periodic.

Handbook of Agricultural Charts. (Agricultural Handbook No. 574.) Annual.

The Hired Farm Working Force. Biennial.

Landownership in the United States. 1978. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 435.)

Livestock and Livestock Products. Reports pertaining to cattle, cattle on feed, hogs and pigs, lamb crop and wool, livestock slaughter, sheep and goats, sheep on feed, and wool and mohair. Periodic.

Major Uses of Land in the United States. Summary for 1974. November 1979. (Agricultural Economics Report No. 440.)

Milk and Dairy Products Reports. Milk production, dairy products, butter, and american cheese production reports. Weekly, monthly, annual.

Other Reports. Reports on varied items including cold storage, commercial fertilizer, farm employment and wages, farm numbers, farm production expenditures, floriculture, honey, maple sirup, milk, mushrooms, naval stores. Monthly, quarterly, annual.

Outlook for U.S. Agricultural Exports. Quarterly.

Poultry and Egg Reports. Reports covering eggs, chickens, turkeys, hatcheries, and poultry slaughter. Weekly, monthly, annual.

Seed Crop Reports. Acreage, yield, production, value of various seed crops. Periodic.

Situation Reports. Issued for cotton and wool, dairy products, fats and oils, feed, fertilizer, fruit, livestock and meat, poultry and eggs, rice, sugar and sweeteners, tobacco, vegetables, wheat, aquaculture and world agriculture. Monthly, quarterly, annual.

Statistics of Farmer Cooperatives. Annual.

Stock Reports. Stocks of grain, hogs, peanuts, potatoes, rice, and soybeans. Monthly, quarterly, annual.

U.S. Food Expenditures, 1954-1978. August 1979. (Agriculture Economic Report No. 431.)

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. Report summarizing weather and its effect on crops the previous week.

Agriculture—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Farm Credit Administration
 - Annual Report.
 - Loans and Discounts of Farm Credit Banks and Associations. Annual.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 - Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. National summary.

Air Force—*see* National Defense.

Air Pollution—*see* Environment.

Aliens—*see* Immigration.

American Samoa—*see* Outlying Areas.

Area—*see* Geography.

Army—*see* National Defense.

Aviation—*see* Transportation.

Banks and Banking—*see* Money.

Births—*see* Vital Statistics.

Broadcasting—*see* Communications.

Building Permits—*see* Construction.

Business—*see also* Economic Indexes; Investments; Manufactures; Retail and Wholesale Trade; Scientific Resources; and Service Establishments.

U.S. Government

Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Tables of Bankruptcy Statistics. Annual.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Retail Trade. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Census of Service Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Census of Wholesale Trade. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Current Business Reports. Monthly series on Department Store Sales in Selected Areas, BD; Retail Trade, Sales, and Inventories, BR; Selected Services Receipts, BS; and Wholesale Trade, Sales, and Inventories, BW. Canned Food Report, BI, issued five times a year. Green Coffee, BG, issued quarterly.

Mergers & Acquisitions, 1972-1974. 1978.

Minority-Owned Businesses: 1977.

Business—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1977.

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-1976: Statistics Tables. 1981.

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1976-1979: Statistical Tables. 1981.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Tangible Wealth in the U.S. 1981.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Industrial Economics

U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

Federal Trade Commission

Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing, Mining, and Trade Corporations.

Statistical Report on Mergers and Acquisitions. Annual.

Working Capital for U.S. Nonfinancial Corporations. Quarterly. Beginning August 1978 published by the Federal Reserve Board.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income.

Business Income Tax Returns. Annual.

Corporation Tax Returns. Annual.

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

Patent and Trademark Office

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Annual Report.

Securities and Exchange Commission

SEC Monthly Statistical Review.

Senate, Committee on Government Operations

Disclosure of Corporate Ownership. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

Small Business Administration

Annual Report.

Other

The Conference Board, New York
Economic Road Maps. Monthly.

Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York
The Failure Record. Annual.

Business—Con.*Other—Con.*

Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York—Con.

Monthly Failure Report.

Monthly New Business Incorporation Report.

Quarterly Business Starts.

Quarterly Businessmen's Expectations Report.

Fortune (Time, Inc.), New York

The Fortune Directory of the 500 Largest Industrial Corporations. (Annual supplement to Fortune.)

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago.)

Business Cycles, Inflation, and Forecasting, by Geoffrey H. Moore. 1980. (Studies in Business Cycles 24.) (Ballinger Press, Cambridge, Mass.)

Conference on Research in Taxation, Michael Boskin, editor. Published as Supplement to Journal of Political Economy, April 1978. (Vol. 86, No. 2, part 2.)

Conference on Secular Inflation, Karl Brunner, editor. 1973. (Universities—National Bureau Conference 25.) (Supplement to Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking, No. 1, part 2. University Microfilms, Ann Arbor.)

Factors in Business Investment, by Robert Eisner. 1978. (General Series 102.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Forecasts with Macroeconometric Models, by Yoel Haitovsky, George Treyz, and Vincent Su. 1974. (Studies in Business Cycles 23.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

The Formation and Stocks of Total Capital, by John W. Kendrick. 1976. (General Series 100.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Institutional Investors and Corporate Stock—A Background Report, Raymond Goldsmith, editor. 1973. (Studies in Capital Formation and Financing 13.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

The Measurement of Capital, Dan Usher, editor. 1980. (Studies in Income and Wealth 45.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago.)

New Developments in Productivity Measurement, John W. Kendrick and Beatrice N. Vaccara, editors. 1980. (Studies in Income and Wealth 44.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago.)

Business—Con.*Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.—Con.

Orders, Production, and Investment—A Cyclical and Structural Analysis, by Victor Zarnowitz. 1973. (Business Cycles 22.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Postwar Productivity Trends in the United States, by John W. Kendrick. 1973. (General Series 98.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Substituting a Value-Added Tax for the Corporate Income Tax, by S. P. Dresch, An-loh Linn, and D. K. Stout. (Fiscal Studies Series 15.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Canal Zone—*see* Outlying Areas.

Child Welfare—*see* Education; *and* Social Insurance.

City Government—*see* State and Local Government.

Civil Service—*see* Federal Government; *and* State and Local Government.

Climate—*see also* Health

U.S. Government

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Climatological Data. National Summary; also issued in sections for States and outlying areas. Monthly with annual summary.

Comparative Climatic Data Through 1979.

Daily River Stages. Annual.

General Summary of Tornadoes. Annual.

Hourly Precipitation Data. Monthly with annual summary; for each State.

Local Climatological Data. Monthly with annual summary; for major cities.

Storm Data. Monthly.

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. National summary.

Commerce—*see* Foreign Commerce; Retail and Wholesale Trade; *and* Transportation.

Commodity Prices—*see also* Economic Indexes

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Commodity Prices—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.***Bureau of Labor Statistics**

Announcement to Users of the Consumer Price Index. 1978.

City Worker's Family Budget, Pricing Procedures, Specifications, and Average Prices. (Bulletin No. 1570-3.) Updated in annual press releases; titles vary.

Consumer Expenditure Survey Series; Daily Data, 1972, 1975. (Reports 1973 and 1974. Series 448.)

Consumer Price Index. Monthly.

Consumer Price Index; Energy. Monthly.

Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Items, Groups, and Areas. Monthly.

Facts About the Revised Consumer Price Index. 1978.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

Producer Prices and Price Indexes. Monthly and annual.

Productivity and Costs. Quarterly.

Productivity and Costs in Nonfinancial Corporations. Quarterly.

Relative Importance of Items in the Consumer Price Index. Annual.

Three Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States. (Bulletin No. 1570-6 and supplements.) Updated in annual press releases; titles vary.

Three Standards of Living for an Urban Family of Four Persons. (Bulletin No. 1570-5 and supplements.) Updated in annual press releases.

Tuesday Spot Market Price Indexes and Prices. Weekly and monthly summary. Discontinued May 26, 1981.

U.S. Import and Export Price Indexes. Quarterly.

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Price Reports. Monthly and annual.

Agricultural Statistics. Annual.

Other

Commodity Research Bureau, New York
Commodity Yearbook. Annual

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York

The Morgan Guaranty Survey. Monthly. (Wholesale price index.)

Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co., New York.) Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

Communications—see also Newspapers*U.S. Government***Bureau of the Census**

Households With Television Sets in the United States. Irregular. (Current Housing Reports, H-121, Housing Characteristics.)

Federal Communications Commission

AM-FM Broadcast Financial Data. Annual.

Annual Report.

Cable Television Revenues. Annual.

Statistics of Communications Common Carriers. Annual.

TV Broadcast Financial Data. Annual.

Rural Electrification Administration

Annual Statistical Report—Rural Telephone Borrowers.

U.S. Postal Service

Annual Report of the Postmaster General.

Revenue and Cost Analysis. Annual.

Other

John Blair & Company, New York
Statistical Trends in Broadcasting. Annual.

Book Industry Study Group, Inc., New York
Book Industry Trends. Annual.

Broadcasting Publications, Inc., Washington, D.C.

Broadcasting Magazine. Weekly.

Broadcasting Yearbook.

Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Washington, D.C.

Public Radio and Television Programming Content by Category. Annual.

Public Radio Subscription Programs. Annual.

TV Subscription Membership Programs. Annual.

Editor & Publisher Co., Inc., New York
International Year Book. Annual.

Market Guide. Annual.

Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C.

Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.

Electronics Foreign Trade. Monthly.

Radio Advertising Bureau, New York

Radio Facts. Annual.

Communications—Con.*Other—Con.*

- Television Digest, Inc., Washington, D.C.
- Cable and Station Coverage Atlas. Annual.
- Television Factbook. Annual.

- United States Independent Telephone Association, Washington, D.C.
- Statistics of the Independent Telephone Industry. Annual.

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—see also Money and Roads*U.S. Government*

- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
- Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of Census

- Census of Construction Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)
- Census of Housing. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Construction Reports: Housing Starts, C20 (monthly); New Residential Construction in Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, C21 (quarterly); Housing Completions, C22 (monthly); New One-Family Houses Sold and for Sale, C25 (monthly and annual); Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold, C27 (quarterly); Value of New Construction Put in Place, C30 (monthly with occasional historical supplement); Housing Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts, C40 (monthly and annual); Residential Alterations and Repairs, C50 (quarterly and annual).

Current Housing Reports: Housing Vacancies, H-111 (quarterly and annual); Market Absorption of Apartments, H-130 (quarterly and annual); Characteristics of Apartments Completed, H-131 (annual); Annual Housing Survey, H-150 (series of six annual reports); Annual Housing Survey—Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas, H-170.

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; III.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

- Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.
- Business Statistics. Biennial.
- Fixed Nonresidential Business and Residential Capital in the United States, 1925-75. 1976.
- Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1977.
- The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-76: Statistical Tables. 1981.

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis—Con.

The National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1976-1979: Statistical Tables. 1981.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Industrial Economics
Construction Review. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Price Index. Monthly. (Housing, rent, and home ownership indexes.)

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings. States and Areas. Annual.

Employment and Earnings, United States. Annual.

Labor and Material Requirements for (selected types of) Construction. (Bulletins issued at irregular intervals.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Rent or Buy? Evaluating Alternatives in the Shelter Market. 1979. (Bulletin No. 2016.)

Union Wages and Benefits: Building Trades. Annual with quarterly releases and summary reports.

Department of Housing and Urban Development

Housing and Urban Development Trends. Quarterly.

Statistical Yearbook.

Survey of Mortgage Lending Activity. Monthly.

Energy Information Administration

Nonresidential Buildings Energy Consumption Survey: Building Characteristics, 1981.

Residential Energy Consumption Survey: Characteristics of the Housing Stock and Households, 1978. 1980.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board.

Annual Report.

Savings and Home Financing Source Book. Annual.

Veterans Administration

Loan Guaranty Highlights. Monthly.

Other

Dodge, F.W., Division, McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co., New York

Dodge Construction Potentials. Monthly.

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—
Con.*Other—Con.*

National Association of Realtors, Washington, D.C.

Existing Home Sales. Monthly.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Long Swings in Urban Development, by Manuel Gottlieb, 1976. (Urban and Regional Studies 4.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Residential Location and Urban Housing Markets, by Gregory K. Ingram, editor. 1978. (Income and Wealth 43.) (Ballingier Publishing Company, Cambridge, Mass.)

Whitman, Requardt and Associates, Baltimore

The Handy-Whitman Index of Public Utility Construction Costs. Semiannual.

Consumer Income and Expenditures—see also Agriculture; Economic Indexes; Investments; and National Income*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Consumer Income, P-60.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Local Area Personal Income, 1974-79. Annual personal income by type of income and by major industries, and population and per capita income, for States, counties, BEA economic areas, and standard metropolitan statistical areas. Nine volumes published by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Personal Income by States Since 1929. (Supplement to Survey of Current Business.) 1976. Updated and published twice annually—preliminary in the April Survey and final in the August Survey.

Personal Income by States Since 1948. Updated and published quarterly in January, April, July, and October issues of Survey of Current Business.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Expenditure Survey:

Diary Survey, July 1972-June 1974. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1959.)

Integrated Diary and Interview Survey Data, 1972-1973—Total Expendi-

Consumer Income and Expenditures—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

tures and Income for the United States and Selected Areas. 1978. (Bulletin No. 1999.)

Interview Survey, 1972-73. 1978.

Vol. I: U.S. tables—Families Classified by Ten Family Characteristics.

Vol. II: Regional Tables—Families Classified by Income for Four Regions.

Consumer Expenditure Survey Series:

Diary Survey, July 1973-June 1974. 1976. (Reports 448-1 to 4.)

Interview Survey, 1972-73. 1977. (Reports 455-1 to 5.)

Interview Survey, 1972-73—Annual Expenditures and Sources of Income Cross-Classified by Family Characteristics, 1972 and 1973 Combined. 1978. (Bulletin No. 1985.)

Digest of Selected Pension Plans. 1977.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

Three Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States. (Bulletin No. 1570-6 and supplements.) Updated in annual press releases; titles vary.

Three Standards of Living for an Urban Family of Four Persons. (Bulletin No. 1570-5 and supplements.) Updated in annual press releases; titles vary.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income. (Annual report on Individual Income Tax Returns. Supplemental. Report on Personal Wealth.)

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

Other

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Household production and Consumption, Nestor E. Terleckyj, editor. 1976. (Studies in Income and Wealth, vol. 40.) (Columbia University Press Irvington, N.Y.)

The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance, Milton Moss, editor. 1974. (Studies in Income and Wealth, vol. 38.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

National Consumer Finance Association, Washington, D.C.

Finance Facts Yearbook. Annual.

Consumer Prices—see Commodity Prices.

Corporations—see Business; and Manufactures.

Correctional Institutions—*see* Law Enforcement.

Cost of Living—*see* Commodity Prices.

Courts—*see* Law Enforcement.

Crime—*see* Law Enforcement.

Crops—*see* Agriculture.

Deaths—*see* Vital Statistics.

Defense—*see* National Defense.

Divorce—*see* Vital Statistics.

Domestic Trade—*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade.

Drainage—*see* Irrigation.

Economic Indexes—*see also* Agriculture; Business; Commodity Prices; and Manufacturers

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly. (Also monthly releases on business and industrial production indexes.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1977.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Employment Projections for the 1980's. 1979. (Bulletin No. 2030.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Productivity and Costs. Quarterly.

Productivity Indexes for Selected Industries. Annual.

The Structure of the U.S. Economy in 1980 and 1985. 1975. (Bulletin No. 1831.)

The U.S. Economy in 1985. 1974. (Bulletin No. 1809.)

U.S. Import and Export Price Indexes. Quarterly.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Other

Business Week. (Billboard Publications, Inc., New York.) (Index of Business Activity.)

The Conference Board, New York

The Conference Board Statistical Bulletin. Monthly.

Economic Indexes—Con.

Other—Con.

Federal Reserve Banks

Monthly review published by each bank with special reference to its own Federal Reserve district.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago.)

Business Cycles, Inflation, and Forecasting, by Geoffrey H. Moore. 1980. (Studies in Business Cycles 24.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Conference on Secular Inflation, Karl Brunner, editor. 1973. (Universities-National Bureau Conference 25.) (Supplement to Journal of Money, Credit, and Banking, No. 1, part 2. University Microfilms, Ann Arbor.)

Dating U.S. Growth Cycles, by Ilse Mintz, Exploration in Economic Research, vol. I, No. 1. Summer 1974. (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor.)

The Financial Effects of Inflation, by Philip Cagan and Robert E. Lipsey. 1978. (General Series 103.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance, Milton Moss, editor. 1974. (Studies in Income and Wealth, vol. 38.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

New Developments in Productivity Measurement, John W. Kendrick and Beatrice N. Vaccara, editors. 1980. (Studies in Income and Wealth 44.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago.)

Orders, Production and Investment—A Cyclical and Structural Analysis, by Victor Zarnowitz. 1973. (Business Cycles 22.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Postwar Productivity Trends in the United States, by John W. Kendrick. 1973. (General Series 98.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Education—*see also* Scientific Resources; and Vocational Rehabilitation

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P-20; Technical Studies, P-23; and Population Estimates, P-25.)

Finances of Public School Systems. Annual. (GF No. 10.)

Education—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; III.

Bureau of Indian Affairs

Statistics Concerning Indian Education. Annual.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

Occupational Manpower and Training Needs. 1974. (Bulletin No. 1824.)

Occupational Projections and Training Data. Annual.

Special Labor Force Reports. (Occasional.)

Department of Education

Annual Report.

Higher Education Prices and Price Indexes. 1976. Supplemented annually.

Employment and Training Administration

Employment and Training Report of the President. Annual.

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Employment Opportunity in the Schools. Job patterns of minorities and women in public elementary and secondary schools. 1975.

National Center for Education Statistics

Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate. Annual.

College and University Library Survey. (1977, most recent.)

The Condition of Education. Annual.

Course Offerings and Enrollments in Secondary Schools. (1977, most recent.)

Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.

Earned Degrees Conferred. Annual.

Faculty Salaries, Tenure, and Benefits. Annual.

Fall Enrollment in Higher Education. Annual.

Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education. Annual.

National Longitudinal Study. Reports issued 1972-78 on high school seniors from class of 1972 and their transition to higher education and the labor force.

Participation in Adult Education. (1978, most recent.)

Private Schools in American Education. Latest, 1978-79.

Education—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Center for Education Statistics—Con.

Projections of Education Statistics. Biennial.

Residence and Migration of College Students. (1975, most recent.)

Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education. Annual.

Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools. Fall. Annual.

Survey of Public Libraries. (1974, most recent.)

National Science Foundation

Academic Science: Graduate Enrollment and Support. Annual.

Academic Science: R&D Funds. Annual.

Academic Science: R&D Funds, Scientists and Engineers, and Graduate Enrollment and Support. Annual.

Academic Science: Scientists and Engineers. Annual.

Activities of Science and Engineering Faculty in 4-Year Universities and Colleges. Special report. (NSF 81-317.)

Employment Patterns of Academic Scientists and Engineers, 1973-1978. Special report.

Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. Annual.

Foreign Participation in U.S. Science and Engineering Higher Education and Labor Markets. Special report. (In press.)

Projections of Degrees and Enrollment in Science and Engineering Fields to 1985. Special report.

Projections of Science and Engineering Doctorate Supply and Utilization, 1982 and 1987. Special report.

Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Biennial.

Science Resources Studies Highlights. Occasional.

Hiring of Science and Engineering Faculty by 2- and 4-Year Colleges. (NSF 78-309.)

Tenure Practices in Universities and 4-Year Colleges. (NSF 81-300.)

Stock of Science and Engineering Master's Degree-Holders in the United States. Special report. (NSF 81-302.)

Young and Senior Science and Engineering Faculty. Special report. (In press.)

Education—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Office of Civil Rights

Directory of Elementary and Secondary School Districts, and Schools in Selected Districts: School Year 1976-1977. Vol. I, Alabama-Montana; Vol. II, Nebraska-Wyoming.

Racial, Ethnic and Sex Enrollment Data, From Institutions of Higher Education. Fall 1978.

State, Regional, and National Summaries of Data from the Fall 1978 Civil Rights Survey of Elementary and Secondary Schools. Biennial.

Other

American Council on Education, Washington, D.C.

A Fact Book on Higher Education. Quarterly.

National Norms for Entering College Freshmen. Annual.

Bowker (R.R.) Company, New York.

American Library Directory. Annual.

The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information.

Educational Media Yearbook. Annual.

College Entrance Examination Board, Washington, D.C.

National Report on College-Bound Seniors. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Education as an Industry, by Joseph N. Froomkin, Dean T. Jamison, and Roy Radner, editors. (NBER 28.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Education, Income, and Human Behavior, by F. Thomas Juster. 1974. (Other Conference 9.) (McGraw Hill Book Co., New York.)

Schooling, Experience, and Earnings, by Jacob Mincer. 1974. (Human Behavior and Social Institutions 2.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

National Catholic Educational Association, Washington, D.C.

Catholic Schools in America. Annual (beginning in 1975).

U.S. Catholic Schools. (1973-74, most recent.)

National Education Association, Washington, D.C.

Estimates of School Statistics. Annual.

Rankings of the States. Annual.

Salaries Paid in Higher Education. Biennial.

Status of the American Public School Teacher, 1975-76. Quinquennial.

Education—Con.*Other—Con.*

National Education Association, Washington, D.C.—Con.

Teacher Supply and Demand in Public Schools, 1979, with Population Trends and Their Implications for Schools. 1980. Annual.

Elections*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Congressional District Data:

Districts of the 93d Congress. 1973.

Districts of the 94th Congress. Reports for California, New York, and Texas. 1974.

Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P-20; P-23, No. 74, Registration and Voting in Nov. 1976—Jurisdictions Covered by Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1975 (one-time survey); and Population Estimates, P-25.)

Commission on Civil Rights

The Voting Rights Act: Ten Years After. 1975.

Congress. Clerk of the House

Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election Years. Biennial.

Congress. Joint Committee on Printing

Congressional Directory. Biennial.

Other

Council of State Governments, Lexington, Ky.

The Book of the States and its Supplement I, State Elective Officials and the Legislatures. Biennial.

State Legislative Leaders, Committees, and Staff. Biennial.

Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C.

America Votes. A handbook of contemporary American election statistics, compiled and edited by Richard M. Scammon and Alice V. McGillivray. Biennial.

Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington, D.C.

National Roster of Black Elected Officials. Annual.

Michigan, The University of, Center for Political Studies, Institute for Social Research, Ann Arbor

Who Voted and for Whom. Biennial.

Elections—Con.*Other—Con.*

Newspaper Enterprise Association, Inc.,
New York

The World Almanac. Annual.

Voter Education Project, Inc., Atlanta, Ga.

Voter Registration in the South. Issued irregularly.

Electric Utilities—*see* Energy.

Emigration—*see* Immigration.

Employment—*see* Federal Government; Labor; and State and Local Government.

Energy—*see also* Communications; Manufactures; Minerals; and Transportation

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines
Raw Materials in the United States Economy: 1900–1977. (Issued 1980. Working Paper No. 47.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Utilities. Monthly.

Bureau of Mines

United States Energy Through the Year 2000 (revised). December 1975.

Congress. Committee on Government Operations

Investigation of the Petroleum Industry. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

Congress. Committee on Science and Astronautics

Energy Facts. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

Energy Facts II. 1975. (94th Congress.)

Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy

Understanding the National Energy Dilemma. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

Congress. Joint Economic Committee

Energy Conservation. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

The Energy Outlook for the 1980's. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

Department of the Interior

Energy Perspectives. February 1975. June 1976.

Energy Information Administration

All-Electric Homes: Annual Bills. Annual.

Energy—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Energy Information Administration—Con.

Annual Report to Congress.

Annual Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels of Steam-Electric Plant.

Electric Power Disturbances. Quarterly.

Electric Power Monthly. Production of energy and capacity of plants, fuel consumption of electric power plants, electric utility system loads, sales of electric energy, financial statistics of private utilities.

Energy Data Reports.

Gas Turbine Electric Plant Construction Costs and Annual Production Expenses. Annual.

Hydroelectric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses. Annual.

International Energy. Annual.

Monthly Energy Review.

Power Production, Fuel Consumption, and Installed Capacity. Annual.

Residential Energy Consumption Survey: 1979–1980 Consumption and Expenditures.

Single-Family Households: Fuel Oil Inventories and Expenditures. 1980.

Six-Year Summary of Power Production and Generating Capacity Data. 1978.

Solar Collector Manufacturing Activity. Semiannual.

State Energy Data Report. 1980.

Statistics for Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline Companies. Annual.

Statistics of Privately Owned Electric Utilities in the United States. Annual.

Statistics of Publicly Owned Electric Utilities in the United States. Annual.

Steam-Electric Plant—Air and Water Quality Control Data. Annual.

Steam-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses. Annual.

Summary of Electric Transmission Data. Annual.

Typical Electric Bills. Typical net monthly bills as of January 1 for residential, commercial, and industrial services. Annual.

Rural Electrification Administration

Annual Statistical Report—Rural Electrification Borrowers.

Energy—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knoxville
Annual Report.

Other

American Gas Association, Arlington, Va.
Gas Facts. Annual.
Monthly Gas Utility Statistical Report.
Quarterly Report of Gas Industry Operations.

American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C.

The Basic Petroleum Data Book. Quarterly.

Atomic Industrial Forum, New York
A&F Nuclear Fact Book.

The Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington, D.C.

Understanding the Natural Energy Dilemma. A Report of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. 1978.

Edison Electric Institute, Washington, D.C.
Statistical Year Book of the Electric Utility Industry. Annual.

Year-End Electric Power Survey. Annual.

McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York.

McGraw-Hill Directory of Electric Utilities. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research

Alternative for Growth: The Engineering and Economics of Natural Resource Development, Harvey McMains and Lyle Wilcox, editors. 1978. (Other Conferences 12.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

National Coal Association, Washington, D.C.

Steam-Electric Plant Factors. Annual.

Carl H. Pforzheimer & Co., New York

Comparative Oil Company Statistics, 1979-1980.

Whitman, Requardt and Associates, Baltimore

The Handy-Whitman Index of Public Utility Construction Costs. Semiannual.

The Handy-Whitman Index of Water Utility Construction Costs. Semiannual.

Environment*U.S. Government*

Council on Environmental Quality
Environmental Quality. Annual.
Environmental Statistics. 1978.
Environmental Trends. 1981.

Environment—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Environmental Protection Agency

Air Quality Data. Annual.

Cost of Clean Water. Annual.

Federal Certification Test Results for Motor Vehicles. Annual.

Municipal Water Facilities Inventory. Quinquennial.

National Air Pollutant Emission Estimates, 1970-79.

Pesticides Monitoring Journal. Quarterly.

Radiation Data and Reports. Monthly.

Sewage Facility Construction. Annual.

Statistical Summary (Year) Inventory of Municipal Waste Facilities. Quinquennial.

Summary of Water Enforcement Actions Pursued by EPA since December 3, 1970. (Updated continuously.)

Geological Survey

Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1975. (Geological Survey Circular 765.)

Executions—*see* Law Enforcement.

Exports—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Family Characteristics—*see* Population.

Farms and Farm Characteristics—*see* Agriculture.

Federal Government Finances and Employment—*see also* Elections; Scientific Resources; and State and Local Government

U.S. Government

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations

Changing Public Attitudes on Governments and Taxes. Annual.

Countercyclical Aid and Economic Stabilization. 1978.

The Inflation Tax: The Case for Indexing Federal and State Income Taxes. 1980.

Recent Trends in Federal and State Aid to Local Governments. 1980.

Regional Growth—Flow of Federal Funds. 1980.

Regional Growth—Historic Perspective. 1980.

Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism. Annual.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Federal Government Finances and Employment—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis
 Business Statistics. Biennial.
 Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Council of Economic Advisers
 Economic Indicators. Monthly.
 Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Council on Environmental Quality
 Environmental Quality. Annual.

Department of Labor
 Annual Report of the Secretary.

Department of the Treasury
 Daily Treasury Statement.
 Federal Aid to States. Annual.
 Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
 Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.
 Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances.
 Treasury Bulletin. Monthly.
 Treasury Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures, and Balances of the United States Government. Annual.

Internal Revenue Service

Annual Report of the Commissioner.
 Statistics of Income. (Annual reports on Individual, Corporation, and Business Income Tax Returns. Periodic reports on Small Area Data from Individual Income Tax Returns, Fiduciary Income, Estate, and Gift Tax Returns, and on Foreign Income and Tax Reported on U.S. Corporation Tax Returns).
 Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Science Foundation

Federal Funds for Research and Development. (Includes geographic distribution and funding by function.) Annual.
 Federal Scientific and Technical Personnel. Special report.
 Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. A report to the President and Congress. Annual.
 Reviews of Data on Science Resources. Occasional. No. 34. Sex and Ethnic Differentials in Employment and Salaries Among Federal Scientists and Engineers. (NSF 79-323.)

Federal Government Finances and Employment—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Office of Management and Budget
 The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of four documents:
 The Budget of the United States Government.
 The Budget of the United States Government, Appendix.
 Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government.
 The United States Budget in Brief.

Office of Personnel Management (formerly Civil Service Commission)
 Annual Report.
 Equal Employment Opportunity Statistics. Biennial.
 Federal Civilian Employment in the United States by Geographic Area. Biennial.
 Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Work Force Statistics.
 Occupations of Federal Blue-Collar Workers. Biennial.
 Occupations of Federal White-Collar Workers. Biennial.
 Pay Structure of the Federal Civil Service. Annual.
 Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits. Annual.
 Work Years and Personnel Costs. Annual.

Other

Moody's Investors Service, New York
 Moody's Municipal and Government Manual; American and Foreign. Annual with semiweekly supplements.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.
 The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago.)
 Conference on Research in Taxation, Michael Boskin, editor. Published as Supplement to Journal of Political Economy. April 1978. (Vol. 86, no. 2, part 2.)
 Substituting a Value-Added Tax for the Corporate Income Tax, by S.P. Dresch, An-loh Linn, and D.K. Stout. (Fiscal Studies Series 15.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Tax Foundation, Inc., New York
 Facts and Figures on Government Finance.

Finance—*see* Federal Government; Investments; Money; *and* State and Local Government.

Fisheries

U.S. Government

- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
- Fisheries of the United States. Annual.
- Fishery Statistics of the United States. (Statistical Digest.) Annual.

Food—*see also* Agriculture

U.S. Government

- Bureau of the Census
- Canned Food Report. (Issued five times a year.)
- Department of Agriculture
- Agricultural Outlook. Monthly.
- Developments in Marketing Spreads for Agricultural Products in 1977. (Agricultural Economics Report No. 398.) Revised annually.
- Food and Fiber System and How It Works. March 1975. (Agricultural Information Bulletin 383.)
- Food Consumption, Prices, and Expenditures. (Agricultural Economics Report No. 138.) Supplemented annually.
- National Food Review. Quarterly.
- Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service
- National School Lunch Program. Annual.
- Department of Agriculture, Science and Education Administration.
- Family Economics Review. Quarterly.

Other

- American Frozen Food Institute, Washington, D.C.
- Frozen Food Pack Statistics. Annual.
- National Food Processors Association, Washington, D.C.
- Canned Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

Foreign Commerce—*see also* Economic Indices; *and* International Accounts and Aid

U.S. Government

- Army, Corps of Engineers
- Waterborne Commerce of the United States (in five parts). Annual.
- Bureau of the Census
- Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. Monthly and cumulative. (FT 990.)
- Survey of the Origin of Exports of Manufacturing Establishments. Triennial.

Foreign Commerce—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Bureau of the Census—Con.

(Current Industrial Reports M76(AS)-8.)

U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports. (Summary Report.) Monthly and annual. (FT 986.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES 2.)

U.S. Exports, Commodity Groupings by World Area. Annual. (FT 450.)

U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise, SIC-Based Products by World Area. Annual. (FT 610.)

U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity by Country. Monthly, cumulative. (FT 410.)

U.S. Exports, World Area by Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 455.)

U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity by Country. Monthly, cumulative. (FT 135.)

U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings by World Area. Annual. (FT 150.)

U.S. General Imports, World Area by Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 155.)

U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, SIC-Based Products by World Area. Annual. (FT 210.)

U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin. Annual. (FT 246.)

U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions. Monthly and annual. (FT 800.)

U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports. Monthly and annual. (FT 985.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly. (June issue contains detailed data on merchandise trade.)

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports, 1965-76, Classified by BEA End-Use Commodity Categories. 1978.

Bureau of International Commerce

Overseas Business Reports. Annual.

Foreign Commerce—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Department of Agriculture

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States (FATUS). Monthly with annual supplements on calendar year and fiscal year trade statistics.

Index of World and Regional Food and Agricultural Production. Annual.

U.S. Agricultural Exports Under Public Law 480. Quinquennial.

U.S. Foreign Agricultural Trade Statistical Report. Calendar year. A supplement to the monthly FATUS. Annual.

U.S. Foreign Agricultural Trade Statistical Report. Fiscal year. A supplement to the monthly FATUS. Annual.

World Agricultural Production and Trade, Statistical Report. Monthly.

Department of Commerce

Commerce America. Biweekly. (Issues in March, June, September, and December contain quarterly data on U.S. share of world exports of manufactures.)

Export Administration Report, East-West Trade: Quarterly Report to the President, Senate, and House of Representatives.

Department of the Treasury

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances.

Energy Information Administration

Monthly Energy Review.

International Trade Administration

International Economic Indicators. Quarterly.

Market Share Reports. Annual.

Overseas Business Reports. Irregular.

International Trade Commission

Annual Report.

Maritime Administration

Annual Report.

Other

Commodity Research Bureau, New York

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

Foreign Commerce—Con.*Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago.)

Foreign Dollar Balances and the International Role of the Dollar, by Raymond F. Mikesell and J. Herbert Furth. 1974. (Studies in International Economic Relations 8.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Foreign Trade Regimes and Economic Development: Liberalization Attempts and Consequences, by Anne O. Krueger. 1978. (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Forests and Lumber—see also Economic Indexes*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Bureau of Industrial Economics

Construction Review. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Monthly Labor Review.

Department of Agriculture

Agricultural Statistics. Annual.

Naval Stores. Monthly and annual.

Forest Service

An Analysis of the Timber Situation in the United States, 1952-2030. Appendix 3.

National Forest System. Annual.

U.S. Timber Production, Trade, Consumption, and Price Statistics, 1950-80. Annual.

Wildfire Statistics. Annual.

Other

American Paper Institute, Inc., New York

Statistics of Paper and Paperboard. Annual; title varies.

Wood Pulp Statistics. Annual.

National Forest Products Association, Washington, D.C.

Fingertip Facts and Figures. Monthly.

Gas Utilities—see Energy.

Geography—*see also* Environment and Public Lands*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Boundary and Annexation Survey, 1970–1977. GE 30–3; Statistics on boundary change information for incorporated municipalities of 2,500 or more population. Information also on new incorporations, disincorporations, and other important status changes.

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

United States Maps, Series GE–50 and GE–70—Statistical maps in color showing standard metropolitan statistical areas, congressional districts, and the geographic distribution of population, housing, income, age, race, and other demographic characteristics.

Geological Survey

Elevations and Distances in the United States. 1980.

Estimated Use of Water in the United States in 1975. 1977. (Geological Survey Circular 765.)

A Land Use and Land Cover Classification System for Use with Remote Sensor Data. Reprinted, 1978. (Geological Survey Professional Paper 964.)

Principal Lakes of the United States. (1973, most recent.) (Geological Survey Circular 476.)

Government—*see* Federal Government; and State and Local Government.

Guam—*see* Outlying Areas.

Health Insurance—*see* Insurance.

Health and Medical Care—*see also* Accidents; Environment; Food; Insurance; Social Insurance; and Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; III.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Price Index. U.S. City Average and Selected Items, Groups, and Areas. Monthly.

Industry Wage Survey Bulletin. Separate bulletins published annually for selected industries.

Monthly Labor Review.

Three Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States. (Bulletin No. 1570–6 and supplements.) Updated in annual press releases; titles vary.

Health and Medical Care—Con.*U.S. Government*—Con.

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

Three Standards of Living for an Urban Family of Four Persons. (Bulletin No. 1570–5 and supplements.) Updated in annual press releases; titles vary.

Centers for Disease Control

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. (DHEW Pub. Nos. CDC 79–8017 and 80–8017.)

Reported Morbidity and Mortality in the United States. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (annual supplement), 1979. (DHEW Pub. No. CDC 80–8241.)

Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

National School Lunch Program. Annual.

Department of Health and Human Services Annual Report.

Fluoridation Census. 1972, 1975.

Drug Enforcement Administration

Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics. Irregular.

Health Care Financing Administration

Health Care Financing Notes. Preliminary descriptive program data. Annual.

Health Care Financing Program Statistics. Medicare and Medicaid data. Annual.

Health Care Financing Research Reports. Occasional.

Health Care Financing Review. Quarterly publication focusing on research, demonstrations, and statistics.

Health Care Financing Trends. Quarterly publication highlighting economic developments in the health care sector.

National Center for Health Statistics

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey. Annual.

Facts at Your Fingertips. A guide to sources of statistical information on major health topics. Annual.

Health Resources Statistics. Biennial. (DHEW Pub. No. PHS 79–1509.)

Health: United States. Annual. (DHEW Pub. No. PHS 80–1232.)

Hospitals: A County and Metropolitan Area Data Book. 1974. (DHEW Pub. No. PHS 78–1223.)

Nursing Homes: A County and Metropolitan Area Data Book. 1973. (DHEW Pub. No. HRA 77–1224.)

Vital and Health Statistics. A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.

Health and Medical Care—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Center for Health Statistics—Con.

Series 10: Health Interview Survey Statistics. Irregular.

Series 11: Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys Statistics. Irregular.

Series 13: Health Resources Utilization Statistics. Irregular.

Series 14: Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities Statistics. Irregular.

National Institute on Drug Abuse

Nonmedical Use of Psychoactive Substances, 1976.

Social Security Administration

Compendium of National Health Expenditures Data, 1976.

Social Security Bulletin. Monthly with annual statistical supplement. Data on the health insurance benefits program and on medical care of public assistance recipients.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Other

American Dental Association, Chicago

Dental Students' Register. Annual.

Distribution of Dentists in the United States by State, Region, District, and County. Triennial.

Survey of Dental Practice. Biennial.

American Hospital Association, Chicago

Hospital Statistics. Annual.

American Medical Association, Chicago

Physician Distribution and Medical Licensure in the U.S. Annual.

Reference Data on the Profile of Medical Practice. Annual.

American Nurses Association, Kansas City, Missouri

Facts About Nursing: A Statistical Summary. Annual.

LPNs: 1974 Inventory of Licensed Practical Nurses.

The Nation's Nurses: 1972 Inventory of Registered Nurses.

American Osteopathic Association, Chicago

Statistical Study of the Osteopathic Profession. Annual.

The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, Sacramento

Trends and Projections of Physicians in the United States 1967-2002, by Mark S. Blumberg. 1971.

Health and Medical Care—Con.*Other—Con.*

Firing & Associates, San Francisco

The Physically Impaired Population of the United States. 1976.

Medical Economics, Oradell, New Jersey

Physicians Earnings and Expenses. Published annually in Medical Economics magazine.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York

Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The Role of Health Insurance in the Health Services Sector, Richard N. Rosett, editor. 1976. (Universities-National Bureau Conference Series 27.) (Neale Watson Academic Publications, Inc., New York.)

Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies, Journal of Studies on Alcohol, Inc., New Brunswick, New Jersey

Statistics on Consumption of Alcohol and on Alcoholism, by M. Keller and C. Gurioli. 1976.

Hospitals—*see* Health.

Hotels—*see* Service Establishments.

Household Appliances—*see* Consumer Income and Expenditures.

Housing—*see* Construction.

Immigration and Naturalization*U.S. Government*

Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs

Report of the Visa Office. Annual. (Dept. of State Pub. 8810.)

Department of Transportation

Report of Passenger Travel Between the United States and Foreign Countries. Annual, semiannual, quarterly, monthly.

Immigration and Naturalization Service

Annual Report.

I & N Reporter. Quarterly.

National Science Foundation

Scientists and Engineers From Abroad, 1976-1978. Special report.

Imports—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Income—*see* Consumer Income and National Income.

Industry—*see* Business; Economic Indexes; and Manufactures.

Institutions—*see* Education; Health; and Law Enforcement.

Insurance—*see also* Social Insurance

U.S. Government

Bureau of Economic Analysis
Business Statistics. Biennial.
Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.
Government Life Insurance Programs. Annual.

Other

American Council of Life Insurance, Washington, D.C.
Life Insurance Fact Book. Annual.

Best (Alfred M.) Co., New York

Best's insurance publications. Monthly and annual publications on life, fire, and casualty companies.

Health Insurance Institute, Washington, D.C.

Source Book of Health Insurance Data. Annual.

Insurance Information Institute, New York
Insurance Facts. Yearbook.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The Role of Health Insurance in the Health Services Sector, Richard N. Rosett, editor. 1976. (Universities-National Bureau Conference Series 27.) (Neale Watson Academic Publications, Inc., New York.)

The National Underwriter Co., Cincinnati

Argus Chart. Health insurance company financial data. Annual.

Argus F.C. & S. Chart. Property and liability insurance company financial data. Annual.

Life Rates and Data. Premiums, values, dividends, and contract analysis by company. Annual.

Life Reports. Life company financial data. Annual.

Timesaver. Health insurance costs and contract analysis by company. Annual.

International Accounts and Aid

U.S. Government

Agency for International Development

U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance From International Organizations. Annual.

International Accounts and Aid—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly. (March, June, September, and December issues contain data on U.S. international transactions. Articles on the net U.S. investment position abroad, direct investments, travel, and other topics appear periodically in other issues.)

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports, 1965-76, Classified by BEA End-Use Commodity Categories. 1978.

Department of Defense

Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts. Annual.

Department of State

United States Contribution to International Organizations. Issued in the House Documents series. Annual.

Department of the Treasury

Active Foreign Credits of the United States Government. Quarterly.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly.

Export-Import Bank of the United States

Report to Congress. Annual.

National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies

Annual Report to the President and to the Congress.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of four documents; see listing under "Federal Government Finances and Employment."

Other

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington, D.C.

Annual Report.

International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.

Annual Report.

Balance of Payments Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

Direction of Trade Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

Government Finance Statistics Yearbook.

International Financial Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

International Statistics—see also International Accounts*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Country Demographic Profiles. (Series ISP-30.)

The Geographical Mobility of Americans: An International comparison, by Larry H. Long and Celia G. Boertlein. *Current Population Reports, Special Studies*, Series P-23, No. 64.

International Population Reports. Irregular. (Series P-91.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; III.

World Population: 1977 (most recent).

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

Labor Developments Abroad. Published in *Monthly Labor Review*. (Contains international comparative labor statistics and U.S. Dept. of State indexes of living costs abroad and living quarters allowances.)

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income

Internal Income and Taxes, Domestic International Sales Corporation Returns, 1972-1974.

International Income and Taxes, Foreign Income and Taxes Reported on Individual Income Tax Returns, 1972-1978.

International Income and Taxes, Foreign Tax Credit Claimed on Corporation Income Tax Returns, 1974.

International Income and Taxes, U.S. Corporations and Their Controlled Foreign Corporations, 1974-1978.

*Other*Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy
Production Yearbook.

Trade Yearbook.

Yearbook of Fishery Statistics.

Yearbook of Forest Products.

Inter-American Development Bank, Washington, D.C.

Annual Report.

The International Institute for Strategic Studies, London, England

The Military Balance. Annual.

International Labour Office, Geneva, Switzerland

Yearbook of Labour Statistics.

International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.

International Financial Statistics. Monthly with annual yearbook.

International Statistics—Con.*Other—Con.*

Jane's Publishing Co., Ltd., London, England

Jane's All the World's Aircraft. Annual.

Jane's Fighting Ships. Annual.

Jane's Infantry Weapons. Annual.

Jane's Weapons Systems. Annual.

Jane's World Railways. Annual.

Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit

World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago.)

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, France

Balance of Payments of OECD Countries, 1960-1977. 1979.

Consumer Price Indices. 1980.

Economic Outlook. Biannual.

Energy Balances. Annual.

Energy Statistics. Annual.

Indicators of Industrial Activity. Quarterly.

Labour Force Statistics. Annual with quarterly supplements.

Main Economic Indicators. Monthly.

National Accounts of OECD Countries. Annual.

OECD Financial Statistics. Annual with Monthly supplements.

Oil Statistics. Annual with quarterly supplements.

Pulp and Paper. Annual with quarterly supplements.

Quarterly National Accounts Bulletin.

Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries. Annual.

Statistics of Foreign Trade:

Series A. Monthly.

Series B. Tables by reporting countries. Annual.

Series C. Trade by commodities. Annual.

Study of Trends in World Supply and Demand of Major Agricultural Commodities. 1976.

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris, France
Statistical Yearbook.

United Nations Population Division, New York

World Population Trends and Prospects, by Country, 1950-2000: Summary Report of the 1978 Assessment.

International Statistics—Con.*Other—Con.*

- United Nations Statistical Office, New York
Demographic Yearbook.
Monthly Bulletin of Statistics.
1977 Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Methodology, and Definitions. 1979.
- Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Statistical Papers, Series A.) Quarterly.
- Statistical Yearbook.
- World Energy Supplies, 1950–74. 1976. Supplement, 1974–79. 1981.
- Yearbook of Construction Statistics.
- Yearbook of International Trade Statistics.
- Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics.
- World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland
World Health Statistics. Quarterly and annual.

International Trade—*see* Foreign Commerce; and International Statistics.

Investments and Securities—*see also* Business; Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; and Money

U.S. Government

- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
Commodity Futures Statistics. Annual. (Statistical Bulletin No. 516.)
- Securities and Exchange Commission
Analysis of the Impact of Competitive Commission Rates on Aggregate Price Volatility of NYSE Stocks, by Raymond H. Marcotte Jr. 1975.
- Analysis of the Impact of Competitive Rates on the Liquidity of NYSE Stocks, by Peter G. Martin. 1975.
- Annual Report.
- The Broker-Dealer Community. Historic Trends and Current Financial Structure by Terry M. Chuppe and Jeffrey L. Davis. 1973.
- Condominiums Registered Under the Securities Act of 1933, 1967–1974, by Peter Straub.
- Cost of Flotation of Registered Issues, 1971–1972, by Craig Simmons and Stephen Muller. 1974.
- Initial Public Offerings of Common Stock: The Role of Regional Broker-Dealers in the Capital Formation Process, Phase I Report. March 1980.

Investments and Securities—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Securities and Exchange Commission—Con.
- Monitoring Report on the Intermarket Trading System. February 1981.
- Monitoring Report on the Operation of the Cincinnati Stock Exchange National Securities Trading System. May 1981.
- Official Summary of Security Transactions and Holdings. Monthly.
- Real Estate Investment Trusts: A Background Analysis and Recent Industry Developments, 1961–1974, by Peter Straub. 1975.
- Report to Congress on the Effects of the Absence of Fixed Rates Commission. December 1975. Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Reports dated March 1976, August 1976, January 1977, and May 1977, respectively.
- SEC Monthly Statistical Review.
- Securities Traded on Exchanges Under the Securities Exchange Act. Annual with quarterly supplements.
- Staff Reports on the Securities Industry. May 1978, July 1979, and September 1980.
- Statistical Bulletin. Monthly.
- Stock Trading Statistics. Monthly.
- Stock Transactions of Financial Institutions. Quarterly.

Other

- Bankers Trust Company, New York
Credit and Capital Markets, by Beverly Lowen and Donald E. Wooley. Annual.
- Commercial and Financial Chronicle. (William B. Dana Co., New York.) Semi-weekly.
- Investment Company Institute, Washington, D.C.
Mutual Fund Fact Book. Annual.
- Moody's Investors Service, New York
Moody's Manuals. (Volumes on Industries, Banks and Finance, Municipals and Governments, Transportation, and Public Utilities.) Annual with semi-weekly supplements.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.
The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago)
- Conference on Secular Inflation, Karl Brunner, editor. 1973. (Universities-National Bureau Conference 25. Supplement to Journal of Money, Credit, and

Investments and Securities—Con.*Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research,
Cambridge, Mass.—Con.

Banking, No. 1, part 2.) (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor.)

Institutional Investors and Corporate Stock—A Background Report, Raymond Goldsmith, editor, 1973. (Studies in Capital Formation and Financing 13.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York
Fact Book. Annual.
Shareownership, 1975 and 1980.

Securities Industry Association, New York
Municipal Market Developments. Monthly.

Standard and Poor's Corporation, New York

Analyst's Handbook. Annual with monthly cumulative supplements.

Corporation Records. Six basic volumes; News Supplements, daily; and Dividend Record, daily, and cumulative monthly and annual.

Daily Stock Price Records. Quarterly.

Security Owner's Stock Guide. Monthly.

Statistical Service. (Security Price Index Record; business and financial basic statistics with monthly supplement.)

Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co., New York.) Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

**Irrigation, Drainage, and Soil Conservation—
see also Agriculture***U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1978, most recent.)

Bureau of Reclamation

Federal Reclamation Projects, Water and Land Resource Accomplishments. Annual.

Soil Conservation Service

Report of Administrator of Soil Conservation Service. Annual.

Juvenile Court—*see* Law Enforcement.

Labor—*see also* Accidents; Business; Economic Indexes; International Statistics; Scientific Resources; and Social Insurance

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Characteristics of Persons in Engineering and Scientific Occupations: 1972. (Technical Paper No. 33.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Current Governments Reports: Public Employment, GE No. 1 (annual); City Employment, GE No. 2 (annual); Local Government Employment in Selected Metropolitan Areas and Large Counties, GE No. 3 (annual); County Government Employment, GE No. 4 (annual).

Population Profile of the United States. (Annual—Series P-20.)

Selected Characteristics of Persons in Physical Science: 1978. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 108.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; III.

Statistical Portrait of Women in the United States: 1978. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 100.)

Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law Enforcement Assistance Administration) and Bureau of the Census

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual. (1971-77, most recent.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Analysis of Work Stoppages. Annual.

Annual Earnings and Employment Patterns of Private Nonagricultural Employees, 1973-75. 1979. (Bulletin No. 2031.)

Area Wage Surveys: Metropolitan Areas, United States and Regional Summaries. Annual.

Area Wage Surveys: Selected Metropolitan Areas. Annual.

Characteristics of Agreements in State and Local Governments, July 1, 1975. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1947.)

Characteristics of Major Collective Bargaining Agreements July 1, 1975. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1957.)

Current Wage Developments. Monthly.

Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations. Biennial.

Labor—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

Employee Compensation and Payroll Hours: Selected Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Industries. Periodic.

Employee Compensation in the Private Nonfarm Economy. Biennial.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings, States and Areas. Annual.

Employment and Earnings, United States. Annual.

Employment and Wages. Quarterly.

Employment Projections for the 1980's. 1979. (Bulletin No. 2030.)

Expenditures and Manpower Requirements for Selected Federal Programs. 1975. (Bulletin No. 1851.)

Geographic Profile of Employment and Unemployment. Annual.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies. (Bulletin No. 1910.)

How the Government Measures Unemployment. (Report No. 418.)

Indexes of Output Per Hour, Hourly Compensation, and Unit Labor Costs in the Private Economy, the Nonfarm Sector, Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing. Quarterly and annual.

Industry—Occupational Wage Survey. (Separate bulletins for selected manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries; studies made on a 3- to 5-year cycle.)

International Comparisons of Unemployment. 1979. (Bulletin No. 1979.)

Labor and Material Requirements for (selected types of) Construction. (Bulletins issued at irregular intervals.)

Monthly Labor Review.

National Survey of Professional, Administrative, Technical, and Clerical Pay. Annual.

Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in the United States, by Industry. Annual.

Occupational Manpower and Training Needs. Annual.

Productivity and Costs: Private Business, Nonfarm Business, and Manufacturing Sectors. Quarterly.

Productivity and the Economy. 1973. (Bulletin No. 1779.)

Productivity Indexes for Selected Industries. Annual.

Special Labor Force Reports. Irregular.

Supplement to Employment and Earnings, Revised Establishment Data. 1981.

Labor—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

The Structure of the U.S. Economy in 1980 and 1985. (Bulletin No. 1831.)

Union Wages and Benefits. (Annual bulletins on Local-Transit Operating Employees, Motor Truck Drivers and Helpers, Printing Industry; annual and quarterly supplements on Building Trades.)

The U.S. Economy in 1985. 1974. (Bulletin No. 1809.)

U.S. Workers and Their Jobs: The Changing Picture. 1976. (Bulletin No. 1919.)

U.S. Working Women: A Chartbook. 1975. (Bulletin No. 1880.)

U.S. Working Women: A Databook. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1977.)

Who Are the Unemployed? A chartbook. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1965.)

Workers of Spanish Origin: A chartbook. 1978. (Bulletin No. 1970.)

Department of Agriculture

Farm Labor. Quarterly and annual data. (Included in February quarterly report.)

The Hired Farm Working Force. Annual.

Department of Labor

Annual Report of the Secretary.

Employment and Training Administration

Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment. Monthly.

Employment and Training Report of the President. Annual.

Employment and Wages of Workers. Quarterly.

Employment and Wages of Workers Covered by Unemployment Insurance Programs. Quarterly.

Employment Service Statistics. Monthly.

Farm Labor Developments. Employment and Wage Supplement. Monthly.

Unemployment Insurance Claims. Weekly.

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

Employment Opportunity in the Schools. Job patterns of minorities and women in public elementary and secondary schools. 1975.

Interstate Commerce Commission

Wage Statistics of Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual. (Statement No. 300.)

Maritime Administration

Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Ves-

Labor—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.**Maritime Administration—Con.*

sels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data available from source.)

Seafaring Wage Rates. Biennial.

Office of Personnel Management (formerly Civil Service Commission)

Equal Employment Opportunity Statistics. Biennial.

Occupations of Federal Blue-Collar Workers. Biennial.

Occupations of Federal White-Collar Workers. Biennial.

Social Security Administration

Income of the Population Aged 55 and Older, 1976. (Social Security Bulletin. July 1979.)

Studies in Income Distribution. (A series of studies presenting information on the distribution of income, taxes, and transfer payments.) (November 1979, most recent.)

Women's Bureau

Handbook on Women Workers. Periodic.

Other

Bureau of National Affairs, Inc., Washington, D.C.

Labor Relations Yearbook.

National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.

Mineral Resources and the Environment. 1975.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition, Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (University of Chicago Press, Chicago.)

Education, Income, and Human Behavior, by F. Thomas Juster. 1974. (Other Conference 9.) (McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York.)

The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance, Milton Moss, editor. 1974. (Studies in Income and Wealth, vol. 38.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Schooling, Experience, and Earnings, by Jacob Mincer. 1974. (Human Behavior and Social Institutions 2.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Law Enforcement, Federal Courts, and Prisons*U.S. Government*

Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Annual Report of the Director . . . with, as issued, Reports of the Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States.

Calendar Year Reports on Authorized Wiretaps.

Census of Persons Under Supervision of the Federal Probation System. 1973.

Court Management Statistics. Annual.

Federal Offenders in U.S. District Courts. Annual.

Juror Utilization in the United States Courts. Annual.

Quarterly Judicial Workload Statistics. March 31, Sept. 30, and Dec. 31.

Speedy Trial Reports. Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; III.

Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law Enforcement Assistance Administration)

Capital Punishment. Annual.

Capital Punishment. Annual.

Census of Jails and Survey of Jail Inmates, 1978. February 1979.

Children in Custody: Advance Report on the 1979 Census of Private Facilities.

Children in Custody: Advance Report on the 1979 Census of Public Juvenile Facilities.

Criminal Justice Agencies in the United States. Periodic.

Criminal Victimization in the United States. Annual.

Criminal Victimization in the United States. Trends. Annual.

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual.

Justice Agencies in the United States. May 1980.

National Prisoner Statistics. Periodic bulletins and reports.

National Survey of Court Organization, 1973; and 1977 Supplement to State Judicial Systems.

The Nation's Jails. A report on the Census of Jails From the 1972 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails. May 1975.

Parole in the United States. Annual.

Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31. Annual.

Profile of Jail Inmates. October 1980.

Law Enforcement, Federal Courts, and Prisons—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law Enforcement Assistance Administration)—Con.

Profile of State Prison Inmates. August 1979.

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics. Annual.

Survey of Inmates of Local Jails; Advance Report: 1973.

Trends in Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Periodic.

Bureau of Prisons

Statistical Report. Annual through 1977.

Drug Enforcement Administration

Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics. Irregular.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Crime in the United States. Annual. Supplemented by Uniform Crime Reporting. Quarterly with annual summary. (Releases of preliminary crime data for the United States.)

Other

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Essays on the Economics of Crime and Punishment, by Gary S. Becker and William Landes. 1974. (Human Behavior and Social Institutions 3.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

National Center for Juvenile Justice, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Delinquency 1978: United States Estimates of Cases Processed by Courts With Juvenile Jurisdiction. 1981.

Juvenile Court Statistics: 1976-1978. 1981.

Statistical Series. Annual. (A series of reports including juvenile court statistics.)

Statistics on Public Institutions for Delinquent Children. Irregular.

National Governors' Conference Center for Policy Research and Analysis, Washington, D.C.

Marijuana: A Study of State Policies and Penalties.

Vol. I—Executive Summary.

Vol. II—Findings and Analysis.

Vol. III—Research and Case Studies.

Libraries—see Education.

Livestock—see Agriculture.

Lumber—see Forests and Lumber.

Manufacturers—see also Agriculture; Business; Economic Indexes; Forests; Investments; Labor; and Minerals

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Capacity Utilization: Manufacturing and Materials. G.3(402). Monthly.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Industrial Production. G.12.3(414). Monthly.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms
Alcohol and Tobacco Summary Statistics. Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Annual Survey of Manufactures. (1978, most recent.)

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing Industry. (1977, most recent.)

Cotton Production and Distribution. Annual.

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Indexes of Production, 1972. (1972 Census of Manufactures and Mineral Industries.)

Industry Profiles, 1972-1976. (Annual Survey of Manufactures M76(AS)-7.)

Manufactures' Alternative Energy Capabilities (1977-78 Heating Season.) (Annual Survey of Manufacturers M 76 (AS)-4.4.)

Manufacturers' Export Sales and Orders of Durable goods. Monthly. (Current Industrial Reports M4-A.)

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders. Monthly. (Current Industrial Reports M3-1.)

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders: 1972-1980. Monthly, with annual summary. (Current Industrial Reports M3-1.10.)

Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products. (MC77-SR-12.)

Pollution Abatement Cost and Expenditures. (Current Industrial Reports MA-200.)

Shipments of Defense-Oriented Industries. (Current Industrial Reports MA 175.)

Survey of Plant Capacity. (Current Industrial Reports MQ-C1.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES2.)

Bureau of Domestic Business Development
The U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

Manufacturers—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis
 Business Statistics. Biennial.
 Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Federal Trade Commission

Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing Corporations. Fourth quarter reports.

International Trade Commission

Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Production and Sales. Annual.

Other

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, D.C.

Aerospace Facts and Figures. Annual.

American Frozen Food Institute, Washington, D.C.

Frozen Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

American Iron and Steel Institute, Washington, D.C.

Annual Statistical Report.

Commodity Research Bureau, New York
 Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

The Conference Board, New York

Quarterly Survey of Capital Appropriations.

Quarterly Survey of Capital Investment and Supply Conditions in Manufacturing.

Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C.

Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.

Graffia Publications, Inc., New York
 Merchandising. Monthly.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Postwar Productivity Trends in the United States, by John W. Kendrick. 1973. (General Series 98.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

National Food Processors Association, Washington, D.C.

Canned Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

Marine Corps—*see* National Defense.

Marriage—*see* Vital Statistics.

Medical Care; Mental Diseases—*see* Health.

Merchant Vessels—*see* Transportation.

Military Services—*see* National Defense.

Minerals—*see also* Economic Indexes; Energy; Foreign Commerce; and Manufactures*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Annual Survey of Oil and Gas. (Current Industrial Reports MA-13K.)

Census of Mineral Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines

Raw Materials in the United States Economy: 1900-1977. (Issued 1980, Working Paper No. 47.)

Bureau of Mines

Apparent Consumption of Industrial Explosives and Blasting Agents in the United States. Annual.

International Coal Trade. Monthly.

Mineral Commodity Summaries. Annual.

Mineral Industry Surveys. (Weekly, monthly, quarterly, or annual report.)

Minerals and Materials. (Monthly survey.)

Minerals in the U.S. Economy. Annual.

Minerals Yearbook. Annual. (Issued in three volumes.)

Vol. I—Metals and Minerals.

Vol. II—Area Reports: Domestic.

Vol. III—Area Reports: International.

Department of the Treasury

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly.

Energy Information Administration

Annual Report to Congress.

Energy Data Reports.

International Energy. Annual.

Monthly Energy Review.

Other

American Bureau of Metal Statistics, New York

Year Book.

American Gas Association, Arlington, Va.

Gas Facts. Annual.

Year Book.

American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association

Reserves of Crude Oil, Natural Gas Liquid, and Natural Gas in the United States and Canada and United States Productive Capacity. Annual.

American Metal Market, New York

Metal Statistics. Annual.

American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C.

Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States

Minerals—Con.*Other—Con.*

American Petroleum Institute, Independent Petroleum Association of America, and Mid-Continent Oil and Gas Association
Joint Association Survey of the U.S. Oil and Gas Producing Industry. Annual.

Chilton Co., Philadelphia
The Iron Age. Weekly.

Commodity Research Bureau, New York
Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

The Independent Petroleum Association of America, Tulsa
The Oil Producing Industry in Your State. Annual.

McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York
Engineering and Mining Journal. Monthly.
Keystone Coal Industry Manual. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research
Alternative for Growth: The Engineering and Economics of Natural Resource Development, Harvey McMains and Lyle Wilcox, editors. (Other Conferences, No. 12. 1978.) (Balingier Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

National Coal Association, Washington, D.C.
Bituminous Coal Facts. Biennial.

Petroleum Publishing Co., Tulsa
The Oil and Gas Journal. Weekly.

Carl H. Pforzheimer and Co., New York
Comparative Oil Company Statistics, 1979-1980.

Money and Banking—see also Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; and Investments*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks, by Class of Bank. E.3.4 (113). Semiannual.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Flow of Funds Accounts, 1949-1978. 1979.

Flow of Funds: Seasonally Adjusted and Unadjusted. Z.1(780). Quarterly.

Money Stock Measures. H.6(508). Weekly.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Comptroller of the Currency, and Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Assets and Liabilities: Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks. Semiannual.

Money and Banking—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Mint
Annual Report of the Director.

Comptroller of the Currency
Annual Report.

Department of the Treasury
Daily Treasury Statement.
Federal Aid to States. Annual.

Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.

Statement of United States Currency and Coin. Monthly.

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances.

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly.

Farm Credit Administration

Annual Report on the Work of the Cooperative Farm Credit System.

Production Credit Association: Summary of Operations. Annual.

Report to the Federal Land Bank Associations. Annual.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Annual Report.

Assets and Liabilities: Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks. Semiannual.

Bank Operating Statistics. Annual.

Summary of Accounts and Deposits in All Banks. Annual.

Trust Assets of Insured Commercial Banks. Annual.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Annual Report.

Asset and Liability Trends. Annual.

Savings and Home Financing Source Book. Annual.

National Credit Union Administration
Annual Statistics.

Federal Credit Union Annual Report.

Midyear Statistics.

State Credit Union Annual Report.

Other

Bank and Quotation Record. (William B. Dana Co., New York.) Monthly.

Bankers Trust Company, New York
Credit and Capital Markets, by Beverly Lowen and Donald E. Wooley. Annual.

Credit Union National Association, Madison, Wisconsin

The Credit Union Yearbook.

Money and Banking—Con.*Other—Con.*

Federal National Mortgage Association,
Washington, D.C.
Semiannual Report.

Investment Company Institute, Washington,
D.C.
Mutual Fund Fact Book. Annual.

National Association of Mutual Savings
Banks, Washington, D.C.
National Fact Book: Mutual Savings
Banking. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research,
Cambridge, Mass.

The American Economy in Transition,
Martin Feldstein, editor. 1980. (Univer-
sity of Chicago Press, Chicago.)

Analysis of Inflation: 1965-1974, Joel
Popkin, editor. (Studies in Income and
Wealth 42. 1977.) (Ballinger Publishing
Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Conference on Secular Inflation, Karl
Brunner, editor. 1973. (Universities-Na-
tional Bureau Conference 25.) (Supple-
ment to Journal of Money, Credit, and
Banking 5, No. 1, part 2. University Mi-
crofilms, Ann Arbor.)

Foreign Dollar Balances and the Interna-
tional Role of the Dollar, by Raymond
F. Mikesell and J. Herbert Furth. 1974.
(Studies in International Economic Re-
lations 8.) (Columbia University Press,
Irvington, N.Y.)

Institutional Investors and Corporate
Stock-A Background Report, Raymond
F. Goldsmith, editor. 1973. (Studies in
Capital Formation and Financing 13.)
(Columbia University Press, Irvington,
N.Y.)

Mortgages—see Construction; and Money.

Motor Carriers and Vehicles—see Roads and
Transportation.

**National Defense—see also Federal Govern-
ment***U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Shipments of Defense-Oriented Indus-
tries. (Current Industrial Reports MA-
175.) Monthly.

Department of Defense

Annual Fact Sheet of Department of De-
fense.

Annual Report of Secretary of Defense.

The Black in the Armed Forces. Statisti-
cal Fact Book. Annual.

Five Year Defense Plan. Annual.

Foreign Military Sales and Military Assist-
ance Facts. Annual.

National Defense—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Department of Defense—Con.

Military Manpower Statistics. Monthly.

Military Posture Report. Annual.

Military Prime Contract Awards. Annual.

Prime Contract Awards by State. Annual.

Real and Personal Property of the De-
partment of Defense. Annual.

Selected Defense Department Economic
Indicators. Monthly.

Selected Manpower Statistics. Annual.

National Guard Bureau

Annual Review of the Chief.

Office of Civil Defense

Annual Statistical Report.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Govern-
ment. Published annually in a group of
four documents; see listing under
"Federal Government Finances and
Employment."

Selective Service System, National Head-
quarters

Semiannual Report of the Director of Se-
lective Service

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament
Agency

World Military Expenditures and Arms
Transfers. Annual.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veter-
ans Affairs.

Data on Vietnam Era Veterans, 1979.

Other

Army Times Publishing Company, Washing-
ton, D.C.

Military Market Facts. Annual.

**National Income and Wealth—see also Con-
sumer Income; and Money and Banking***U.S. Government*

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1977.

The National Income and Product Ac-
counts of the United States, 1929-76:
Statistical Tables. 1981.

The National Income and Product Ac-
counts of the United States, 1976-79.
Statistical Tables. 1981.

Readings in Concepts and Methods of
National Income Statistics, available

National Income and Wealth—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis—Con.

from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va.
Survey of Current Business. Monthly.
Tangible Wealth in the U.S. 1981.

Council of Economic Advisers
Economic Indicators. Monthly.
Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income, 1972, Supplemental Report, Personal Wealth.
Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

Other

American Economic Review, vol. LXIV, No. 2, May 1974, "The Concentration of Personal Wealth, 1922-1969," by James D. Smith and Stephen Franklin.

The Conference Board, New York

The National Wealth of the United States, by Major Sector and Industry, by John W. Kendrick, with Kyu Sik Lee and Jean Lomask. 1976. (Report No. 698.)

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Analysis of Inflation: 1965-1974, Joel Popkin, editor. 1977. (Studies in Income and Wealth 42.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Business Cycles, Inflation, and Forecasting, by Geoffrey H. Moore. 1980. (Studies in Business Cycles 24.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Distribution of Economic Well-Being, F. Thomas Juster, editor. 1977. (Studies in Income and Wealth 41.) (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Modeling the Distribution and Intergenerational Transmission of Wealth, James D. Smith, editor. 1980. (Studies in Income and Wealth 46.) (University of Chicago Press, Chicago.)

The Postwar Quality of State and Local Debt, By George H. Hempel. 1971. (General Series 94.) (University Microfilms, Ann Arbor.)

Vol. 39-The Personal Distribution of Income and Wealth, James D. Smith, editor. 1975. (Studies in Income and Wealth.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Vol. 40-Household Production and Consumption, Nestor E. Terleckyj, editor. 1976. (Studies in Income and

National Income and Wealth—Con.*Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.—Con.

Wealth.) (Columbia University Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

Naturalization—*see* Immigration.

Navy—*see* National Defense.

Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books—*see* also Communications

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Library of Congress

Annual Report.

Other

Ayer Press, Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

Ayer Directory of Publications. Annual.

Book Industry Study Group, Inc., New York

Book Industry Trends. Annual.

Bowker (R.R.) Company, New York

Library Journal. Annual.

Publishers Weekly. Annual.

Editor & Publisher Co., New York

Editor & Publisher International Year Book.

Market Guide. Annual.

Nutrition—*see* Food and Health.

Occupation—*see* Labor; Population; and Social Insurance.

Outlying Areas—*see* also Foreign Commerce

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1978, most recent.)

Census of Housing. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Estimates, P-25.)

Economic Census of Outlying Areas: 1977.

Guam. (OAC77-6.)

Puerto Rico. (OAC77-1 to 4.)

Virgin Islands of the U.S. (OAC77-5.)

Outlying Areas—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions. Monthly and annual. (FT 800.)

Bureau of Mines

Minerals Yearbook. Annual. (Issued in three volumes; see list under "Minerals.")

National Center for Education Statistics

Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.

Statistics of State School Systems. Biennial.

National Center for Health Statistics

Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Provisional Statistics. Annual Summary also.

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

Other

Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan

Balance of Payments—Puerto Rico. Annual.

Income and Products. Annual. (Ingreso y Producto.)

Selected Indices of Economic and Social Progress. Statistical Yearbook.

Paper—*see* Forests and Lumber.

Parks—*see* Public Lands.

Pensions—*see* Social Insurance.

Petroleum—*see* Energy and Minerals.

Population and Population Characteristics—*see also* Vital Statistics*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1978, most recent.)

Census of Population. Decennial. (1980, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P-20; Special Studies, P-23; Population Estimates and Projections, P-25; Federal-State Cooperative Program for Population Estimates, P-26; Farm Population, P-27; Special Censuses, P-28; and Consumer Income, P-60.)

The Geographical Mobility of Americans: An International Comparison, by Larry H. Long and Celia G. Boertlein. Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 64.

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; III.

Population and Population Characteristics—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census and Department of Agriculture

Farm Population. Irregular. (Series Census-ERS, P-27.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Special Labor Force Reports. Irregular.

U.S. Workers and Their Jobs: The Changing Picture. 1976. (Bulletin No. 1919.)

U.S. Working Women: A Chartbook. 1975. (Bulletin 1880.)

Department of Agriculture

Farm Population Estimates, 1910-70. 1973. (Statistical Bulletin No. 523.) Supplemented annually.

Farm Population, Estimates for (specified year).

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

County Veteran Population, March 1977. (Research Monograph 12.)

Disability Compensation Data. Quarterly.

Information Bulletins. Semiannual.

National Survey of Veterans. (1978, most recent.)

Selected Compensation and Pension Data by State of Residence. Annual.

Other

Population Association of America, Chicago Demography. Quarterly.

Population Index. (Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs for the Population Association of America, Inc.) Quarterly.

Postal Service—*see* Communications.

Power—*see* Energy.

Prices—*see* Commodity Prices; *and* Economic Indexes.

Prisons and Prisoners—*see* Law Enforcement.

Public Assistance—*see* Social Insurance.

Public Lands and Park Systems—*see also* Federal Government; *and* Recreation

U.S. Government

Bureau of Land Management

Public Land Statistics. Annual.

Public Lands and Park Systems—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

General Services Administration

Inventory Report on Real Property Leased to the United States Throughout the World. Annual.

Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World. Annual.

Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service

Outdoor Recreation: A Legacy for America. December 1973.

Third Nationwide Plan. December 1979.

National Park Service

Areas Administered by the National Park Service. Semiannual through 1978.

National Park Statistical Abstract. Annual.

Overnight Stays. Annual.

Public Use of the National Parks. Monthly through December 1972.

Other

National Recreation and Park Association, Alexandria, Va.

State Park Statistics, 1975.

Public Utilities—*see* Communications; Energy; and Transportation.

Puerto Rico—*see* Outlying Areas.

Radio—*see* Communications.

Railways—*see* Transportation.

Real Estate—*see* Agriculture; and Construction.

Reclamation Projects—*see* Irrigation.

Recreation—*see also* Public Lands*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; III.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Coast Guard

Boating Statistics. Annual.

Recreational Boating in the Continental United States in 1973 and 1976: The Nationwide Boating Survey.

Department of Transportation

U.S. International Air Travel Statistics. Annual.

Recreation—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration. Annual.

National Survey of Hunting, Fishing, and Wildlife Associated Recreation. Quinquennial.

Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service

Third Nationwide Plan. December 1979.

National Park Service

National Park Statistical Abstract. Annual.

Public Use of the National Parks. Monthly through December 1972.

Other

Marex, Inc., Chicago

Annual Market Research Notebook: The Marine Market. Annual.

Boating. (A Statistical Report on America's Top Family Sport.) Annual.

State Boat Registration. Annual.

National Association of State Racing Commissioners, Lexington, Ky.

Statistical Reports on Greyhound Racing in the United States. Annual.

Statistical Reports on Horse Racing in the United States. Annual.

National Golf Foundation, Inc., North Palm Beach, Fla.

Golf Facilities in the United States. Annual. (Information Sheet ST1.)

National Recreation and Park Association, Alexandria, Va.

Parks & Recreation. (July 1976, most recent.)

Religious Bodies*Other*

National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., New York

Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches. Annual.

Research and Development—*see* Scientific Resources.

Retail and Wholesale Trade—*see also* Commodity Prices; Economic Indexes; and Service Establishments

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Retail and Wholesale Trade—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census

Annual Retail Trade Report.

Annual Wholesale Trade Report.

Canned Food: Stocks, Pack, Shipments.
Issued 5 times per year.Census of Retail Trade. Quinquennial.
(1977, most recent.)Census of Wholesale Trade. Quinquennial.
(1977, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Green Coffee: Inventories, Imports, and
Roastings. Quarterly.Merchant Wholesalers—Measure of
Value Produced, Capital Expenditures,
Depreciable Assets, and Operating Ex-
penses. (1977, most recent.)Monthly Department Store Sales in Se-
lected Areas.Monthly Retail Trade Report. Sales and
Inventories.Monthly Wholesale Trade Report. Sales
and Inventories.Selected Characteristics of Retail
Trade—Measure of Value Produced,
Capital Expenditures, Depreciable
Assets, and Operating Expenses.
(1977, most recent.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings, States and
Areas. Annual.Employment and Earnings, United States.
Annual.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

Producer Prices and Price Indexes.
Monthly.

Energy Information Administration

Petroleum Market Shares. Monthly.

*Other*Chain Store Age. (Lebhar-Friedman Publi-
cations, New York.) Monthly.Gralla Publications, Inc., New York
Merchandising. Monthly.

Laventhol & Horwath, Philadelphia

California Restaurant Operations. Annual.

Executive Compensation and Fringe
Benefits in the Restaurant Industry.
(Published by the National Restaurant
Association, Chicago, based on infor-
mation prepared by Laventhol & Hor-
wath.)**Retail and Wholesale Trade—Con.***Other—Con.*

Laventhol & Horwath, Philadelphia—Con.

Restaurant Operations. Annual.

Roads—*see* Transportation.Sales—*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade.Savings—*see* Consumer Income; *and* Money.Savings and Loan Associations—*see* Money.**Scientific Resources***U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Reports, MQ370.

Energy Research and Development Admin-
istration

The Nuclear Industry. Annual.

National Aeronautics and Space Adminis-
tration

Satellite Situation Report. Semi-monthly.

National Science Foundation

Academic Science: Graduate Enrollment
and Support. Annual.

Academic Science: R&D Funds. Annual.

Academic Science: R&D Funds, Scien-
tists and Engineers, and Graduate En-
rollment and Support. Annual.Academic Science: Scientists and Engi-
neers. Annual.Characteristics of Doctoral Scientists and
Engineers in the United States. Bienni-
al.Characteristics of Experienced Scientists
and Engineers. Biennial.Employment Attributes of Recent Sci-
ence and Engineering Graduates. Bi-
ennial.Federal Funds for Research and Devel-
opment. (Includes geographic distribu-
tion and funding by function.) Annual.Federal Scientific and Technical Person-
nel. Special report.Federal Support to Universities, Colleges,
and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. A
report to the President and Congress.
Annual.Foreign Participation in U.S. Science and
Engineering Higher Education and
Labor Markets. Special report. (In
press.)National Patterns of Science and Tech-
nology Resources. Annual.Projections of Degrees and Enrollment in
Science and Engineering Fields to
1985. (NSF 76-301.)

Scientific Resources—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Science Foundation—Con.

Projections of Science and Engineering Doctorate Supply and Utilization, 1982 and 1987. (NSF 79-303.)

Research and Development in Industry. Annual.

Research and Development in State and Local Governments. Special report.

Reviews of Data on Science Resources. Occasional.

No. 33. U.S. Industrial R&D Spending Abroad. (NSF 79-304.)

No. 34. Sex and Ethnic Differentials in Employment and Salaries Among Federal Scientists and Engineers. (NSF 79-323.)

Science and Engineering Personnel: A National Overview. Biennial.

Science Indicators. Biennial.

Science Resources Studies Highlights. Occasional.

Hiring of Science and Engineering Faculty by 2- and 4-Year Colleges. (NSF 78-309.)

Tenure Practices in Universities and 4-Year Colleges. (NSF 81-300.)

Scientific and Technical Personnel in Private Industry. Biennial.

Scientists and Engineers From Abroad. Special report.

Stock of Science and Engineering Master's Degree-Holders in the United States. Special report. (NSF 81-302.)

U.S. Scientists and Engineers. Biennial.

Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering. Special report.

Patent and Trademark Office

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Annual Report.

Other

National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.

Summary Report. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities. Annual.

Securities—*see* Investments; and Money.

Service Establishments—*see also* Retail and Wholesale Trade*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Service Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Monthly Selected Services Receipts. (Series BS.)

Service Establishments—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income. (Annual reports on Corporation and Business Income Tax Returns. Periodic reports on Foreign Income and Tax Reported on U.S. Corporation Tax Returns.)

Statistics of Income Bulletin. Quarterly.

Other

Decker Communications, Inc., New York
Marketing Communications. (Advertising.) Monthly.

Harris, Kerr, Forster & Company, New York
Trends in the Hotel-Motel Business. Annual.

Laventhof & Horwath, Philadelphia

Country Club Study, Yacht Club Study in Florida. Annual.

The Executive Conference Center: A Statistical and Financial Profile. Annual.

Gaming Industry Study. Annual.

Highlights from National Tennis Association Facts and Figures Report 1978. (Published by the National Tennis Association, Chicago; based on information prepared by Laventhof & Horwath. Includes information on tennis and racquetball facilities.)

National Trend of Business in the Lodging Industry. Monthly. (Analysis of nationwide trends in sales, occupancy, and room rates of hotels and motor hotels.)

U.S. Lodging Industry. Annual. (Report on hotel and motor hotel operations.)

Worldwide Lodging Industry. Annual. (Report on international hotel operations.)

Social Insurance and Welfare Services—*see also* Insurance; and Labor*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Governments. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments. Annual. (GF No. 2.)

Finances of Selected Public Employee Retirement Systems. Quarterly. (GR Nos. 1-4.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Monthly Labor Review.

Department of Health and Human Services
Annual Report.

Social Insurance and Welfare Services—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Department of Labor

Annual report of the Secretary.

Employment and Training Administration

Unemployment Insurance Claims.
Weekly.Unemployment Insurance Statistics.
Monthly.

Health Care Financing Administration

Health Care Financing Notes. Preliminary
descriptive program data. Annual.Health Care Financing Program Statis-
tics. Medicare and Medicaid data.
Annual.

Office of Human Development Services

Caseload Statistics of State Vocational
Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year.
Annual.Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in
Fiscal Year. Annual.

Social Services, USA. Quarterly.

State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency
Program Data in Fiscal Years. Annual.Office of Personnel Management (formerly
Civil Service Commission)

Annual Report.

Federal Fringe Benefits Facts. Annual.

Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Work
Force Statistics.Report on Civil Service Retirement, Fed-
eral Employees Group Life Insurance,
Federal Employees Health Benefits,
Retired Federal Employees Health
Benefits. Annual.

Railroad Retirement Board, Chicago

Annual Report.

RRB Quarterly Review.

Securities and Exchange Commission

Annual Report.

SEC Monthly Statistical Review.

Social Security Administration

AFDC: 1975 Recipient Characteristics
Study. (Part I, Demographic and Pro-
gram Statistics, 1977.) (Part II, Child
Support Enforcement, 1978.) (Part III,
Financial Circumstances, 1978.) (Part
IV, Social Services, 1978.)Aid to Families With Dependent Children:
A chartbook. 1978.Alcoholics and Drug Addicts Receiving
Supplemental Security Income, August
1977. (Social Security Bulletin. January
1980.)Almost 65: Baseline Data From the Re-
tirement History Study. 1976. (Re-
search Report No. 49.)**Social Insurance and Welfare Services—Con.***U.S. Government—Con.*

Social Security Administration—Con.

Antecedents of Mortality Among the Old
Age Assistance Population. (Social Se-
curity Bulletin. July 1979.)Appeals Under the SSI Program: January
1974–August 1976. (Social Security
Bulletin. April 1979.)Applications and Case Dispositions for
Public Assistance. Quarterly. (Report
A-12.)The Assets of the Elderly as They Retire.
1980.Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public
Employee Retirement Systems. Calen-
dar Year 1977. 1980. (Research and
Statistics Note No. 4.)Blind and Disabled Persons Awarded
Federally Administered SSI Payments,
1975. (Social Security Bulletin. June
1979.)Characteristics of Social Security Disabil-
ity Insurance Beneficiaries, 1975. 1980.Effect of SSI on Medicaid Caseloads and
Expenditures. (Social Security Bulletin.
February 1979.)The Effects of Disability on Lifetime Earn-
ings. 1978. (Staff Paper No. 30.)Federal Matching Provisions for AFDC.
(Research and Statistics Note No. 2.
1979.)General Revenue Financing of the Social
Security System. (Staff Paper No. 33.)Hearings on Public Assistance. Annual.
(Report No. E-8.)Income and Living Arrangements Among
Poor Aged Singles. (Social Security
Bulletin. April 1981.)Income and Resources of the Aged:
Chartbook. 1981.Income of the Population 55 and Over,
1976. 1980. (Staff Paper No. 35.)Indochina Refugees Receiving Supple-
mental Security Income, July 1978.
1980. (Research and Statistics Note
No. 6.)Lifetime Covered Earnings and Quarters
of Coverage of Retired and Disabled
Workers, 1972. 1977.Low Income Widows and Other Aged
Singles. (Social Security Bulletin. De-
cember 1979.)

Monthly Benefit Statistics Note. Monthly.

Pension Coverage and Vesting Among
Private Wage and Salary Workers,
1979: Preliminary Estimates From the
1979 Survey of Pension Plan Cover-
age. 1980.The Pensionable Age in Selected Indus-
trialized Countries. (Research and Sta-
tistics Note No. 15. 1977.)

Social Insurance and Welfare Services—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.***Social Security Administration—Con.**

- A Precise Formula for Primary Insurance Amounts, 1976. (Staff Paper No. 22.)
- Preliminary Findings From the 1978 Survey of Survivor Families with Children. 1980. (Research and Statistics Note No. 12.)
- Program and Demographic Characteristics of SSI Beneficiaries. Annual.
- Public Assistance: Comparison of Calendar Years 1975-77. (Research and Statistics Note No. 10. 1978.)
- Public Assistance Recipients and Cash Payments by State and County. Annual.
- Public Assistance Statistics. Monthly.
- Representative Payment Under the SSI Program, August 1977. (Social Security Bulletin. 1980.)
- Research Microdata Files, Fall 1978. 1979.
- Retirement Benefits Based on Married Couples' Combined Earnings. (Research and Statistics Note No. 9. 1978.)
- Simulation Model of Women Under Social Security; Estimation of Labor Supply Relationships. (Staff Paper No. 32.)
- Simulation Model of Women Under Social Security: Initial Model File. (Staff Paper No. 31.)
- Social Security Beneficiaries in Metropolitan Areas. Annual.
- Social Security Beneficiaries Receiving SSI Payments. (Social Security Bulletin. August 1979.)
- Social Security Beneficiaries Residing Abroad, 1976. 1978.
- Social Security Bulletin. Monthly with annual statistical supplement. (Data on OASDHI, supplemental security income, aid to families with dependent children, and black lung programs.)
- Social Security Programs Throughout the World, 1977. (Research Report No. 50.)
- Social Welfare Expenditures, Fiscal Year 1978. 1980. (Research and Statistics Note No. 2.)
- Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs. Annual.
- SSI Beneficiaries in Metropolitan Areas, December 1978. 1981. (Research and Statistics Note.)
- SSI Beneficiaries With Spanish Surnames in the Southwest. (Research and Statistics Note No. 5. 1978.)

Social Insurance and Welfare Services—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.***Social Security Administration—Con.**

- SSI Payments to Lawfully Resident Aliens, 1978-79. (Social Security Bulletin. March 1980.)
- SSI Recipients and Title XX Services, July-September 1977. 1980. (Research and Statistics Note No. 14.)
- SSI Recipients in Medical Facilities Covered by Title XIX (MEDICAID), December 1979. 1981. (Research and Statistics Note No. 2.)
- SSI: Trends in State Supplementation, 1974-78. (Social Security Bulletin. July 1980.)
- State and Local Government Employment Under OASDI. Annual.
- Supplemental Security Income for the Aged: A Comparison of Five Countries. (Staff Paper No. 15.)
- The Supplemental Security Income Program for the Aged, Blind, and Disabled: Selected Characteristics of State Supplementation Programs as of October 1979. 1980.
- Supplemental Security Income, State and County Data. Biannually, June and December.
- Survey of Blind and Disabled Children Receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Benefits. 1980.
- Survey of Student Beneficiaries: 1973.
- Termination of OASDI Benefits, 1975. (Research and Statistics Note No. 11. 1978.)
- Work Disability in the United States; a Chartbook. 1980.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Government Life Insurance Programs. Annual.

Other

American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York.

Giving USA., Annual.

American Red Cross, Washington, D.C.
Annual Report.

Boy Scouts of America, National Council, Irving, Texas.
Annual Report.

The Foundation Center, New York
The Foundation Directory, Edition 8. 1981.

The Foundation Grants Index. Annual.

Social Insurance and Welfare Services—Con.*Other—Con.*

Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., New York
Annual Report.

National Bureau of Economic Research,
Cambridge, Mass.

The Measurement of Economic and
Social Performance, Milton Moss,
editor. 1974 (Studies in Income and
Wealth, vol. 38.) (Columbia University
Press, Irvington, N.Y.)

United Way of America, Alexandria, Va.
Annual Directory.

Soil Conservation—*see* Irrigation.

Sports—*see* Recreation.

State and Local Government—*see also* Federal Government*U.S. Government*

Advisory Commission On Intergovernmental
Relations

Central City-Suburban Fiscal Disparity
and City Distress, 1977. 1980.

Changing Public Attitudes on Govern-
ments and Taxes. Annual.

City Financial Emergencies: The Inter-
governmental Dimension. 1973.

Financing Schools and Property Tax
Relief—A State Responsibility. 1973.

The Property Tax in a Changing Environ-
ment. 1974.

Regional Growth-Interstate Tax Competi-
tion. 1981.

Significant Features of Fiscal Federalism.
Annual.

State and Local Pension Systems, Feder-
al Regulatory Issues. 1980.

State Limitations on Local Taxes and Ex-
penditures. 1977.

State-Local Finances in Recession and
Inflation: An Economic Analysis. 1979.

The State of State-Local Revenue Shar-
ing. 1980.

Understanding State and Local Cash
Management. 1977.

The Value-Added Tax and Alternative
Sources of Federal Revenue. 1978.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Governments. Quinquennial.
(1977, most recent.)

City Employment. Annual. (GF No. 2.)

City Government Finances. Annual. (GF
No. 4.)

County Government Employment.
Annual. (GF No. 4.)

County Government Finances. Annual.
(GF No. 8.)

State and Local Government—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.***Bureau of the Census—Con.**

Environmental Quality Control. Govern-
mental Finances. Annual. (1978-79,
most recent.) (GSS No. 101.)

Expenditures of General Revenue Shar-
ing and Anti-recession Fiscal Assist-
ance Funds. 1977-78. (GSS No. 96.)

Finances of Employee-Retirement Sys-
tems of State and Local Governments.
Annual. (GF No. 2.)

Finances of Public School Systems.
Annual. (GF No. 10.)

Finances of Selected Public Employee
Retirement Systems. Quarterly. (GR
Nos. 1-4.)

Governing Boards of County Govern-
ments: 1973. (GSS No. 68.)

Governmental Finances. Annual. Covers
Federal, State, and local governments.
(GF No. 5.)

Labor-Management Relations in State
and Local Governments: 1979. (GSS
No. 100.)

Land Title Recording in the United
States: A Statistical Summary. 1974.
(GSS No. 67.)

Local Government Employment in Se-
lected Metropolitan Areas and Large
Counties. Annual. (GE No. 3.)

Local Government Finances in Selected
Metropolitan Areas and Large Coun-
ties. Annual. (GF No. 6.)

Property Values Subject to Local General
Property Taxation in the United States.
1979. (GSS No. 98.)

Public Employment. Annual. (GE No. 1.)

Quarterly Summary of State and Local
Tax Revenue. (GT Nos. 1-4.)

State and Local Government Expenditure
for Election Administration. 1970-1973.
(GSS No. 74.)

State and Local Ratio Studies, Property
Tax Assessment, and Transfer Taxes.
(GSS No. 99.)

State Government Finances. Annual. (GF
No. 3.)

State Government Tax Collections.
Annual. (GF No. 1.)

Taxes and Intergovernmental Revenue of
Counties, Municipalities, and Town-
ships. Annual. (GF No. 9.)

Bureau of Justice Statistics (formerly Law
Enforcement Assistance Administra-
tion) and Bureau of the Census

Expenditure and Employment Data for
the Criminal Justice System. Annual.

Department of the Treasury

Federal Aid to States. Annual.

State and Local Government—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Federal Highway Administration
Highway Statistics. Annual.

National Science Foundation
Research and Development in State and
Local Governments. Special report.

Office of Management and Budget
The Budget of the United States Govern-
ment. Published annually in a group of
four documents; see listing under
"Federal Government Finances and
Employment."

Social Security Administration
Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public
Employee Retirement Systems. Calen-
dar Year 1977. (Research and Statis-
tics Note 4. 1980.)

State and Local Government Employ-
ment Under OASDI. Annual.

Other

The Council of State Governments, Lexing-
ton, Ky.

American State Legislatures; Their Struc-
tures and Procedures, 1977.

The Book of the States. Biennial.

State Administration Officials, Classified
by Functions. Biennial.

State Court Systems, 1978.

International City Management Association,
Washington, D.C.

Municipal Year Book. Annual.

National Governor's Association and Na-
tional Association of State Budget Of-
ficers, Washington, D.C.

Fiscal Survey of the States. Annual.

The Tax Foundation, Inc., New York
Facts and Figures on Government Fi-
nance. Biennial.

Stocks and Bonds—*see* Investments.

Stores—*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade and
Service Establishments.

Tax Collections—*see* Federal Government; and
State and Local Government.

Telephone and Telegraph Systems—*see* Com-
munications.

Television—*see* Communications.

Trade—*see* Foreign Commerce; Retail and
Wholesale Trade; and Service Establish-
ments.

Transportation—*see also* Foreign Commerce;
and Roads

U.S. Government

Army, Corps of Engineers

Waterborne Commerce of the United
States (in five parts). Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial.
(1977, most recent.)

U.S. Waterborne Exports and General
Imports. Monthly and annual. (FT 985.)

U.S. Waterborne Foreign Commerce. Ir-
regular.

Vessel Entrances and Clearances:
Annual Report. (FT 975.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.
Supplemented by Business Statistics,
weekly and biennial.

Civil Aeronautics Board

Air Carrier Financial Statistics. Quarterly.
Air Carrier Traffic Statistics. Monthly.

Handbook of Airline Statistics. Annual,
with biennial supplements.

Civil Aeronautics Board and Federal Avi-
ation Administration

Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated
Route Air Carriers. Semiannual.

Coast Guard

Marine Safety Statistical Review.

Merchant Vessels of the United States.
Annual.

Department of State, Bureau of Consular
Affairs

Summary of Passport Statistics. Annual.

Department of Transportation

National Transportation Statistics.
Annual.

U.S. International Air Travel Statistics.
Annual.

Federal Aviation Administration

Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated
Route Air Carriers. Annual.

Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft. Annual.

FAA Air Traffic Activity. Annual, for fiscal
years.

FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation.
Annual.

General Aviation Activity and Avionics
Survey. Annual.

U.S. Civil Airman Statistics. Annual.

Federal Highway Administration

Cost of Operating an Automobile. Period-
ic.

Drivers Licenses. Annual.

Transportation—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Federal Highway Administration—Con.

- Federal Aid and Allied Highway Programs. Annual.
- Highway Statistics. Annual.
- Traffic Speed Trends. Annual.

Interstate Commerce Commission
Annual Report.

- Financial and Operating Statistics, Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers. Semiannual. (Discontinued in 1979.)
- Financial and Operating Statistics, Class I Motor Carriers of Property. Semiannual. (Discontinued in 1979.)
- Financial and Operating Statistics, Class I Railroads. Semiannual.
- Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Motor Carriers of Property. Annual.
- Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual.
- Revenue and Traffic of Carriers by Water. Quarterly, with summary for calendar year. (Discontinued in 1979.)
- Transport Economics. Monthly until April 1974; quarterly thereafter. (Discontinued in 1979.)
- Transport Statistics in the United States. Issued annually in five separate parts. (Parts 3-5 discontinued in 1980.)
 - Part 1—Railroads, Their Lessors and Proprietary Companies, and Electric Railways.
 - Part 2—Motor Carriers.
 - Part 3—Freight Forwarders.
 - Part 4—Private Car Lines.
 - Part 5—Carriers by Water.

Maritime Administration
Annual Report.

- Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data available from source.)

Maritime Manpower Report. Monthly.
New Ship Construction. Annual.

A Statistical Analysis of the World's Merchant Fleets. Annual.

- National Transportation Safety Board
 - Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier.
 - Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. General Aviation.
 - Safety Information Release 79-4. U.S. Civil Aviation Safety Records.

Panama Canal Commission
Annual Report.**Transportation—Con.***U.S. Government—Con.*

- Senate, Committee on Government Operations
 - Disclosure of Corporate Ownership. 1973. (93rd Congress, 1st Session.)

Other

- Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, D.C.
 - Aerospace Facts and Figures. Annual.
- Air Transport Association of America, Washington, D.C.
 - Air Transport Facts and Figures. Annual. Quarterly Review.
- American Bureau of Shipping, New York
 - The Bulletin. Monthly.
- American Bus Association, Washington, D.C.
 - Bus Facts. Annual.
- American Public Transit Association, Washington, D.C.
 - Transit Fact Book. Annual.
- Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C.
 - Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded. Weekly with annual summary.
 - Statistics of Railroads of Class I. Annual.
 - Yearbook of Railroad Facts.
- Automotive News Almanac (Slocum Publishing Company, Detroit.) Annual.
- Aviation Week. (Gralla Publications, Inc., New York.) Weekly.
- Chilton Company, Radnor, Pa.
 - Annual Statistical Issue, Automotive Industries.
- General Aviation Manufacturers Association, Washington, D.C.
 - 1977 Statistical Data. Report issued periodically.
- Lake Carriers' Association, Detroit
 - Annual Report.
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London, England
 - Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Completed in the World.
 - Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Totally Lost, Broken Up, etc., in the World. Also quarterly.
 - Quarterly Shipbuilding Returns (Merchant Ships Under Construction, and Ships Not Commenced in the World).
 - Statistical Tables. Annual. Analysis of world merchant fleet.

Transportation—Con.*Other—Con.*

Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit
Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures. Annual.
World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.

National Air Carrier Association, Washington, D.C.
Annual Report.

Railway Age. (Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., New York.) Weekly. (Annual review and outlook issue.)

Shipbuilders Council of America, Washington, D.C.
Annual Report.

Tanker Advisory Center, Inc., New York
Worldwide Tanker Casualty Returns. Annual newsletter.

Transportation Association of America, Washington, D.C.
Transportation Facts and Trends.

Travel—*see* Recreation and Transportation.

Unemployment Insurance—*see* Labor; and Social Insurance.

Utilities, Public—*see* Communications; Energy; and Transportation.

Veterans—*see* National Defense; and Population.

Virgin Islands of the United States—*see* Outlying Areas.

Vital Statistics—*see also* Accidents; and Health

U.S. Government

Centers for Disease Control
Abortion Surveillance Report—Legal Abortions. Annual.

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Annual summary also.

National Center for Health Statistics
Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional Statistics. Annual summary also.

United States Life Tables: 1969–71. Decennial.

Vital and Health Statistics. (A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.)

Series 20: Mortality Data. Irregular.

Series 21: Natality, Marriage, and Divorce Data. Irregular.

Series 23: National Survey of Family Growth Statistics. Irregular.

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

Vital Statistics—Con.*Other*

The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York
Abortion: Need, Services and Policies: Each State. 1979.

Abortion 1976–77: Need and Services in the United States, Each State and Metropolitan Area. 1979.

Abortions and the Poor: Private Mortality, Public Responsibility. 1979.

Forrest, J. D., E. Sullivan, and C. Tietze, *Abortion in the United States, 1977–78. Family Planning Perspectives, vol. 11, No. 6.*

United Nations Statistical Office, New York
Demographic Yearbook.

1977 Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Methodology, and Definitions. 1979.

Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Statistical Papers, Series A.) Quarterly.

Statistical Yearbook.

World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland

Annual Epidemiological and Vital Statistics.

Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report. Monthly.

World Health Statistics. Quarterly and annual.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Education*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census
Social Indicators, 1973; 1976; III.

Department of Education
Annual Report.

Office of Human Development Services
Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Years. Annual.

Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years. Annual.

Vocational and Technical Education. Annual. (Discontinued 1978.)

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of four documents; see listing under "Federal Government Finances and Employment."

Vocational Rehabilitation and Education—
Con.*U.S. Government—*Con.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Disabled Veterans of the Vietnam Era—
Education and Training Under the GI
Bill and the Vocational Rehabilitation
Program. May 1979.Information Bulletins—Veterans Benefits
under Current Educational Programs.
Biennial.Wages and Wage Rates—*see* Labor; and
Social Insurance.Wealth—*see* National Income.Weather—*see* Climate.Welfare Services—*see* Health; and Social Insurance.Wholesale and Retail Trade—*see* Retail and
Wholesale Trade.Wholesale Prices—*see* Commodity Prices.Work Relief—*see* Social Insurance.Work Stoppages—*see* Labor.

Bureau of the Census Publication

In most cases, separate reports of the most recent censuses are available for each State, subject, industry, etc. Complete information on publications of all the censuses and current surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census appears in the *Bureau of the Census Catalog*, published annually and available from the Superintendent of Documents.

Guide to State Statistical Abstracts

This bibliography includes the most recent statistical abstracts for States and Puerto Rico published since 1972 plus those that will be issued in late 1981 or early 1982. For some States, a near equivalent has been listed in substitution for, or in addition to, a statistical abstract. All sources contain statistical tables on a variety of subjects for the State as a whole, its component parts, or both. The page counts given for publications cited as "In process" are approximate.

Alabama

University of Alabama, University, Center for Business and Economic Research
Economic Abstract of Alabama. 1981. 300 pp.

Alaska

Office of the Governor, Juneau, Division of Budget and Management
The Alaska Statistical Review. 1980.

Arizona

Valley National Bank, Phoenix
Arizona Statistical Review. 37th ed. 1981.

University of Arizona, Tucson, Division of Economic and Business Research, College of Business and Public Administration
Arizona Statistical Abstract: A 1979 Data Handbook. 640 pp.

Arkansas

University of Arkansas, Little Rock, Industrial Research and Extension Center
State and County Economic Data for Arkansas. 14 pp. (Revised semiannually.)

California

Department of Finance, Sacramento
California Statistical Abstract, 1981. 150 pp. (To be released in Nov. 1981.)

Colorado

Transrep/bibliographics, Denver
Statistical Abstract of Colorado, 1976-1977, Thomas G. Tyler, editor. 1977. 515 pp.

Connecticut

Connecticut Department of Economic Development, Hartford, Business Office
Connecticut Market Data. 1981. 100 pp.

Delaware

Delaware Office of Management, Budget and Planning, Dover
Dimensions on Delaware, A Statistical Abstract for 1979.

District of Columbia

D.C. Municipal Planning Office, District of Columbia
District of Columbia Advisory Neighborhood Commission Census Report. 1977. (Selected 1970 census data.) 106 pp.
District of Columbia Data. 1976. 102 pp.

Florida

University of Florida, Gainesville, Bureau of Economic and Business Research
Florida Statistical Abstract, 1981. 15th ed. 1981.

Georgia

University of Georgia, Athens, Division of Research, College of Business Administration
Georgia Statistical Abstract, 1980. 1980. 412 pp.

Hawaii

Hawaii State Department of Planning and Economic Development, Honolulu
The State of Hawaii Data Book 1981: A Statistical Abstract. 15th ed. 1981. 600 pp.
University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.
Historical Statistics of Hawaii. 1977. 711 pp.

Idaho

University of Idaho, Moscow, Center for Business Development and Research
Idaho Statistical Abstract. 1980. 415 pp.

Illinois

Bureau of the Budget, Springfield
Statistical Abstract, 1980. 182 pp.

Department of Business and Economic Development, Springfield
Illinois State and Regional Economic Data Book—1980. 1981. 245 pp.

Indiana

Indiana State Planning Services Agency, Indianapolis
Indiana Fact Book, 1979.

Iowa

Iowa Development Commission, Des Moines, Research Division
1981 Statistical Profile of Iowa. 121 pp.

Kansas

University of Kansas, Lawrence, Center for Public Affairs
Kansas Statistical Abstract, 1980. 16th ed. 1981. 278 pp.

Kentucky

Kentucky Commerce Cabinet, Frankfort
Kentucky Economic Statistics. 18th ed. 1982.

Louisiana

University of New Orleans, New Orleans, Division of Business and Economic Research
Statistical Abstract of Louisiana. 7th ed. 1981.

Maine

Maine State Development Office, Augusta
Facts About Industrial Maine. (Discontinued.)

Maryland

Department of Economic and Community Development, Annapolis
Maryland Statistical Abstract. 1980. 350 pp.

Massachusetts

Fred J. Givney, Gloucester
Monograph of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts. (30 pp; updated monthly.)

Michigan

Wayne State University, Detroit, Bureau of Business Research, School of Business Administration
Michigan Statistical Abstract. 16th ed. 1981. 750 pp.

Minnesota

Minnesota Department of Energy, Planning and Development, Saint Paul
Minnesota Statistical Profile. 1981.

Mississippi

Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, College of Business and Industry, Division of Research
Mississippi Statistical Abstract. 1981. 800 pp.

Missouri

University of Missouri, Columbia, Public Affairs Information Service
Statistical Abstract for Missouri, 1980. 183 pp.

Montana

Montana State Division of Research and Information Systems, Helena
Montana County Profiles. 1978. (Separate county reports and regional summaries; updated periodically.)
Montana Graphic Profiles. 1978. (Supplement to the county profiles; computer maps of social and economic data; updated periodically.)

Nebraska

Department of Economic Development, Lincoln, Division of Research
Nebraska Statistical Handbook. 1980-1981. 300 pp.

Nevada

Governor's Office of Planning Coordinator, Carson City
Nevada Statistical Abstract. 1981. 230 pp.

New Hampshire

Office of State Planning, Concord
Selected Characteristics of New Hampshire Communities. December 1979. 10 pp.
Selected Economic Characteristics of New Hampshire Communities. February 1980. 11 pp.

New Jersey

Office of Demographic and Economic Analysis, Trenton
County Data Summary, 1979. 2 pp.

New Mexico

University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Bureau of Business and Economic Research
New Mexico Statistical Abstract, 1979-80. 225 pp.

New York

Division of Budget, Albany, Budget Service Unit
New York State Statistical Yearbook, 1979-80. 9th ed. 346 pp.

North Carolina

Office of State Budget and Management, Raleigh Research and Planning Services Section
North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract, 1979. 406 pp.
Profile—North Carolina Counties. 5th ed. 1981. 267 pp.

North Dakota

Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Grand Forks
The Statistical Abstract of North Dakota. 1979. 500 pp.
 Economic Development Commission, Bismark
North Dakota Growth Indicators. 1981. 91 pp.

Ohio

Department of Economic and Community Development, Columbus, Office of Research
Economic Data Series.

Oklahoma

University of Oklahoma, Norman, Center for Economic and Management Research
Statistical Abstract of Oklahoma, 1980. 1980. 450 pp.

Oregon

University of Oregon, Eugene, College of Business Administration
Oregon Economic Statistics, 1977. 1977. 100 pp. (No longer published.)

Pennsylvania

Department of Commerce, Harrisburg, Bureau of Statistics, Research and Planning
Pennsylvania Statistical Abstract, 1980. 23rd ed. 1981. 300 pp.

Rhode Island

Department of Economic Development, Providence
Rhode Island Basis Economic Statistics, 1981-1982. 200 pp.

South Carolina

Budget and Control Board, Columbia, Division of Research and Statistical Services
South Carolina Statistical Abstract: 1981. 237 pp.

South Dakota

South Dakota State Planning Bureau, Pierre
South Dakota Facts. 1976. 328 pp.

Tennessee

University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Center for Business and Economic Research
Tennessee Statistical Abstract, 1980. 5th ed. 750 pp. (Triennial.)

Texas

Dallas Morning News, Dallas
Texas Almanac, 1982-1983. 1981. 640 pp.
 University of Texas, Austin, Bureau of Business Research
Texas Fact Book, 1981. 3d ed. 180 pp.

Utah

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Bureau of Economic and Business Research
1982 Statistical Abstract of Utah. 1982.
 Utah Foundation, Salt Lake City
Statistical Review of Government in Utah. 1981. 99 pp. (1982 edition to be issued in April 1982.)

Vermont

Department of Budget and Management, Montpelier
Vermont Facts and Figures, 1975. 3d ed. 1975. 461 pp.

Washington

Washington State Office of Financial Management, Olympia

State of Washington Pocket Data Book, 1981. 262 pp.

Washington State Research Council, Olympia
The Book of Numbers. 1981. 64 pp.

West Virginia

West Virginia Research League, Inc., Charleston

Economic Indicators. 1981. 92 pp.

The 1980 Statistical Handbook. 1981. 76 pp.

West Virginia University, Morgantown, Bureau of Business Research

West Virginia Statistical Handbook. 1974 edition. Business and Economics Studies, vol. 12, No. 1. 1974. 268 pp.

Wisconsin

Department of Administration, Madison,
Bureau of Planning and Budget, Demographic Services Center

Wisconsin Statistical Abstract. 4th ed. 1979. 215 pp.

Legislative Reference Bureau, Madison

1981-1982 Wisconsin Blue Book. 1,000 pp. (Biennial.)

Wyoming

Department of Administration and Fiscal Control, Cheyenne, Division of Research and Statistics

Wyoming Data Book, 1977. 172 pp.

Puerto Rico

Planning Board, Santurce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and Projections

Statistical Yearbook, 1976. 209 pp.

APPENDIX V

Index to State Statistics in the Forthcoming State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982

[Forthcoming in 1982 will be the second edition of the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book*, which will contain over 2,000 items of comparative State statistics (see inside back cover). Listed below are the *Statistical Abstract* tables in this edition and the item numbers from table C of the forthcoming edition of the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* or which comparable State statistics will be presented. Both national-level and State-level *Abstract* tables are linked to the items in table C in order to provide easy reference to more detailed statistics.]

| 1981 <i>Abstract</i> table number | 1982 <i>SMADB</i> table C item number | 1981 <i>Abstract</i> table number | 1982 <i>SMADB</i> table C item number | 1981 <i>Abstract</i> table number | 1982 <i>SMADB</i> table C item number | 1981 <i>Abstract</i> table number | 1982 <i>SMADB</i> table C item number |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| Section 1 | | Section 2—Con. | | Section 6 | | Section 10—Con. | |
| 1..... | 2-9, 14-20 | 124..... | 212-231 | 293..... | 637-677 | 472..... | 1073-1078, |
| 2..... | 6-9 | 126..... | 212-221 | 295..... | 637-677 | | 1101-1121, |
| 7..... | 6-9 | 127..... | 222-231 | 307..... | 646, 653, | 473..... | 1136-1157 |
| 8..... | 6-9 | | | | 654 | | 1104, 1122- |
| 9..... | 6-20 | Section 3 | | 309..... | 678-682 | | 1130, 1139, |
| 11..... | 6-9, 21-24 | | | 312..... | 678-682 | | 1140 |
| 14..... | 25-32 | 145..... | 232-235 | 313..... | 683-710 | 478..... | 1084-1091 |
| 15..... | 25-32 | | | 315..... | 683-710 | 479..... | 1073-1078 |
| 16..... | 33-46 | Section 4 | | 325..... | 714, 715 | 481..... | 1073-1078 |
| 17..... | 33-46 | | | 326..... | 716-723 | 482..... | 1079-1083 |
| | | 163..... | 236-251 | 330..... | 733-739 | 483..... | 1073, 1074 |
| 22..... | 33-46 | 164..... | 236-245 | 331..... | 727-732 | 484..... | 1075 |
| 26..... | 25-32, 47- | 165..... | 236-245 | 332..... | 724-726 | 486..... | 1076, |
| | 61, 71, 81 | 166..... | 236-249 | 333..... | 738, 739 | | 1116-1118, |
| 27..... | 60, 61 | 174..... | 278, 279 | 334..... | 727 | 487..... | 1152-1154 |
| 28..... | 90-93 | 175..... | 252-268 | 336..... | 733-739 | 488..... | 1076 |
| 29-34..... | 62-89 | 177..... | 269, 270 | | | 489..... | 1101-1130 |
| 35..... | 69, 79, 85, | 178..... | 252-268 | | | 490..... | 1101-1130 |
| | 89, 93 | 185..... | 273-275 | Section 7 | | | 1104, 1123- |
| 36..... | 47-59 | 188..... | 276, 277 | 342..... | 2-5, 793-807 | 492..... | 1130 |
| 37..... | 47-59 | 211..... | 280-280 | 349..... | 815-819 | 494..... | 1092-1100 |
| 44..... | 53, 54, | 212..... | 280-285 | 350..... | 815-819 | 495..... | 1077, 1078 |
| | 90-93 | 213..... | 280-285 | 351..... | 815-819 | 496..... | 1131-1135 |
| | | | | 355..... | 827-832 | 498..... | 1140, 1158- |
| 46..... | 94-103 | Section 5 | | | | 499..... | 1160 |
| 49..... | 94-103 | 215..... | 428-436 | Section 8 | | | 1140, 1158- |
| 53..... | 94, 99 | 216..... | 437-459, | 383..... | 793-807 | 506-508..... | 1160 |
| 54..... | 94-103 | | 532-557 | 384..... | 794, 795 | | 1043, 1045, |
| 59-63..... | 104-123 | 217..... | 487-501, | 385..... | 794, 795 | 511-513..... | 1161-1186 |
| 68..... | 112-117, | | 579-597 | 390-392..... | 808, 809 | | 1161-1186 |
| | 120-122 | 218..... | 502-513 | 395..... | 812-814 | | |
| 69..... | 125, 126 | 224..... | 437-459, | | | Section 11 | |
| 70..... | 116, 117, | | 532-557 | Section 9 | | 521, 524..... | 294-296, |
| | 122 | 229-232..... | 620-631 | 492..... | 1020-1042 | | 300-302, |
| 73..... | 115 | 235..... | 620-631 | 495..... | 1064 | | 312-318, |
| 74..... | 119, 123 | 239..... | 437-450, | 497..... | 1064-1072 | | 326-330, |
| | | | 464-467, | 498..... | 1064 | | 344-350, |
| 77..... | 129, 130 | | 454-459 | 440..... | 1065, 1067, | | 370-373, |
| 78..... | 130 | | 468-472 | 444..... | 1068 | | 377, 378, |
| | | 240..... | | 447..... | 1068 | | 384, 391, |
| Section 2 | | 242..... | | 455..... | 1064-1067 | | 398, 2011- |
| 83..... | 131-143, | 245..... | 468-472 | 456-458..... | 1060-1063 | 526..... | 2018 |
| | 152-161, | | | | 1043-1046, | | 319-333, |
| | 168-175, | 246..... | 479-482 | | 1055, 1056 | | 377, 378, |
| | 212-231 | 247..... | 479-482 | | 1043-1046, | | 381, 384, |
| 85..... | 131-151 | 248..... | 520-527 | | 1055, 1056 | | 388, 391, |
| 87..... | 131-151 | 250..... | 514-525 | Section 10 | | 535..... | 393, 398 |
| 88..... | 144-151 | 252..... | 487-513 | 466..... | 1136-1157 | 536..... | 319-333 |
| 104..... | 182-191 | 255..... | 487-513 | 467..... | 1191-1195 | 540..... | 319-333 |
| 105-107..... | 208-211 | 257..... | 480-483 | | 1073-1076, | 547..... | 1188-1195 |
| 108-110..... | 152-167 | 260..... | 528-597 | | 1101-1121, | 549..... | 291-302, |
| 111..... | 168-181 | 266..... | 530, 531, | | 1136-1157 | | 307-318 |
| 112..... | 168-181 | 268..... | 543, 551 | 470..... | 1073, 1074, | 550..... | 307-318 |
| 113..... | 192-207 | | 532-557 | | 1079-1083 | 554..... | 377, 378 |
| 114..... | 192-207 | 270..... | 558-597 | 471..... | 1073-1078, | 556..... | 409-417 |
| 116..... | 192, 200 | 283..... | 608-619 | | 1101-1121, | 557..... | 379-399 |
| 117..... | 193, 201 | 290..... | 476-478 | | 1136-1157 | 559..... | 337-376 |
| 118..... | 195, 203 | 292..... | 473-475 | | | | |

Index to State Statistics in the Forthcoming State and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1982—Continued

[See headnote, p. 989]

| 1981 Abstract table number | 1982 SMADB table C item number | 1981 Abstract table number | 1982 SMADB table C item number | 1981 Abstract table number | 1982 SMADB table C item number | 1981 Abstract table number | 1982 SMADB table C item number |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Section 11—Con. | | Section 16—Con. | | Section 22—Con. | | Section 24—Con. | |
| 560..... | 344-353, 370-376 | 820..... | 1948-1959 | 1068..... | 1520-1523, 1525-1527 | 1252..... | 1355-1358 |
| 561..... | 337-343, 356-369 | 821..... | 1983-1985 | 1071..... | 1535-1548 | 1253..... | 1355-1358 |
| 562..... | 344-353, 370-376 | 823..... | 1986, 1987 | 1072..... | 1549-1551 | | |
| 571..... | 422-427 | 825..... | 1960-1986 | 1074..... | 1533, 1534 | Section 25 | |
| 578..... | 418-421 | 826..... | 1977-1982 | 1075..... | 1090 | 1254..... | 1376-1378 |
| | | 827..... | 1967-1976 | 1076..... | 1540-1548 | 1255..... | 1376-1378 |
| | | | | 1077..... | 1585-1587 | 1256..... | 1359-1375 |
| | | | | 1078..... | 1552-1570 | 1257..... | 1359-1375 |
| | | | | 1079..... | 1552-1570 | 1258..... | 1376-1378 |
| | | | | 1080..... | 1556-1570 | 1259..... | 1379, 1380 |
| | | | | 1081..... | 1571-1576 | | |
| | | | | 1082..... | 1571-1576 | Section 26 | |
| | | | | 1083..... | 1552-1555 | 1277..... | 1396-1403 |
| | | | | | | 1278..... | 1404-1409 |
| | | | | | | 1279..... | 1404-1409 |
| | | | | | | 1289..... | 1396-1403 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | </ | | |

Index

| Page | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| A | A |
| Abortions.....56, 59, 66-68 | Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries—Continued |
| Abrasives.....726-728 | World summary.....865 |
| Absent without authority (military personnel).....365 | Aid to families with dependent children.....343-346 |
| Accident and health insurance.....529 | Air conditioning: |
| Accidents and fatalities.....78, 118 | Exports.....851 |
| Aircraft.....78, 641, 643 | Homes with.....766 |
| Catastrophic, by type.....74, 78 | Mechanics and repairmen.....403 |
| Deaths and death rates.....74, 75, 77, 78 | Shipments and retail value.....804, 807 |
| Drownings.....74 | Air Force: |
| Falls.....74 | Aircraft on hand.....361 |
| Industrial.....74, 78, 118, 416, 730 | Personnel.....362-367 |
| Motor vehicle.....74, 118, 822, 623 | Active duty personnel and dependents.....365 |
| Motorcycle.....622 | Desertion and AVA rates.....365 |
| Police officers killed.....179 | National Guard.....367 |
| Railroad.....633, 634 | Reserve costs.....367 |
| Tanker casualties.....652 | Reserve Officers Training Corps.....366 |
| Transportation.....78, 614 | Air Force, Department of: |
| Accountants and auditors: | Employment, civilian.....268 |
| Civilian labor force.....402 | Retirees.....269 |
| Degrees conferred, accounting.....166 | Expenditures.....355 |
| Salary offers.....164 | Procurement actions, net value.....357 |
| Federal employees.....271 | Property, real and personal.....356 |
| Private industry, salaries.....407 | Research and development.....600 |
| Acids, production.....799 | Air pollution.....202-205 |
| Acquisition of territory by the U.S.....194, 198, 225 | Expenditures for abatement.....203, 204 |
| Acreage. <i>See</i> Farms and Land. | Air transportation (<i>See also</i> Aircraft): |
| ACTION.....136, 837 | Accidents.....614 |
| Admission to statehood.....197 | Advertising expenditures.....574 |
| Advertising: | Civil aviation.....641, 643 |
| Expenditures.....557, 572-574 | Employees.....403, 612, 641, 643 |
| Industry, summary.....824 | Foreign countries.....844, 880, 891 |
| Newspapers and magazines.....574 | Revenues and expenses.....610, 638, 640, 642, 644 |
| Help-wanted advertising.....389 | Federal outlays.....612 |
| Newspprint consumption.....568 | Government expenditures.....278 |
| Television.....573 | Hijacking incidents.....643 |
| Aeronautical radio stations.....564, 643 | National income, origin in.....426 |
| Aeronautics, civil. <i>See</i> Air transportation. | Public expenditures.....281 |
| Aerospace products, space vehicle systems.....607 | Scheduled air carrier operations.....641-643 |
| Afghanistan. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | Shipments, foreign trade.....645, 647 |
| AFI-CIO.....411-413 | Supplemental air carriers.....643, 644 |
| Africa. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | Traffic carried.....240, 638, 641-643 |
| Age of population. <i>See</i> Population. | Aircraft: |
| Agency for International Development.....841, 842 | Accident deaths.....78 |
| Agents. <i>See</i> Brokers, dealers, and agents. | Civil.....641-643 |
| Agricultural implements and machinery.....680 | Revenues and expenditures.....840 |
| Foreign trade.....732, 845, 851, 852 | Communication (radio).....584 |
| Manufacture.....790, 791 | Engines and parts.....356, 645 |
| Corporation sales, profits, and dividends.....550 | Foreign trade.....646, 845, 851, 852 |
| Employees.....396, 790, 791 | Horsepower.....577 |
| Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....791 | Manufacture.....790, 791 |
| Shipments.....802 | Employees.....396, 645, 790, 791 |
| Accounted for by largest companies.....794 | Scientists and engineers.....603 |
| Price indexes.....462 | Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....791 |
| Agricultural loans. <i>See</i> Farm mortgage loans. | Profits and assets.....550 |
| Agricultural products. <i>See</i> Farms and individual products. | Research and development, expenditures.....601 |
| Agricultural sciences: | Sales and orders.....550, 645 |
| Degrees conferred.....166, 605 | Shipments.....356, 645, 793, 802 |
| Employment.....604 | Military.....361 |
| School enrollment for advanced degrees.....605 | Operating expenses.....638, 644 |
| Agricultural services, by type.....668 | Value of shipments.....356, 806 |
| Establishments, employees, and payroll.....536 | Airmail service.....559, 642 |
| Agriculture (<i>see also</i> Farms and Farmers and farm-workers): | Airports or airfields.....226, 642, 643 |
| Aid to foreign countries (Public Law 480).....684 | Airport Development Aid Program.....282, 642 |
| Balance sheet of the farming sector.....670 | City expenditures.....300 |
| Employees.....396, 390, 404, 680 | Federal outlays.....612 |
| Federal expenditures.....248, 249, 262 | Alabama. <i>See</i> State data. |
| Foreign ownership of U.S. agricultural land.....667 | Alaska. <i>See</i> State data. |
| Land available for non-Federal use.....254 | Alaska Purchase.....194, 198, 225 |
| Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....393 | Albania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. |
| Unemployment.....168 | Alcohol use, by age group.....122, 124 |
| Vocational training program.....168 | Alcoholic beverages. <i>See</i> Liquors and beverages. |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries (<i>see also</i> individual industries): | Aliewives, catch.....716 |
| Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....535 | Aliens. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. |
| Employees.....271, 390 | Aliens. <i>See</i> Immigration and Foreign countries. |
| Injury rates.....415 | Alkalies and chlorine, value of shipments.....799 |
| Gross product, current and constant dollars.....422 | Altitudes, geographical.....199 |
| Income and profits.....535, 552 | Aluminum and manufactures, foreign trade.....732, 746, 851, 852 |
| National income, origin in.....426 | Energy use.....733 |
| | Imports as percent of consumption.....803 |
| | Mill products, shipments.....399 |
| | Output per hour.....723, 746 |
| | Prices.....465 |
| | Export.....465 |

| | Page | | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Aluminum and manufactures, foreign trade—Continued | | Appliances, household—Continued | |
| Production and value | 720, 731, 746 | Retail trade | 812-815, 818 |
| Aluminum compounds, production | 799 | Apportionment, House of Representatives | 479, 486 |
| American Federation of Labor (AFL) | 411-413 | Apricots, canned | 696 |
| American Red Cross | 349 | Architecture: | |
| American Revolution, cost | 358 | Degrees conferred | 166 |
| American Samoa. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S. | | Area of: | |
| American Stock Exchange | 524 | Foreign countries | 865, 867-869 |
| American Telephone and Telegraph Co. | 560, 561 | Forest land | 702, 703 |
| American wars, cost | 358 | Outlying areas of U.S. | 8, 194, 197, 198, 857 |
| Ammonia and compounds, production | 799 | Parks | 222, 229, 231 |
| Amusements (<i>see also</i> Recreation): | | United States | 5, 8, 15, 867 |
| Advertising expenditures | 574 | Cities | 21-23 |
| Employees | 390, 811 | Lakes | 201 |
| Motion picture theaters | 232, 234 | Public domain | 225 |
| National income, origin in | 810 | Rural | 15 |
| Performing arts | 237 | Standard metropolitan statistical areas .. | 15 |
| Receipts | 234, 824 | States | 197 |
| Anchovies, imports | 719 | Territorial expansion | 194, 199 |
| Anesthesiologists | 106 | Urban | 15 |
| Angola. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Water | 5, 197, 198 |
| Animal husbandry services | 668 | World | 867-869 |
| Animal oils and fats. <i>See</i> Oils, animal. | | Argentina. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Animal products (<i>see also</i> individual products): | | Argon (refined) production | 799 |
| Consumption | 126, 697 | Arizona. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Farm income | 675 | Arkansas. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Farm output and marketing indexes | 682 | Armed Forces | 362, 363 |
| Foreign trade | 693, 697, 852 | Population abroad | 8 |
| Producer price indexes | 462 | Army: | |
| Production | 697, 699 | Personnel | 362-364, 366, 367 |
| Animal science, degrees conferred | 166 | Active duty personnel and dependents .. | 365 |
| Animals, domestic (<i>see also</i> individual classes): | | Desertion and AWA rates | 365 |
| Farm income and expenditures for | 674 | National Guard | 367 |
| Farm productivity indexes | 681, 682 | Reserve costs | 367 |
| Foreign trade | 697, 850, 852 | Reserve Officers Training Corps | 366 |
| Grazing, national forests | 702 | Army, Department of the: | |
| Inspected and slaughtered | 697, 698 | Employment, civilian | 268 |
| Livestock: | | Retirees | 269 |
| Volume of trading, U.S. exchange | 525 | Expenditures | 355 |
| Liveweight production | 698 | Military forces | 381 |
| Number and value, on farms | 697 | Procurement and property | 356, 357 |
| Prices: | | Research and development | 600 |
| Producer price indexes | 482 | Art works, imports | 853 |
| Spot market | 463 | Arteriosclerosis, deaths | 74, 75 |
| Work animals, horsepower of | 577 | Arthritis and rheumatism | 120 |
| Annuities. <i>See</i> Pensions and retirement benefits. | | Artichokes, acreage, production, and value .. | 695 |
| Anthropology, doctorates conferred | 605 | Arts and humanities, aid to | 235-237 |
| Antimony, production and supply | 729, 733 | Asbestos | 728, 731-733, 851 |
| Antiques, imports | 853 | Asia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Apparel and related products | 613 | Asparagus | 695, 696 |
| Advertising expenditures | 573, 574 | Asphalt, production and value | 728, 735 |
| Budget costs | 471 | Wholesale price indexes, roofing, etc. | 755 |
| Consumer prices and indexes | 467, 468, 470 | Aspirin, users and nonusers | 123 |
| U.S. and foreign countries | 880 | Assault | 176, 178, 181, 192 |
| Foreign trade | 787, 851, 853 | Assemblers (farm products), wholesale trade .. | 820 |
| Manufacture: | | Assessed property | 299 |
| Corporation sales, profits, and dividends .. | 550 | Assets: | |
| Employees | 397, 403, 785-787 | Farm production | 671 |
| Capital invested per employee | 546 | Flow of funds accounts, institutions | 505, 506 |
| Labor unions | 412 | Personal, U.S. and by States | 453, 455 |
| Production workers | 397, 787 | Associations, national | 54 |
| Establishments | 786 | Athletic goods. <i>See</i> Sporting and athletic goods. | |
| Mergers and acquisitions | 537 | Atomic Energy Commission. <i>See</i> Energy Research and | |
| Expenditures for new plant and equipment .. | 787 | Development Administration. | |
| Injuries | 416 | Atomic energy defense activities, expenditures .. | 355 |
| National income, origin in | 426 | Attorneys (<i>see also</i> Lawyers and judges), salaries .. | 407 |
| Production | 798 | Austria. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Indexes | 778 | Automobile loans | 519 |
| Value added | 786, 787 | Automobile service and repair | 824, 825 |
| Producer price indexes | 462 | Employees | 811, 824 |
| Retail trade: | | Injury rates | 416 |
| Employees | 398, 818 | National income, origin in | 810 |
| Establishments | 815, 818 | Receipts | 824, 825 |
| Inventories | 814 | Automobiles. <i>See</i> Motor vehicles. | |
| Sales | 808, 812, 813, 815, 818 | Automotive products. <i>See</i> Motor vehicles, tires and tubes, | |
| Wholesale trade | 820 | etc. | |
| Appeals, U.S. Court of | 185 | | |
| Apples: | | | |
| Canned | 696 | | |
| Consumption | 126 | | |
| Production and value | 695 | | |
| Applesauce, canned | 696 | | |
| Appliances, household (<i>see also</i> Electric machinery and | | | |
| Housefurnishings): | | | |
| Homes with | 766 | | |
| Manufacture: | | | |
| Employees | 396, 790, 791 | | |
| Expenditures for new plant and equipment .. | 791 | | |
| Shipments and value | 807 | | |
| Value added | 790, 791 | | |

B

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bacon | 851 |
| Bahamas. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Bahrain. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Bakery products (<i>see also</i> Cereal and bakery products): | |
| Manufacture | 786, 787 |
| Employees | 397, 399, 402, 786, 787 |
| Expenditures for new plant and equipment .. | 787 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies .. | 793 |
| Balance sheet, corporate business | 541 |
| Balance sheet of the farming sector | 670 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bananas | 851, 862 | Biological sciences—Continued | |
| Bangladesh. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | School enrollment for advanced degrees | 161, 605 |
| Bank tellers and cashiers | 402 | Birth control, methods used | 66 |
| Bankruptcies filed and pending | 539 | Births and birth rates | 57–62, 65 |
| Banks (<i>see also</i> finance, insurance, and real estate): | | Births to single women | 64, 65 |
| Assets and liabilities | 511, 513, 514 | Components of population change | 6, 856 |
| Capital accounts | 511, 513 | Expectations | 62 |
| Closed, financial difficulties | 510 | First births | 63 |
| Consumer credit | 519 | Foreign countries | 871, 872 |
| Demand deposits | 511–513 | Gullying areas of U.S. | 856 |
| Debits to deposit turnover | 520 | Pages | 61 |
| Equity capital | 513 | States | 60, 61 |
| Federal credit agencies | 516 | Unwanted births | 65 |
| Federal Reserve Banks | 502, 509, 510, 520, 522 | Black lung benefit program | 337 |
| U.S. securities held | 265 | Black population (<i>see also</i> Minority races) | 16, 25 |
| Flow of funds | 505–507, 509 | Abortions | 66, 67 |
| Foreign lending | 517 | Age and/or sex | 25, 26, 30, 31 |
| Holding companies | 514 | Aid to families with dependent children | 346 |
| Insured banks | 510, 521 | Arrests | 180, 181 |
| Loans | 511, 513, 516, 519, 522 | Birth control, methods used | 66 |
| Mortgage debt | 518 | Births and birth rates | 59, 61–65 |
| Mutual savings banks | 506, 507, 509, 514, 518 | Expectations | 62 |
| National income, origin in | 428 | First births | 63 |
| Noninsured banks | 510 | Businesses owned by | 536 |
| Offices | 510, 511, 514 | Children under 18 | 46, 49 |
| State banks | 510 | Crime victims | 176 |
| Structure (mergers, acquisitions, suspensions) | 510 | Deaths and death rates | 70, 71, 73, 77 |
| Time (or savings) deposits | 431, 511–513, 521 | Disabled adults | 485 |
| Bank and trust companies | 398 | Elected officials | 380 |
| Barbados. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Employment status | 380 |
| Barber and cosmetology schools | 167 | High school graduates and dropouts | 157 |
| Barber shops | 824 | Farmworkers | 403, 404 |
| Barite | 726–728, 731 | Fertility | 64, 65 |
| Barium | 733 | Homicides | 177 |
| Barley | 865 | Households, characteristics | 42, 45, 46, 48 |
| Baseball | 235 | Income | 432, 437, 439, 442, 443 |
| Basketball, professional | 235 | By family characteristics | 436 |
| Batteries: | | Characteristics, by type of income | 737 |
| Retail trade (tire, battery, accessories) | 812, 813 | Poverty | 732 |
| Shipments, value | 805 | Infant deaths | 73 |
| Battled field parks and sites, national | 229 | Labor force | 381, 402–404 |
| Bauxite, summary | 746 | Life expectancy | 69, 70 |
| Foreign trade | 732, 746, 852 | Marriage and divorce | 37–40, 80–83 |
| Imports prices (crude) | 726, 727 | Migration | 13, 15, 24 |
| Mining industry | 726, 727 | Natural increase | 124 |
| Production and value | 725, 729, 731 | Nutritional intake | 57 |
| Production, U.S. as percent of world | 720 | Occupations | 104, 400, 402–404 |
| Reserves | 725 | Married women | 443 |
| Beans: | | Physicians | 402 |
| Acreage, production, and value | 695 | Schools and education: | |
| Canned | 696 | Adult education | 169 |
| Consumption | 126 | Attainment | 130, 141, 142 |
| Beauty shops | 624 | College | 158 |
| Hairstressers and cosmetologists | 403 | Preprimary enrollment | 140 |
| Bed coverings, electric, homes with | 766 | Higher education institutions | 159, 161 |
| Beef (<i>see also</i> Meat and meat products): | | High school dropouts | 157 |
| Consumption | 126, 697 | High school graduates | 158 |
| Foreign trade | 697 | States | 30, 32, 33 |
| Prices, import and retail | 465, 679 | Suicides | 179, 177 |
| Local and Chicago markets | 698 | Voter registration | 495 |
| Production | 697 | Voting age | 497 |
| Beer. <i>See</i> Malt liquors. | | Blast furnaces. <i>See</i> Iron and steel products. | |
| Beets (<i>see also</i> Sugar beets) | 695, 696 | Blenders, electric, homes with | 768 |
| Belgium. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Blind persons | 339, 343 |
| Bell Telephone System | 580–582 | Medicaid recipients | 337 |
| Belling, leather, manufacture, summary | 788, 789 | Blood donors | 349 |
| Benin. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Blood pressure | 121 |
| Berries | 695, 696 | Blouses, women's and misses', production | 798 |
| Beryllium concentrate | 726, 729 | Blue-collar workers | 266, 400, 401 |
| Beverage factories (<i>see also</i> Liquors, etc.) | 786, 787 | Unemployment rate | 391 |
| Employees | 397, 786, 787 | Boating, canoeing, etc. | 230, 233 |
| Expenditures for new plant and equipment | 787 | Accidents | 614 |
| Beverages, nonalcoholic: | | Boats, motors and sales | 234 |
| Advertising expenditures | 573 | Bolivia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Consumption | 126 | Bolts, nuts, etc. <i>See</i> Iron and steel products. | |
| Employees | 795 | Bonds: | |
| Foreign trade | 850, 853 | Life insurance companies | 528 |
| Manufacture, value added by | 795 | New issues | 524 |
| Producer price indexes | 462 | Prices, yields, sales, and issues | 265, 523–525 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies | 794 | Public school, elections and sales | 152 |
| Bhutan, area and population | 867 | U.S. savings | 264, 265, 431, 670 |
| Bicarbonates and carbonates, production | 799 | Wealthholders | 453 |
| Bicycles: | | Book and job printing | 788, 789 |
| Bicycle riding for exercise | 125, 233 | Union wage rates, indexes | 409 |
| Imports and shipments | 234 | Bookbinding and related industries, summary | 397, 788, 789 |
| Manufacture, summary | 790, 791 | Bookkeepers and billing clerks | 402 |
| Bills vetoed, congressional | 490 | Books, etc. | 569, 570 |
| Biochemistry, degrees conferred | 605 | Imports and English translations | 571 |
| Biological sciences: | | Printing and publishing industry | 566, 567 |
| Degrees conferred | 166, 605 | Retail trade | 818 |
| Employment | 271, 604 | Sales | 569, 571 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Center of population | 7 | Cigarettes—Continued | |
| Central American Common Market, U.S. trade | 846 | Manufacture—Continued | |
| Cereal and bakery products, prices | 462, 468 | Shipments accounted for by largest companies | 794 |
| Cereal consumption | 126 | Prices | 465 |
| Cerebrovascular diseases, deaths | 74, 75 | Producer prices | 464 |
| Chad. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Smokers and use | 122, 123 |
| Chain stores, multilunits (<i>see also</i> Retail trade) | 812, 813 | Stores and stands, retail trade (cigars) | 818 |
| Channel Islands, population and area | 869 | Taxes, by States | 293 |
| Charge accounts, department stores | 813 | CIO (Congress of Industrial Organizations) (<i>See</i> AFL-CIO). | |
| Charitable contributions | 349-351 | Circulation of money | 520 |
| Cheese (<i>see also</i> Dairy products) | 126, 699 | Circulation of newspapers and periodicals | 557, 558 |
| Chemicals and allied products (<i>see also</i> individual chemicals): | | Foreign countries | 892, 893 |
| Agricultural, used on farms | 679 | Cirrhosis of liver, deaths | 74 |
| Expenditures: | | Cities (<i>see also</i> Standard metropolitan statistical areas): | |
| Plant and equipment, new | 547, 789 | Area, land | 21-23 |
| Multinational companies | 551 | Climate | 208-218, 220, 221 |
| Research and development | 601 | Consumer price indexes | 470 |
| Exports | 785, 845, 850, 851 | Crimes and arrests | 173, 175 |
| Foreign trade | 648 | Debt | 300 |
| Imports | 850, 852 | Employees and payrolls | 312, 313 |
| Manufacture | 788, 789 | Finances of city governments | 300-304 |
| Capacity utilization rates | 778 | Governmental units | 297, 298 |
| Capital appropriations and expenditures | 784 | Housing units, occupied | 761 |
| Defense-oriented industries | 356 | Officials, elected | 493, 495 |
| Employees | 397, 785, 789 | Police and firefighters, salary scales | 184 |
| Capital invested per | 546 | Pollutant standards index | 205 |
| Injury rates | 416 | Population | 14, 16, 21-23 |
| Scientists and engineers | 603 | Standard metropolitan statistical areas | 18-20 |
| Energy used | 792 | Property tax rates | 305 |
| Mergers and acquisitions | 537 | Public elementary and secondary schools | 155 |
| National income, origin in | 426 | Revenue and expenditure | 301 |
| Production, by kind | 778 | Stock ownership | 525 |
| Production indexes | 778 | Citizens: | |
| Profits | 550, 553 | Arrivals and departures | 240 |
| Railroad car loadings | 636 | Born abroad or at sea | 34 |
| Sales | 550 | Naturalized | 94, 95 |
| Value added | 788, 789 | Citrus fruits | 695, 696 |
| Pesticide residue in human tissue | 207 | Consumption | 126 |
| Value of shipments | 613, 799 | Civil aviation. <i>See</i> Air transportation. | |
| Producer prices | 462, 464 | Civil cases and trials | 185, 186 |
| Wholesale trade, summary | 820 | Civil defense | 355 |
| Chemistry: | | Civil service employees. <i>See</i> Government. | |
| Degrees, conferred and salary offers | 154, 166, 605 | Civil War, cost | 358 |
| Employment | 403, 404, 603, 604 | Civilian population | 5, 8 |
| Private industry, salaries | 407 | Labor force. <i>See</i> Employment and labor force. | |
| Nobel prize laureates | 602 | Outlying areas of U.S. | 856 |
| Cherries | 695, 696 | Claims | 714-716, 718 |
| Chicken pox | 119 | Clay products (<i>see also</i> Stone, clay, and glass products industry): | |
| Chickens. <i>See</i> Poultry. | | Foreign trade | 853 |
| Child abuse | 179 | Manufacture | 788, 789 |
| Child support payments and alimony | 347 | Employees | 396, 788, 789 |
| By selected characteristics of women | 347 | Mining | 726-728 |
| Children (<i>see also</i> Population and Vital statistics): | | Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, etc., establishments: | |
| Aid, social welfare programs | 320, 321, 343, 345, 346 | Employees | 403, 824 |
| Aliens | 95 | Franchises | 619 |
| Attending school | 130, 134, 137, 140, 146, 147, 152 | Injury rates | 416 |
| Indian children | 148 | Summary | 824 |
| Day care | 348 | Clergymen, pastors with charges | 52, 53 |
| Days lost from school | 118 | Clerical and kindred workers | 400-403 |
| Exceptional, special educational programs | 134 | Employee benefits | 410 |
| Families with | 46, 47 | Immigrants | 89 |
| Low income | 446, 447 | Median earnings | 403, 407 |
| Immigrants | 86 | Private industry, salaries | 407 |
| Immunized against disease | 119 | Race | 400, 403 |
| Juvenile delinquency | 188, 190, 192 | Retail price indexes, food (clerical workers) | 474 |
| Mothers working | 140, 388 | White-collar and blue-collar workers | 400 |
| Number per divorce decree | 80 | Climate, selected cities | 208-218, 220, 221 |
| Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits | 347 | Humidity | 220, 221 |
| Orphans | 346 | Precipitation | 213-215 |
| Participating in school lunch programs | 128, 129 | Temperature | 208-212 |
| Under 18, by presence of parents | 49 | Clocks, watches, etc.: | |
| Chile. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Foreign trade | 853 |
| China. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Manufacture | 790, 791 |
| Chocolate and cocoa, imports | 853 | Employees | 396, 790, 791 |
| Cholesterol, by sex and age | 121 | Shipments and value | 807 |
| Chromite | 732, 747 | Cloth. <i>See</i> Textile industry and Textiles. | |
| Chromium | 733 | Clothing. <i>See</i> Apparel. | |
| Church affiliated schools | 148 | Coal (<i>see also</i> Petroleum and coal products and coke): | |
| Churches: | | Car loadings | 636 |
| Construction value | 751-754 | Consumption | 578-580, 683, 734, 740 |
| Contributions | 54 | By industry group | 724 |
| Number and membership | 52, 53 | Electric utilities | 734, 740 |
| Cigarettes: | | Energy source | 577, 579 |
| Foreign trade | 851 | Foreign countries | 886, 887 |
| Manufacture | 786, 787 | Foreign trade | 584, 740, 845, 850 |
| Employees | 396, 786, 787 | Mines | 726, 727, 740 |
| Production, number | 796 | Employees | 396, 726, 727, 730, 740 |
| | | Benefits | 322 |
| | | Hours and earnings | 730 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Coal—Continued | | Computer science: | |
| Mines—Continued | | Degrees conferred..... | 166 |
| Injuries..... | 730 | Employment..... | 603 |
| Prices..... | 582, 723 | Concerts, symphony orchestras..... | 237 |
| Export..... | 465 | Concrete and plaster products: | |
| Producer..... | 462, 464 | Import prices..... | 465 |
| Production and value..... | 576, 583, 720, 722, 724, 728, 731, | Manufacture, summary..... | 788, 789 |
| Foreign..... | 734, 740 | Employees..... | 396, 788, 789 |
| Public land leases..... | 686, 687 | Output per hour..... | 399 |
| World production..... | 228 | Producer price indexes..... | 463, 755 |
| Coal-tar products, foreign trade..... | 850 | Condensed and evaporated milk..... | 126, 689 |
| Coast Guard personnel..... | 363, 364 | Confectionery: | |
| Coastal population..... | 7 | Advertising expenditures..... | 573 |
| Coastal shorelines, per capita and aggregate money | | Manufacture..... | 786, 787 |
| income..... | 439 | Employees..... | 356, 399, 786, 787 |
| Coastlines, measurement of..... | 200 | Retail trade..... | 818 |
| Coastwise traffic..... | 647, 648, 651 | Congo. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Coats, suits, etc., manufacture..... | 786, 787 | Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO). <i>See</i> AFL-CIO. | |
| Employees..... | 396, 787 | Congress, U.S.: | |
| Production..... | 798 | Apportionment of Representatives..... | 479, 486 |
| Cobalt..... | 725, 728, 733, 744 | Bills, acts, resolutions..... | 490 |
| Cocaine, persons using..... | 122 | Black elected officials..... | 495 |
| Cocoa, coffee, etc., foreign trade..... | 852, 853 | Composition..... | 490, 491 |
| Prices, import (cocoa)..... | 465 | Congressional districts, population..... | 487 |
| Cod..... | 714-716, 718, 719 | Congressmen, salaries..... | 270 |
| Coffee: | | Members and occupations..... | 484, 485 |
| Acreage harvested and production..... | 862 | Representatives, vote cast..... | 484, 485 |
| Consumption..... | 128 | Senators, vote cast..... | 487 |
| Foreign trade..... | 852 | Congressional districts, population..... | 487 |
| Prices..... | 464, 465 | Connecticut. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Users and nonusers..... | 123 | Conservation and development, construction..... | 751, 752 |
| World production..... | 865 | Construction expenditures for upkeep..... | 767 |
| Coffeemakers, automatic..... | 766, 807 | Construction industry (<i>see also</i> Building materials and | |
| Colins..... | 520 | Highways)..... | 753-755 |
| Coke (<i>see also</i> Coal)..... | 735 | Assets and liabilities..... | 543 |
| Car loadings and freight carried..... | 636 | Buildings authorized..... | 756 |
| Consumption for production of pig iron..... | 801 | Building permits..... | 754 |
| Coke ovens, men employed..... | 730 | Construction contracts..... | 536, 753, 768 |
| Collective bargaining settlements..... | 410 | Defense..... | 358 |
| Colleges and universities. <i>See</i> Education, higher education | | Highway..... | 617 |
| institutions. | | Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships..... | 535 |
| Colombia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Cost..... | 754 |
| Colorado. <i>See</i> State data. | | Employees..... | 390, 394-396, 402, 403, 536, 755, 758 |
| Colombian-tantalum..... | 733 | Capital invested per worker..... | 546 |
| Commerce: | | Earnings, average..... | 396, 405 |
| Domestic, by rail..... | 636 | Injury rate..... | 415 |
| Water..... | 647, 648 | Labor unions..... | 412 |
| Foreign. <i>See</i> Foreign trade. | | Minority races..... | 394 |
| Intercoastal..... | 647, 648, 651 | Establishments, number..... | 536, 755, 756 |
| Traffic through Panama Canal..... | 650 | Expenditures, Government..... | 281, 284, 292, 300 |
| With outlying areas of U.S..... | 862 | National defense..... | 355 |
| Commerce and transportation, Federal expenditures..... | 248, 249 | Firms, failures and liabilities..... | 539 |
| Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws..... | 254 | Gross product, current and constant dollars..... | 422 |
| Commercial buildings, construction..... | 751-754 | Housing units, new..... | 757 |
| Commercial printing (<i>see also</i> Printing and publishing | | Income and profits..... | 552 |
| industries)..... | 788, 789 | Injuries..... | 416 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies..... | 793, 794 | Minority-owned firms..... | 536 |
| Commercial service..... | 539 | National income, origin in..... | 428 |
| Commodities. <i>See</i> individual types of commodities. | | Nonresidential building projects..... | 752, 773 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation..... | 252, 670, 676 | Outlying areas (Puerto Rico)..... | 862 |
| Commodity futures trading..... | 525 | Payroll..... | 536, 755, 756 |
| Common Market..... | 846, 854 | Receipts..... | 543, 755 |
| Communication equipment, manufacture..... | 790, 791 | Unemployment..... | 393 |
| Employees..... | 396, 790, 791 | Union wage rates, indexes..... | 409, 754 |
| Scientists and engineers..... | 603 | Value added..... | 755 |
| Shipments..... | 793, 794, 805 | Value of construction..... | 749-754, 756 |
| Communications, degrees conferred..... | 166 | Wage and salary disbursements..... | 427 |
| Communications industry (<i>see also</i> individual industries): | | Women-owned firms..... | 536 |
| Assets or liabilities..... | 543 | Construction machinery, equipment, etc.: | |
| Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships..... | 535 | Manufacture..... | 790, 791 |
| Employees..... | 396 | Employees..... | 396, 790, 791 |
| Expenditures for new plant and equipment..... | 547 | Shipments..... | 803 |
| Foreign countries..... | 692, 693 | Accounted for by largest companies..... | 793 |
| Gross product, current and constant dollars..... | 422 | Producer price indexes..... | 463 |
| Income and profits..... | 535, 552 | Construction materials. <i>See</i> Building materials. | |
| National income, origin in..... | 428 | Consumer: | |
| Radio and television, finances..... | 563 | Cooperatives..... | 554 |
| Receipts..... | 543 | Cost-of-living, families..... | 471-473 |
| Wage and salary disbursements..... | 427 | Credit..... | 502, 508, 619 |
| Communist areas (<i>see also</i> Foreign countries), U.S. trade | | Agencies, summary..... | 624 |
| with..... | 846, 848, 854 | Loans..... | 508 |
| Community development and housing: | | Expenditures..... | 422-424, 427 |
| Federal aid to State and local government..... | 282 | Books..... | 569 |
| Federal budget receipts and outlays..... | 248, 249 | Farm foods..... | 677 |
| Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws..... | 254 | Foreign countries..... | 879 |
| Comoro Islands, population and area..... | 869 | Medical care..... | 100, 101 |
| Composers and typesetters..... | 404 | Transportation..... | 608 |
| | | Price increases, selected countries..... | 469 |
| | | Price index, foreign countries..... | 331 |
| | | Consumer goods, foreign trade..... | 844 |
| | | Consumer price indexes..... | 408, 456-458, 469, 470, 475 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Consumer price indexes—Continued | | Cotton—Continued | |
| By commodity group | 467, 468 | Prices | 686, 691 |
| By region | 469 | Production | 692, 685, 686, 691 |
| Foreign countries | 679-681 | World and foreign | 685, 684, 685 |
| Purchasing power of the dollar | 458 | Cotton ginning and compressing services | 688 |
| Year-to-year changes | 405, 459 | Cotton manufactures | 786, 787 |
| Consumption. <i>See Individual commodities.</i> | | Consumption of cotton | 796, 797 |
| Containers, manufacture and shipments: | | Employees | 786, 787 |
| Employees | 396, 786, 787 | Production | 797 |
| Glass | 786, 787 | Spindles and spindle hours | 797 |
| Metal | 790, 791, 802 | Producer price indexes | 462 |
| Paperboard and wooden | 786, 787 | Countries. <i>See Foreign countries.</i> | |
| Continents, population | 686 | County governments | 297, 298 |
| Continents, trade (<i>see also</i> Foreign countries) | 846, 854 | Employees and payrolls | 307 |
| Contraceptives | 66 | Finances | 298 |
| Contribution rates, social security | 328 | Officials, elected | 493 |
| Conveyors, shipments, value | 803 | Population by size-group | 298 |
| Cooling degree days | 219 | Courts | 185, 186, 188 |
| Cooperatives: | | State | 187 |
| Consumer | 554 | U.S., offenses known and cleared | 179 |
| Farm | 554, 676 | Cows | 682, 698, 699 |
| Copper | 744 | Crabmeat, imports | 719 |
| Foreign trade | 732, 744, 851, 853 | Crabs | 714-718 |
| Manufacture, castings | 803 | Craft and kindred workers | 401 |
| Mining industry | 726, 727 | Immigrants | 89 |
| Output per hour | 399 | Median earnings | 407 |
| Production and value | 720, 725, 729, 744 | Race and/or sex | 401-404 |
| States | 723 | Unemployment | 393, 401 |
| Prices | 723, 744 | Cranberry sauce, canned | 696 |
| Import and export | 465 | Credit agencies, consumer | 824 |
| Product shipments | 803 | Credit, consumer | 502, 519 |
| Reserves | 725 | Credit markets, Federal participation | 251 |
| Copyrights, registration | 569 | Credit unions | 516, 519, 554 |
| Corn: | | Uses and sources of funds | 509 |
| Canned | 696 | Crematories | 824 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation transactions | 676 | Crime, juvenile | 188 |
| Foreign trade | 685, 850 | Crime and criminals: | |
| Grain | 688 | Against households | 176, 177 |
| Acreage and value | 682, 686, 688 | Arrests | 170, 179-181 |
| Foreign trade | 685 | Cases filed, State courts | 187 |
| Prices, average | 686, 688 | Court proceedings | 179, 185 |
| Production | 685, 686, 688 | Crime rates | 170, 173-175 |
| Prices, average, export | 465 | Drug violations | 190 |
| Production | 685 | Firearms used | 178 |
| World and foreign | 685, 889 | Fraud | 180 |
| Products, consumption | 126 | Homicides | 170, 173, 177, 178, 180, 181, 186 |
| Sweet corn, summary | 695 | Police officers killed | 179 |
| Corn poppers | 807 | Victims, by weapons used | 178 |
| Corporate business | 540, 541, 551 | Immigration violations | 92, 190 |
| Corporate farms | 681 | Intercepts of communication | 182 |
| Corporations: | | Juveniles in custody | 188 |
| Assets | 506, 542 | Offenses known to police | 179-175, 179 |
| Assets and liabilities | 540-544, 550 | Persons charged | 176, 179 |
| Dividend payments | 550 | Prisoners | 188, 191-193 |
| Foreign ownership, by industry | 552 | Average sentence | 190 |
| Inventories | 425, 540, 541 | Drug violations | 190 |
| Invested capital | 550 | Serving death sentences | 192, 193 |
| Largest 200 ranked on value of assets | 541 | Public officials, prosecutions | 184 |
| Law firms | 184 | Stolen property | 179-181 |
| Manufacturing, assets and profits | 544, 777 | Victims | 176, 177 |
| Nonfinancial | 541, 551 | Crop dusting | 698 |
| Number | 534 | Crops. <i>See Farms and individual crops.</i> | |
| Profits | 534, 535, 542, 550, 552, 553, 777 | Crude materials: | |
| National income component | 425 | Foreign trade | 844 |
| Receipts | 263, 534, 535, 542, 543 | Commodities | 845, 850, 852 |
| Retail trade | 552 | Production and consumption | 885 |
| Sales | 542, 544, 550, 777 | Value | 723 |
| Stocks and bonds | 523 | Volume of trading, U.S. exchange | 525 |
| Taxes: | | Cuba. <i>See Foreign countries.</i> | |
| Corporate income tax | 256, 263, 280, 542, 543, 552 | Cuban Refugee Program | 90 |
| Number of returns filed | 256, 263 | Cucumbers, acreage, production, and value | 695 |
| State tax collections | 293 | Currency: | |
| Correctional institutions (<i>see also</i> Prisons and prisoners): | | Circulation and stock | 509, 520 |
| Characteristics of State prisons | 190 | Foreign exchange rate | 897 |
| Jails | 189 | Personal saving component | 431 |
| Juvenile | 188 | Supply | 521 |
| Prisoners | 189, 191 | Volume of trading, U.S. exchange | 525 |
| Correspondence schools | 167 | Cusk, imports | 719 |
| Cosmetics, perfume, etc. <i>See Toilet preparations.</i> | | Customs, receipts | 244, 247, 249 |
| Cosmetology and barber schools | 167 | Duties and percent of value | 843, 854 |
| Costa Rica. <i>See Foreign countries.</i> | | Customs regions, imports and exports | 843 |
| Cost-of-living indexes. <i>See Consumer price indexes and Prices.</i> | | Cutlery, hand tools, hardware manufacture | 396, 790, 791 |
| Cotton: | | Cyclones | 207 |
| Acreage | 686, 691 | Cyprus. <i>See Foreign countries.</i> | |
| Consumption | 691, 787 | Czechoslovakia. <i>See Foreign countries.</i> | |
| Export prices (upland) | 465 | | |
| Farm sales | 674 | | |
| Foreign trade | 683, 685, 691, 850 | | |
| Output and marketing indexes | 681, 682 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Dairy products (<i>see also individual products</i>): | | Disability | 118 |
| Consumption | 126 | Benefits paid | 323 |
| Farm output and marketing indexes | 662 | Compensation and allowances, veterans | 368 |
| Farm sales and income | 665, 674, 699 | Days lost from work, school | 118 |
| Foreign trade | 683, 850 | Disability insurance Trust Fund | 251, 328, 343 |
| Manufacture | 396, 786, 787 | Disabled persons: | |
| Milk sales reported by farms | 699 | Characteristics of adults | 339 |
| Producer prices | 462, 699 | Medicaid recipients | 337 |
| Retail prices | 699 | Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. <i>See</i> | |
| Production | 699 | Social insurance. | |
| Retail prices | 468 | Public assistance | 343 |
| Day care arrangements for children | 348 | Vocational rehabilitation | 339 |
| Deaf persons, vocational rehabilitation | 339 | Disasters (tornadoes, floods, etc.) | 207 |
| Death sentence, prisoners under | 192 | Discharges, military | 365 |
| Deaths and death rates (<i>see also</i> Accidents and fatalities): | | Discount rates, Federal Reserve Bank of New York | 502, 522 |
| Age and sex | 70, 71, 75 | Diseases | 119, 120 |
| Cancer | 75-77 | Deaths from | 74-77 |
| Cause | 74, 75, 77, 78, 614, 623, 633, 634, 641 | Immunization of children | 119 |
| Components of population change | 6, 656 | Dishwashers | 766, 807 |
| Fetal and neonatal | 723 | Displaced persons | 86 |
| Foreign countries | 671, 872 | Disposers, electric | 766 |
| Heart disease | 76 | Distilled liquors. <i>See</i> Liquors and beverages. | |
| Infant | 73 | District Courts, U.S. | 185, 186 |
| Maternal | 73 | District of Columbia. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Occupational | 416 | Dividends: | |
| Outlying areas of U.S. | 658 | Banks | 509 |
| Race | 70, 71, 73 | Communications systems | 560 |
| States | 72, 75 | Corporation | 552, 777 |
| Summary | 57, 58 | Individual income tax returns | 257, 262 |
| Debts to deposit accounts | 520 | Insurance | 526 |
| Debt (<i>see also</i> Loans and mortgages): | | National and personal income components | 425, 427 |
| Farm | 671 | Railroad stock | 633 |
| Flow of funds, debt related to assets | 508 | Divorce. <i>See</i> Marriage and divorce, and Marital status. | |
| Manufacturing corporations | 553 | Doctorates (Ph.D.'s) | 165-167 |
| Nonfinancial institutions | 508 | Doctors, M.D.'s. <i>See</i> Physicians. | |
| Public: | | Dog racing, greyhound | 235 |
| Cities | 301, 304 | Domestic service workers | 390, 401, 402, 407, 811 |
| Federal Government | 245, 264, 265, 275 | Median earnings | 407 |
| Foreign countries | 899 | National income, origin in | 426, 810 |
| Interest earned | 249, 276, 277, 279, 292, 300 | Drafting, private industry, salaries | 407 |
| Local government | 275, 289, 300, 302 | Dresses, manufacture | 798 |
| State and local government | 275, 284, 289 | Dressmakers and seamstresses | 402 |
| Highways | 617 | Drinking places. <i>See</i> Eating and drinking places. | |
| State government | 275, 289, 290, 292 | Driving while intoxicated | 180, 181 |
| Defense, Department of (<i>see also</i> Army, Navy, and Air Force): | | Dropouts (school leavers) | 157 |
| Budget, outlays | 250 | Drawings | 78, 178 |
| Contract awards, by States | 358 | Drug abuse, treatment facilities | 122 |
| Employees, civilian | 362 | Drug stores, retail trade | 812, 818 |
| Retirees | 269 | Inventories | 814 |
| Employment | 268, 357, 362 | Sales | 812-814, 818 |
| States | 267 | Drug users, by type of drug | 122 |
| Expenditures | 354, 355, 367 | Drug violations | 180, 181, 186, 190, 192 |
| Cost per soldier | 362 | Arrests | 92 |
| Health and medical care | 101 | Value of seizures by Immigration Border Patrol | 181 |
| Research and development | 596, 598, 600, 603 | Drugs and medicines (<i>see also</i> Pharmaceuticals): | |
| Space program | 606 | Advertising expenditures | 573, 574 |
| Funds available and outlays | 355 | Consumer price indexes | 468 |
| Property, real and personal | 226, 356 | Expenditures and charges for | 100-102 |
| Defense-oriented industries, shipments | 356 | Foreign trade | 851 |
| Degrees conferred | 165-167, 605 | Manufacture | 396, 788, 789 |
| Dehumidifiers | 807 | Medicaid payments | 337 |
| Delaware. <i>See</i> State data. | | Prescribed drugs, persons insured | 103 |
| Delinquency, juvenile | 188, 192 | Producer price indexes | 462 |
| Denmark. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Retail sales | 124, 808, 815 |
| Density of population | 5 | Wholesale trade | 820 |
| Cities | 21-23 | Drunk driving | 180, 181 |
| Coastal | 7 | Dry goods | 820 |
| Foreign countries | 867-869 | Dryer, clothes | 766, 807 |
| States | 9 | Durable goods and industries (<i>see also individual goods and industries</i>): | |
| Dentists | 104-107, 402, 403 | Manufacture: | |
| Charges and expenditures for | 100-102 | Capacity utilization rates | 778 |
| Degrees conferred | 167 | Employees | 396, 397 |
| Dental care of persons covered by insurance | 103, 104, 529 | Expenditures for new plant and equipment | 547 |
| Earnings from practice | 107 | Inventories, orders, and shipments | 779 |
| Foreign countries | 875 | National income, origin in | 776 |
| Medicaid payments | 337 | Production indexes | 778 |
| Schools, students, graduates | 105 | Stockholders' equity, profit rates on | 553 |
| Visits per year | 107 | Personal consumption expenditures | 421, 422 |
| Department stores | 812-814 | Producer price indexes | 461 |
| Deposits. <i>See</i> Banks. | | Retail trade, sales and inventories | 812-814 |
| Desertation rates, military | 365 | Wholesale trade, sales and inventories | 820 |
| Detective agencies, business summary | 824 | Wholesale imports and duties | 843, 854 |
| Development Loan Fund | 841 | Dwellings. <i>See</i> Housing and housing units, and Households or families. | |
| Diabetes, deaths from | 74, 75 | Dyeing and cleaning establishments. <i>See</i> Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, etc. | |
| Diamonds, imports | 732, 852, 853 | Dyeing and finishing textiles, manufacture | 786, 787 |
| Diatomite | 728 | | |
| Dietitians and therapists | 104, 402 | | |
| Diphtheria | 819 | | |
| Direct selling (house-to-house) | 818 | | |

E

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Earnings. <i>See</i> Profits, and Salaries and wages, and individual industries. | |
| Earth sciences, employment | 804 |
| Eating and drinking places | 814, 817, 818 |
| Employees | 396, 403, 818 |
| Franchises | 819 |
| Retail trade | 808 |
| Sales | 812-814, 817, 818 |
| Economic assistance | 684, 641, 842 |
| Economic Communities (Common Market) | 879 |
| U.S. imports from | 854 |
| Economic growth rates | 421, 423, 430 |
| Foreign countries | 430, 879 |
| Economic opportunity programs | 136 |
| Economics: | |
| Employment | 603, 604 |
| School enrollment and degrees conferred | 166, 605 |
| Ecuador. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Education: | |
| Adult, source of instruction | 169 |
| Attainment | 130, 141, 142, 144, 145, 156, 158 |
| By age, sex, and race | 142 |
| By income level | 145 |
| Outlying areas of U.S. | 857 |
| Persons 25 years old and over | 141 |
| Prisoners | 190 |
| Race or ethnic origin | 34, 36, 141 |
| Vietnam veterans | 369 |
| Capital outlay or plant expansion | 134 |
| Church affiliated schools | 148 |
| Construction | 751-754 |
| Degrees conferred | 165-167, 605 |
| Salary offers | 164 |
| Employment and payrolls | 312 |
| Employment, public schools | 152 |
| Employment, State and local government | 307 |
| Employment status of high school graduates and dropouts | 157 |
| Employment status, persons 16-24 years old | 385 |
| Enrollment | 134, 137-140, 152, 162 |
| College students, by family income level | 140 |
| English speaking ability | 140 |
| Indian children | 134, 148 |
| Nonpublic schools | 130, 137, 138, 148, 152 |
| Outlying areas of U.S. | 858, 859 |
| Preprimary schools | 140 |
| Region | 140 |
| States | 138, 147, 160 |
| Exchange program | 136 |
| Expenditures | 134, 135, 146, 154 |
| As percent of GNP | 134 |
| City government | 303 |
| Federal Government | 135, 276 |
| Higher education institutions | 135, 163, 276 |
| Scholarships, fellowships | 163 |
| Parent distribution and per capita | 277 |
| Pupil transportation | 150 |
| Public elementary and secondary schools | 153 |
| Salaries, administrators | 135, 290, 292, 296 |
| State government | 319 |
| Welfare programs | 873, 874 |
| Foreign countries | |
| Funds for: | |
| Federal government. <i>See</i> Federal aid to education. | |
| State and local government | 281, 284, 288 |
| Payrolls | 307 |
| Higher education institutions | 132, 133, 158-160, 163, 167 |
| Capital outlay or plant expansion | 134 |
| Charges for room and board | 162 |
| Degrees conferred | 165-167 |
| Enrollment | 134, 137, 138, 158-161, 163 |
| Advanced degrees | 605 |
| By field of study and sex | 161 |
| Junior colleges | 159 |
| Minority races | 161 |
| Outlying areas of U.S. | 859 |
| Projections | 137 |
| States | 160 |
| U.S. service schools | 163 |
| Expenditures | 134, 135, 163 |
| Price indexes | 163 |
| Scientific purposes, by type | 602 |
| Faculty | 158, 164, 165 |
| Financial aid | 162 |
| Foreign students | 161 |
| Graduates (<i>see also</i> Education, attainment and degrees conferred) | 157, 605 |
| Income | 163, 164 |

Education—Continued

Higher education institutions—Continued

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Government funds | 281, 284 |
| Tuition and fees | 162 |
| Junior colleges | 159 |
| Libraries | 168 |
| Noncollegiate postsecondary schools | 167 |
| Price indexes | 164 |
| Scientists and engineers, employed | 602, 604 |
| U.S. service schools | 160 |
| Voluntary financial support | 163 |
| International, Federal funds for | 138 |
| Kindergartens | 134, 137, 147 |
| Loans and grants, Federal government | 135, 162 |
| Preprimary school enrollment | 149 |
| Private schools | 132-135, 137, 149 |
| Elementary and secondary enrollment | 130, 137 |
| States | 138 |
| Teachers | 165 |
| Projections, high school and college graduates | 157 |
| Public elementary and secondary schools | 130, 132, 133 |
| Attendance | 146, 147 |
| Bonds, elections and sales | 152 |
| Capital outlay or plant expansion | 134, 153 |
| Enrollment | 130, 134, 137, 138, 146, 147, 150, 152 |
| Black | 149 |
| Spanish-American | 149 |
| Expenditures | 134, 135, 146, 153, 154 |
| High school graduates | 156 |
| Instructional staff | 146 |
| Length of school term | 147 |
| Pupil transportation | 150 |
| Projections | 137 |
| Revenue | 146, 163 |
| Summary, selected cities | 155 |
| Teachers | 146, 151, 152 |
| Transportation to school | 150 |
| Retention rates | 155 |
| Revenue from all governments | 278 |
| Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws | 254, 255 |
| Scholastic Aptitude Test | 158 |
| School busing | 150 |
| School districts | 297 |
| Officials, elected | 493 |
| School-loss days | 118, 145 |
| School lunch programs | 128, 129, 136 |
| School years completed. <i>See</i> Education, attainment. | |
| Schools for exceptional children | 134 |
| Veterans | 136 |
| Vocational, work and training programs | 136, 168 |
| Education, Dept. of, budget authority and outlays | 250 |
| Educational advertising | 574 |
| Educational and cultural associations | 54 |
| Educational buildings, expenditures for plant expansion | 163, 773 |
| Educational exchange program | 138 |
| Eggplant, acreage, production, and value | 695 |
| Eggs (<i>see also</i> Poultry): | |
| Consumption | 126 |
| Exports | 650 |
| Farm income (poultry and eggs) | 674 |
| Output and marketing indexes | 682 |
| Prices: | |
| Farm and parity | 700 |
| Producer | 462, 464 |
| Retail | 679 |
| Production | 700 |
| Egypt. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Eire. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Elderly (<i>see also</i> Population, age): | |
| Characteristics, by age, race, and sex | 31 |
| Employment and income | 448 |
| Federal benefits, by type | 322 |
| Medicaid payments and recipients | 337 |
| Sixty-five years old and over | 327 |
| Elections: | |
| Black elected officials | 495 |
| Campaign expenditures | 500, 501 |
| Congressional | 484, 485, 488, 489, 496 |
| Gubernatorial | 484, 493 |
| Presidential | 478-484, 496 |
| Voter registration | 484, 495, 498 |
| Voter turnout | 484, 496-499 |
| Voting-age population | 483, 497-500 |
| Women in public office | 496 |
| Electric appliances | 766 |
| Value of shipments | 805 |
| Electric central stations, horsepower | 577 |
| Electric energy | 586-588, 724 |
| Consumption | 579, 724 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Electric energy—Continued | | Employment and labor force—Continued | |
| Consumption—Continued | | Defense-related employment | 357 |
| Manufacturing industries | 792 | Disabled persons | 339 |
| Foreign countries | 886, 887 | Employment status | 377-380, 383, 390, 401 |
| Generating plants, ownership | 589 | Outlying areas of U.S. | 859 |
| Nuclear capacity | 595 | Persons 16-24 years of age | 385 |
| Sales to ultimate customers | 591 | Persons 65 years old and over | 31 |
| Electric light and power industry: | | Engineers and scientists | 403, 404, 603, 604 |
| Balance sheet and income account | 590 | Farm. <i>See</i> Farmers and farmworkers. | |
| Capability | 588 | Farm population | 657, 658 |
| Construction | 751, 752, 754 | Federal Government. <i>See</i> Government. | |
| Consumer cooperatives | 554 | Foreign companies, U.S. affiliates | 834 |
| Consumption of fuel | 740 | Foreign countries | 882, 884, 885 |
| Electric energy: | | Foreign owned firms | 835 |
| Consumption | 577 | Health occupations | 104 |
| Production | 577, 587, 588 | High school graduates and dropouts | 157 |
| World and foreign | 585 | Husband and wife working | 387 |
| Projections of requirements | 586 | Indexes of output and production | 398-401 |
| Sales | 591 | U.S. and foreign countries | 883 |
| Federal projects | 589 | Industry groups | 390, 394-398 |
| General capacity, installed | 587-589 | Injuries, number and rates | 416 |
| Injury rates | 416 | Labor unions | 412 |
| Local government enterprise | 281, 284, 300 | Private, employee earnings | 405 |
| National income, origin in | 426 | Iron and steel industry | 801 |
| Ownership, class of | 587, 588 | Manufacturing industries | 780, 781 |
| Peak load | 588 | Marital status | 383, 386-389 |
| Revenues | 590, 591 | Married couples, same occupation | 401 |
| Electric machinery (<i>see also</i> Machinery): | | Married women | 443 |
| Exports, U.S. as compared to world | 785 | Migratory workers | 91, 681 |
| Foreign trade | 845, 851, 852 | Minimum wage rates | 400, 402, 403 |
| Manufacture | 790, 791 | Minority races | 400, 402, 403 |
| Capital appropriations and expenditures | 784 | Multiple jobholders | 386, 390 |
| Defense-oriented industries | 356 | Nonagricultural workers, hours, earnings | 386, 390 |
| Employees | 396, 790, 791 | | 393-397 |
| Capital invested per employee | 546 | Nonproduction workers, manufacturing industry | 777, 782, |
| Expenditures, plant and equipment, new | 547 | | 783, 786, 787 |
| Firms, mergers and acquisitions | 537 | Occupational groups (<i>see also</i> Occupations) | 400-403 |
| Injury rates | 415 | Sex, race and educational attainment | 145 |
| National income, origin in | 426 | Weekly earnings | 407 |
| Shipments, value | 613, 805 | White-collar and blue-collar workers | 400 |
| Stockholders' equity, profit rates on | 553 | On U.S. merchant vessels | 652 |
| Railroad car loadings | 836 | Output per worker-hour | 398-400, 681, 682 |
| Wholesale trade | 820 | U.S. and foreign countries | 883 |
| Producer price indexes | 462 | Part-time workers | 391 |
| Electrical repair shops | 824 | Participation rates | 381, 382, 386, 388 |
| Electricians, number | 403, 404 | Persons of Spanish origin | 384 |
| Electricity (<i>see also</i> Fuel and lighting): | | Persons with a job, not at work | 393 |
| Foreign countries | 595, 875, 886 | Petroleum pipeline companies | 637 |
| Prices | 476 | Police protection and correction | 182, 183, 403 |
| Indexes | 462, 475 | Postal employees, by type | 558 |
| Production and consumption | 576, 577 | Production workers | 396 |
| Residential use expenditures | 767 | Manufacturing industry | 774, 777, 786, 787 |
| Sales, by class of service | 591 | Earnings, weekly | 404 |
| Electronic eavesdropping | 182 | Hours and earnings, States | 405, 406 |
| Electronic equipment: | | Largest companies | 399 |
| Components and accessories | 806 | Output per hour | 861 |
| Computing equipment, summary | 805 | Puerto Rico | 782, 783 |
| Corporations, financial data | 550 | States | 782, 783 |
| Employment in manufacturing | 271, 785 | Pay increase | 408 |
| Foreign trade | 851 | Projections | 381 |
| Research and development expenditures | 601, 803 | Public schools | 152 |
| Shipments | 805 | Race | 381, 393, 400, 402-404 |
| Elevators | 199 | Railroad employees | 634 |
| Elevators and escalators, shipments, value | 803 | Retail trade | 811, 816 |
| El Salvador. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Satisfied workers | 387 |
| Emery, production and value | 728 | Scientists and engineers | 603, 604 |
| Emission controls, motor vehicles | 625 | Selected services | 402, 403, 825 |
| Employment and labor force (<i>see also</i> individual industries | | Self-employed workers | 386, 390 |
| or occupations) | 379, 381, 384, 396-400 | Sex | 380, 381, 384, 390, 402-404 |
| Age | 381, 384 | Shipyards | 652 |
| Aggregate income deficit | 451 | Social insurance coverage, (<i>see also</i> Social | |
| Agricultural workers (<i>see also</i> Farmers and farm | | insurance) | 326, 327, 334 |
| workers) | 386, 389 | Spanish-American | 36 |
| Aircraft industries | 645 | State and local government | 306-311 |
| Benefits and benefit plans | 333, 410 | Police protection and correction | 183 |
| By age, sex, and marital status | 383 | Work stoppages | 415 |
| By family characteristics | 387 | States | 393, 395 |
| By households | 45 | Supplementary benefits | 249, 256, 262 |
| City government | 307, 312, 313 | Taxes | 403, 580, 581 |
| Civilian labor force | 377-380, 382-384, 389, 403, 404 | Transportation industry | 612 |
| Employed persons, by hours worked | 389 | Turnover rates in manufacturing | 389 |
| Employment by sex, race, and age | 382, 383, 401, 450 | Unemployed workers (<i>see also</i> Unemployment) | 377-380, |
| Full- and part-time | 350, 384, 390 | | 383, 384, 390-393, 401 |
| Median earnings, by sex | 405 | International comparisons | 882 |
| International comparisons | 882 | Men, veteran status | 369 |
| Median earnings | 444 | Not in labor force | 401 |
| Military agencies | 362 | Outlying areas of U.S. | 859 |
| States | 382 | Rate, white-collar and blue-collar workers | 391 |
| Construction industry | 402, 755, 756 | Reasons | 384, 390 |
| Corporations and merchandising firms | 544 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Employment and labor force—Continued | | Highway construction—Continued | |
| Unemployed workers (<i>see also</i> Unemployment)—Continued | | Area redevelopment..... | 282 |
| Sex and State..... | 382, 388, 401 | Atomic energy defense activities..... | 355 |
| Urban wage earners, retail price indexes of food..... | 474 | Budget authority..... | 250 |
| Vocational training programs..... | 168 | Construction projects..... | 281 |
| Volunteer workers..... | 350 | Defense..... | 244, 249, 354, 355, 894 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 820, 821 | Contracts and payrolls..... | 357, 358 |
| Women in the labor force..... | 388, 402-404 | Foreign military assistance..... | 361 |
| By age of children..... | 140, 388 | International comparison..... | 894 |
| Median income..... | 438 | Stockpile materials..... | 731 |
| Work stoppages..... | 413-415, 892 | Departments and agencies..... | 250, 357 |
| Years of school completed..... | 385 | Education. <i>See</i> Federal aid to education. | |
| Endangered species..... | 207 | Electric power projects..... | 589 |
| Energy: | | Environmental programs..... | 204 |
| By characteristic of household..... | 581 | Federal food programs..... | 128, 129, 320, 321 |
| By source..... | 577, 582 | Forests..... | 702, 704, 705 |
| By type of fuel..... | 581 | Function..... | 249, 281 |
| Consumption..... | 576, 578, 579, 581, 583, 724 | Head start program..... | 348 |
| States..... | 580 | Health services and supplies..... | 101 |
| Value added, by industry..... | 792 | Highway construction..... | 617 |
| Development and research..... | 600 | Hospital..... | 110 |
| Federal expenditures..... | 248 | Land and buildings..... | 225, 226 |
| Fossil fuel prices..... | 582 | Loans, direct and guaranteed..... | 252 |
| Gross domestic product..... | 583 | Military services..... | 249, 355, 357, 358 |
| Growth rates..... | 583 | National defense..... | 352, 355 |
| Imports..... | 576, 578 | Cost of American wars..... | 358 |
| Production..... | 576, 578, 734 | Veterans programs..... | 354 |
| Companies..... | 585 | National income and product accounts..... | 246 |
| Foreign countries..... | 886 | Outlays for public welfare programs..... | 322 |
| Residential expenditures..... | 581 | Payments for public assistance..... | 343 |
| Solar collectors, manufactures shipments..... | 594 | Payrolls..... | 266, 270, 306 |
| Used in manufacturing..... | 792 | Police protection and correction, States..... | 183 |
| World consumption..... | 583 | Pollution control..... | 202, 203 |
| Energy, Department of: | | Public debt..... | 245, 264 |
| Budget authority and outlays..... | 250 | Interest earned..... | 249, 279 |
| Energy security trust fund..... | 251 | Public roads..... | 282, 292, 618 |
| Engineering: | | Purchases of goods and services..... | 246, 421, 422 |
| Degrees conferred..... | 166, 167, 605 | Receipts and payments, international transportation..... | 648 |
| Salary offers..... | 164 | Research and development..... | 596, 598-603 |
| Employment..... | 402 | By field of science..... | 600 |
| Federal Government..... | 271, 804 | Rivers, harbors, and flood control..... | 647 |
| Private industry, salaries..... | 407 | Schools, public and private..... | 135 |
| Type of institution..... | 604 | Social welfare programs..... | 314, 318-321, 326 |
| Students..... | 161, 605 | Social insurance benefits..... | 324, 342 |
| Engineers and scientists..... | 402, 603-605 | Space programs..... | 606, 607 |
| States..... | 606 | Stockpiling..... | 731 |
| Engines and turbines: | | Transportation..... | 630 |
| Manufacture..... | 790, 791 | Trust funds..... | 249, 251 |
| Employees..... | 396, 790, 791 | Veterans benefits (<i>see also</i> Veterans affairs)..... | 372 |
| English and journalism, students..... | 161 | Vocational rehabilitation..... | 282, 339 |
| English, degrees conferred..... | 166 | Export-Import Bank..... | 252, 268, 837 |
| Environmental pollution..... | 203, 205, 206 | Exports. <i>See</i> Foreign trade. | |
| Environmental Protection Agency: | | Eyeglasses and contact lenses..... | 100-102, 121 |
| Budget authority and outlays..... | 250 | | |
| Employment..... | 268 | | |
| Waste treatment facilities..... | 283 | | |
| Environmental protection, funds for..... | 203, 204 | | |
| Environmental science..... | 600, 603 | | |
| Equatorial Guinea, population and area..... | 667 | | |
| Escarole, acreage, production, and value..... | 695 | | |
| Estate and gift taxes..... | 249, 256, 279 | | |
| Ethiopia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | | |
| Europe. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | | |
| European Free Trade Association: | | | |
| U.S. imports from..... | 854 | | |
| U.S. trade..... | 847 | | |
| Evaporated milk..... | 126, 699 | | |
| Exchanges: | | | |
| Foreign exchange rates..... | 897 | | |
| Securities..... | 523-525 | | |
| Excise taxes..... | 244, 247, 249, 256, 293 | | |
| Executions, prisoner..... | 193 | | |
| Executive service (Federal): | | | |
| Budget outlays and authority..... | 250 | | |
| Employment..... | 266, 268 | | |
| Retirees..... | 269 | | |
| Salaries, U.S. officials..... | 270 | | |
| Exercise..... | 125, 233 | | |
| Expectation of life..... | 69, 70 | | |
| Foreign countries..... | 871, 872 | | |
| Expenditures. <i>See</i> Individual subjects. | | | |
| Expenditures of State and local government. <i>See</i> Individual governmental units. | | | |
| Expenditures of U.S. Government..... | 244, 245, 248, 275 | | |
| Aid to the arts and humanities..... | 236 | | |
| Aid to foreign countries..... | 361, 837-842 | | |
| Aid to State and local government..... | 282, 283, 285-287 | | |
| Highway construction..... | 618 | | |
| Airport program..... | 282, 642 | | |

F

Fabrics. *See* Textile Industry and Textiles.Factories. *See* Manufacturing industry.

Failures:

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bank..... | 510 |
| Business concerns..... | 538 |
| Industrial and commercial..... | 538, 539 |
| Falls, deaths from..... | 78 |
| Families. <i>See</i> Households or families. | |
| Fans, shipments, value..... | 805, 807 |
| Farm Credit Administration..... | 268 |
| Farm implements and machinery. <i>See</i> Agricultural implements, etc. | |
| Farm mortgage loans: | |
| Debt..... | 670, 671 |
| Held by commercial banks..... | 511, 518 |
| Held by mutual savings banks..... | 518 |
| Mortgage debt outstanding..... | 518 |
| Principal lenders..... | 431, 518, 522, 771 |
| Veterans guaranteed and insured..... | 374 |
| Farm products. <i>See</i> Farms, agricultural products. | |
| Farm real estate..... | 669 |
| Farm supplies, wholesale trade..... | 820 |
| Farmer cooperatives..... | 554, 676 |
| Farmers and farm managers..... | 402 |
| Farmers and farmworkers..... | 400, 403, 657 |
| Bankruptcies filed..... | 539 |
| Educational attainment..... | 145 |
| Geographic divisions..... | 662 |
| Immigrants..... | 89 |
| Indexes of inputs..... | 680 |
| Median earnings..... | 407 |
| Migratory workers..... | 91, 681 |
| Minimum wage rates..... | 408 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Farmers and farmworkers—Continued | | Farms—Continued | |
| Off-farm work, days..... | 662 | Production assets..... | 671 |
| Race..... | 400, 403, 662 | Real estate, input indexes..... | 680 |
| Sex..... | 401, 403 | Real estate, value..... | 669 |
| Tenure of operator..... | 662 | Rental value of homes..... | 670 |
| Unemployment..... | 393 | Size..... | 654, 661 |
| Wages or income..... | 443, 672, 681 | States..... | 664, 665 |
| Personal income component..... | 427 | Taxes..... | 670 |
| Receipts from marketing..... | 675 | Tenure of operator..... | 658, 662 |
| Farms..... | 657, 660, 661, 663-666, 673 | Type..... | 663, 666 |
| Acreage..... | 660-663, 668 | Type of ownership..... | 661 |
| Average per farm..... | 660 | Value: | |
| Cropland..... | 661, 667 | Farm output..... | 670 |
| Crops harvested (<i>see also individual crops</i>)..... | 686-693, 695 | Farm products sold..... | 661, 663-666, 677 |
| Principal crops..... | 682 | Farm property: | |
| Required for specified purposes..... | 685 | Land and buildings..... | 661, 662, 664 |
| States..... | 664 | Livestock..... | 670, 697 |
| Utilization..... | 667 | New construction..... | 751, 752 |
| Agricultural chemicals used on..... | 679 | Wages paid, hired labor..... | 672 |
| Agricultural products: | | Fatalities. <i>See</i> Accidents and fatalities. | |
| Exports, acreage used for producing..... | 685 | Fats. <i>See</i> Lard, Margarine, and Oils. | |
| Foreign countries, production..... | 688, 689 | Federal aid to education....136, 153, 236, 279, 281-283, 292, 318 | |
| Foreign trade..... | 683-685 | Budget outlays..... | 135, 244, 248 |
| Income from..... | 674, 675 | Higher education institutions..... | 136, 249, 279, 320, 321 |
| Marketed through farmer cooperatives..... | 676 | Scientific purposes..... | 602 |
| Output and marketing indexes..... | 682 | Public elementary and secondary education....135, 136, 153, 320, 321 | |
| Prices (<i>see also</i> Prices received by farmers): | | Research..... | 136, 596, 598, 599, 601 |
| Producer..... | 456, 462, 464 | Science and engineering..... | 601 |
| Indexes..... | 462 | Veterans programs..... | 156, 372 |
| Production, U.S. and world..... | 682 | Vocational training programs..... | 136, 170 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 682 | Federal aid to State and local government..... | 282, 283 |
| Railroad car loadings of..... | 636 | Environmental protection..... | 203 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 820 | Federal banks. <i>See</i> Banks. | |
| World production..... | 665 | Federal budget: | |
| Assets and liabilities..... | 506, 670 | National income and product accounts..... | 246 |
| Assets, production..... | 671 | Outlays..... | 246, 352, 354 |
| Balance sheet of the farming sector..... | 670 | National defense and veterans programs..... | 354, 355 |
| Capital, fixed..... | 545, 759 | Receipts, outlays, and debt..... | 244, 245, 247-250 |
| Consumer expenditures, farm foods..... | 677 | Trust funds..... | 249, 251 |
| Corporate..... | 661 | Federal courts..... | 185, 186, 188 |
| Credit..... | 518 | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation..... | 268 |
| Crops (<i>see also individual crops</i>): | | Federal employees, civilian. <i>See</i> Government. | |
| Acreage harvested..... | 685, 687-693, 695 | Federal food programs..... | 128, 323, 325 |
| Acreage, summary..... | 682, 686 | Federal Government. <i>See</i> Government. | |
| Foreign trade..... | 688, 690, 691 | Federal government finances. <i>See</i> Receipts and Expenditures of U.S. Government. | |
| Fruits and nuts..... | 682, 695 | Federal National Mortgage Association..... | 516 |
| Income from..... | 663, 674, 675 | Federal real property..... | 222, 225, 226 |
| Output and marketing indexes..... | 682 | Federally affected areas, aid to..... | 136 |
| Prices..... | 674, 688-693 | Feed: | |
| Producer price indexes..... | 462 | Farm output indexes..... | 682 |
| Production..... | 685, 686, 688-693, 695 | Foreign trade..... | 683, 650 |
| World and foreign..... | 665, 688, 689 | Feldspar..... | 720, 728, 731 |
| Stocks, year end..... | 688, 691 | Ferallites..... | 726, 727 |
| Sugar consumption..... | 692 | Foreign trade..... | 853 |
| Value..... | 658, 686-693, 695 | Production..... | 801, 865 |
| Vegetables..... | 682, 695 | Fertility rate..... | 6, 58, 59, 62, 64, 65 |
| Foreign trade..... | 850 | Fertilizers: | |
| Debt..... | 670, 671 | Consumption..... | 679 |
| Mortgage outstanding..... | 518 | Foreign trade..... | 851, 852 |
| Economic class..... | 663, 666 | Manufacture, summary..... | 788, 789 |
| Expenditures..... | 671, 673 | Nutrient content..... | 679 |
| Farm marketings..... | 670, 674, 675 | Fetal deaths..... | 73 |
| Government payments to farmers..... | 670, 673, 675 | Figs, canned..... | 696 |
| Gross farm product..... | 670 | Fiji Islands, population and area..... | 867 |
| Horsepower, work animals on farms..... | 577 | Filipinos, number in U.S..... | 95 |
| Households or families, characteristics, by race..... | 659 | Filling stations. <i>See</i> Gasoline service stations and garages. | |
| Housing..... | 763 | Finance. <i>See</i> Individual subjects. | |
| Income..... | 425, 671-674 | Finance companies, consumer installment credit held....516, 519 | |
| Farm operators..... | 672 | Business receivables..... | 516 |
| Income and production expenses..... | 654, 673 | Consumer receivables..... | 516 |
| Input indexes..... | 680 | Finance, insurance, and real estate: | |
| Inventories, change in..... | 670 | Assets or liabilities..... | 516, 543 |
| Irrigated farmland..... | 666 | Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships..... | 535 |
| Labor inputs..... | 680, 681 | Employees..... | 390, 394, 396, 402, 536 |
| Livestock on farms, by States..... | 688 | Earnings, average..... | 402, 405 |
| Motor equipment on farms..... | 680 | Injuries..... | 415, 416 |
| National income, components..... | 425, 426 | Minority races..... | 394 |
| National income, origin in..... | 428, 670 | States..... | 395 |
| Number of farms..... | 654, 660-664, 666, 673, 693 | Women..... | 402 |
| Operator characteristics..... | 662 | Establishments..... | 536 |
| Operators, minority races..... | 662 | Farms and real estate..... | 669, 670 |
| Ownership..... | 668 | Firms owned by women..... | 536 |
| Part-time and residential..... | 666 | Flow of funds..... | 506, 507, 516 |
| Population..... | 654, 657-659 | Foreign investments in U.S..... | 834 |
| Characteristics..... | 658 | Gross product, current and constant dollars..... | 422 |
| Migration..... | 657 | Income and profits..... | 635, 552 |
| Poultry, number on farms..... | 700 | | |
| Price supports, CCC transactions..... | 676 | | |
| Prices received by farmers: | | | |
| Crops..... | 666, 688-693 | | |
| Livestock and products..... | 699, 700 | | |

| | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Finance, insurance, and real estate—Continued | |
| Minority-owned business firms | 536 |
| National income, origin in | 426 |
| Payroll | 536 |
| Receipts | 543 |
| Unemployment | 393 |
| Value of farms | 669 |
| Financial instruments, volume of trading, U.S. exchange | 525 |
| Fine arts, degrees conferred | 166 |
| Finland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Fire department. <i>See</i> Public safety. | |
| Fire insurance | 530 |
| Firearms | 79, 177, 178 |
| Accident deaths | 78 |
| Production and imports | 803 |
| Firefighters | 403 |
| Fires and fire losses | 530, 704 |
| Accidental deaths | 78 |
| Firms. <i>See</i> Business enterprise and individual types of business and industry. | |
| Fish (<i>see also</i> individual species): | |
| Canning and preserving | 713, 718 |
| Catch, quantity and value | 712, 714-717, 865 |
| Foreign countries (catch only) | 713, 715, 884, 885 |
| Consumption | 126, 714 |
| Foreign trade | 711, 713, 719, 732, 850, 852 |
| Prices | 714, 715 |
| Production and value | 718 |
| Retail trade | 818 |
| Supply | 711, 713, 715 |
| Fish meal and oils | 718, 719 |
| Fishery industry | 712 |
| Catch | 712, 714 |
| Products | 711-714, 718, 719 |
| Fishing and hunting (recreation) | 230, 233 |
| Flax, consumption by mills | 796 |
| Flight schools | 167 |
| Floods | 78, 207 |
| Floor coverings: | |
| Imports | 853 |
| Manufacture | 788, 789 |
| Employees | 396, 789, 790 |
| Producer price indexes | 755 |
| Floor polishers, electric, sales and retail value | 907 |
| Florida. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Florists | 818 |
| Flour | 714-718 |
| Flour, consumption (<i>see also</i> Grain-mill products) | 126 |
| Flow of funds | 505-509 |
| Corporate business | 551 |
| Fluorine | 733 |
| Fluorspar | 726-728, 731 |
| Fodder. <i>See</i> Feed and Hay. | |
| Food, beverages, and tobacco, expenditures for | 424 |
| Food for Peace | 252, 684 |
| Food products machinery, shipments, value | 803 |
| Food products manufacturing industry | 789, 790 |
| Canned foods | 417 |
| Capacity utilization rates | 778 |
| Capital appropriations and expenditures | 784 |
| Capital invested per worker | 546 |
| Corporation sales, profits, and dividends | 550 |
| Employees | 396, 785, 789, 790 |
| Labor unions | 412 |
| Expenditures: | |
| Plant and equipment, new | 547 |
| Multinational companies | 551 |
| Research and development | 601 |
| Firms, mergers and acquisitions | 537 |
| Frozen foods | 417, 713, 718 |
| Injuries | 416 |
| National income, origin in | 426 |
| Production indexes | 778 |
| Stockholders' equity, profit rates on | 553 |
| Summary | 677 |
| Food programs (Federal) | 128, 320-322 |
| Food surplus, donated to needy families | 128 |
| Food waste disposers | 807 |
| Foods and foodstuffs (<i>see also</i> individual commodities): | |
| Advertising expenditures | 359 |
| Car loadings | 836 |
| Consumption | 126 |
| Costs | 677 |
| Expenditures for | 473 |
| Weekly food cost | 474 |
| Foreign trade | 844, 845, 850, 852 |
| Quantity and value indexes | 844 |
| Manufacture, summary | 786, 787 |
| Energy used | 792 |
| Prices: | |
| Increase, U.S. and foreign countries | 880 |

Foods and foodstuffs—Continued

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Prices—Continued | |
| Producer prices | 456 |
| Retail prices | 679 |
| Production indexes | 682, 778 |
| Retail trade: | |
| Employees | 818 |
| Inventories | 814 |
| Sales | 808, 812, 813, 815, 817, 818 |
| States | 817 |
| Supply and utilization | 877 |
| Football | 235 |
| Footwear: | |
| Imports | 859 |
| Manufacture | 788, 789 |
| Employees | 396, 788, 789 |
| Output per man-hour | 399 |
| Production | 798 |
| Retail trade | 812-814 |
| Foreign aid by U.S. Government | 841 |
| Countries | 838-840 |
| Economic assistance | 841, 842 |
| Military aid | 841 |
| Programs | 684, 837, 838 |
| Foreign and agricultural aid, exports financed | 842 |
| Foreign-born population | 33, 34 |
| Foreign citizens, science doctorates | 605 |
| Foreign companies, U.S. affiliates | 834 |
| Foreign countries: | |
| Agricultural aid | 884 |
| Aid by U.S. Government | 838-842 |
| Aliens | 93, 94 |
| Area and density of population | 887-889 |
| Armed Forces personnel | 895 |
| Birth rates | 871, 872 |
| Border crossings via Canada and Mexico | 91 |
| Central American Common Market | 846, 854 |
| Civil aviation, kilometers flown | 890, 891 |
| Communications industry | 892, 893 |
| Consumer price index | 879, 880 |
| Death rates | 871, 872 |
| Debt | 899 |
| Employment and labor force | 882, 884, 885 |
| Energy production and consumption | 583, 734, 886 |
| Exchange rates | 897 |
| Export and import unit value indexes | 844 |
| Fertility rates | 871, 872 |
| Financial resources | 900 |
| Fish catches | 713, 715, 884, 885 |
| Gross domestic product | 583, 676, 677, 679, 880, 905 |
| Gross national product | 878 |
| Growth rates, economic | 421 |
| Health and medical services | 875 |
| Homicides | 178 |
| Housing and housing units | 875 |
| Immigration to U.S. | 85, 87-89 |
| Infant mortality rates | 871, 872 |
| Investments in U.S. | 738, 833, 834, 836 |
| Multinational companies | 551 |
| Latin American Free Trade Association | 846 |
| Life expectancy | 871, 872 |
| Manufacturing establishments and employees | 884, 885 |
| Productivity, compensation, and labor costs, indexes | 883 |
| Migrant workers admitted to United States | 91 |
| Military expenditures | 352 |
| Military ships, by type | 696 |
| Motor vehicle registrations | 620 |
| Motor vehicles in use | 890, 891 |
| National defense expenditures | 894 |
| Net migration | 872 |
| Nobel prize laureates | 602 |
| Nuclear power generation | 595 |
| Owning U.S. agricultural land | 688 |
| Owning U.S. firms | 550 |
| Passengers, arrivals and departures | 240 |
| Passports issued | 239 |
| Population | 867-870 |
| United States | 34, 35 |
| Production: | |
| Cement, iron ore, and yarn | 884, 885 |
| Corn | 889 |
| Crops | 888 |
| Indexes | 879 |
| Meat | 889 |
| Minerals | 886, 887 |
| Sugar | 892, 889 |
| Railroad traffic | 890, 891 |
| Ratios and fuel shares | 583 |
| Refugees admitted to U.S. | 89 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Foreign countries—Continued | | Foreign trade—Continued | |
| Reserve assets..... | 898 | U.S. balance on account transactions..... | 829, 832 |
| Schools and education..... | 873, 874 | Waterborne commerce..... | 649-651 |
| Shipping..... | 653, 890, 891 | Woodpulp..... | 710 |
| Sources of minerals..... | 733 | World summary, external trade..... | 865 |
| Space vehicles..... | 607 | Foreign travel..... | 222, 239, 240 |
| Steel production and consumption..... | 886, 887 | Forest fires..... | 704 |
| Suicides..... | 178 | Forest products (see also individual products): | |
| Territory ceded to United States..... | 194, 198 | Car loadings..... | 836 |
| Trade..... | 879 | Consumption..... | 709, 710 |
| Trade with United States..... | 845-848, 854 | Foreign trade..... | 705, 732 |
| Transportation..... | 880, 891 | Manufacture..... | 709, 710, 788, 787 |
| Travelers to and from U.S., expenditures..... | 239, 240 | Employees..... | 786, 787 |
| U.S. balance on account transactions..... | 832 | Prices..... | 706 |
| U.S. citizens, naturalized..... | 95 | Production..... | 705, 707-710 |
| U.S. investments, mineral industries..... | 738 | Supply..... | 705 |
| Vessels lost..... | 653 | National forests..... | 702 |
| Vital statistics..... | 871, 872 | Forestry..... | 166 |
| Foreign currency holdings..... | 833 | Forests: | |
| Foreign exchange holdings..... | 898 | Commercial..... | 702, 703 |
| Foreign exchange rates..... | 897 | Land, acreage and ownership..... | 222, 226, 657, 702, 703 |
| Foreign grants and credits, U.S. Government..... | 837-840 | National..... | 701, 702, 704, 705 |
| Foreign investments in United States..... | 834, 835 | Payments and receipts..... | 702 |
| Foreign languages, degrees conferred..... | 168 | Recreational use..... | 230 |
| Foreign languages spoken in households..... | 35 | Foundations, philanthropic..... | 343, 349 |
| Foreign students..... | 161 | Foundries, manufacture..... | 788, 789 |
| Foreign trade (see also Foreign aid, Foreign countries, and individual commodities)..... | 843, 854 | Employees..... | 396, 788, 789 |
| Agricultural aid (Public Law 480)..... | 842 | Output per hour..... | 399 |
| Agricultural products..... | 693, 845 | Shipments accounted for by largest companies..... | 793 |
| Acreage used for producing exports..... | 885 | Fowls. See Poultry. | |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, and chocolate, imports..... | 852 | France. See Foreign countries. | |
| Crops..... | 688-691 | Franchised establishments..... | 819 |
| Fats and oils..... | 693 | Fraud..... | 180, 190 |
| Government-financed programs, exports..... | 684 | Free merchandise imports..... | 843, 854 |
| Meats and lard..... | 697 | Freezers, home..... | 766, 807 |
| Value..... | 683 | Freight traffic. See Air transportation, Canals, Railroads, Rivers, and Waterways. | |
| Wool..... | 796 | French West Indies, U.S. trade..... | 847 |
| World and U.S. exports..... | 685 | Fringe benefits..... | 333 |
| Airborne exports and imports..... | 645 | Frozen foods..... | 696 |
| Aircraft and aircraft parts, exports..... | 646 | Consumption..... | 126 |
| Arms, by supplier and recipient countries..... | 356 | Fish..... | 713, 714, 718 |
| Automobiles, imports..... | 624, 844 | Production..... | 696 |
| Balance of payments, transportation..... | 646 | Fruit cocktail, canned..... | 696 |
| Balance of trade..... | 843 | Fruits..... | 695 |
| Capital goods..... | 844 | Canned and frozen..... | 695 |
| Coastal districts..... | 649 | Consumption..... | 126 |
| Commodity groups..... | 845, 850-853 | Foreign trade (fruits and preparations)..... | 693 |
| Consumer goods..... | 844 | Frozen food production..... | 696 |
| Continents..... | 845-848, 854 | Fruits and nuts: | |
| Countries..... | 846-849, 854, 879 | Foreign trade..... | 850, 852 |
| Customs regions..... | 843 | Income and receipts from..... | 674 |
| Exports: | | Output and marketing indexes..... | 682 |
| Financed under Foreign Assistance Act..... | 842 | Fruits and vegetables: | |
| Minerals..... | 732 | Production, canned and frozen..... | 696 |
| Fish products..... | 711, 713, 719 | Retail trade..... | 818 |
| Food, feed, and beverages..... | 844 | Frypans, electric..... | 766, 807 |
| Foreign countries..... | 884, 885 | Fuel (see also individual types): | |
| Imports: | | Consumption: | |
| Beverage crops..... | 513 | Airplanes, civil..... | 641, 643 |
| Books..... | 355 | Annual percent increase..... | 587 |
| Commodities..... | 854 | By industry group..... | 724 |
| Countries..... | 513 | Manufacturing industries..... | 740, 792 |
| Crude oil..... | 357 | Motor vehicles..... | 628, 629 |
| Fishery products..... | 431 | Railroads..... | 834 |
| Free and dutiable..... | 854 | Utilities..... | 587, 740 |
| Minerals..... | 732 | Diesel..... | 628 |
| Tungsten..... | 745 | Electricity generated by..... | 587, 588 |
| Uranium..... | 745 | Energy produced and consumed..... | 576, 577 |
| Indexes of industrial production..... | 879 | Foreign trade..... | 732 |
| Indexes of quantity and value..... | 843, 844 | Industry, summary..... | 726, 727 |
| Industrial supplies..... | 844 | Prices, retail..... | 478, 628 |
| International transactions, U.S..... | 830-832 | Producer prices..... | 461, 464 |
| Exports, U.S. compared to world..... | 785 | Production..... | 578, 722-724, 728, 731 |
| Iron and steel..... | 801 | Retail trade..... | 815, 818 |
| Merchandise..... | 843 | Used in heating and/or cooking..... | 766, 767 |
| Countries..... | 846-849 | Value..... | 723 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 862 | Fuel and lighting producer price indexes..... | 482 |
| Mineral fuels..... | 584 | Fuel oils: | |
| Mississippi River, freight on..... | 648 | Consumption: | |
| Nationality of carrier..... | 649 | Airplanes, civil..... | 643 |
| Plywood..... | 708 | By industry group..... | 724 |
| Ports..... | 649 | Motor vehicles..... | 628 |
| Reexports of foreign merchandise..... | 843 | Railroads..... | 834 |
| Shipping..... | 646, 649, 650 | Residential..... | 581 |
| U.S. merchant marine..... | 652 | Energy produced and consumed..... | 577 |
| Textile products..... | 797 | Foreign trade..... | 732, 735, 852 |
| Timber products..... | 705, 710 | Fossil fuel prices..... | 582 |
| Trade areas..... | 845 | Inventories, value, and quantity..... | 736 |
| U.S. affiliates of foreign companies..... | 834 | Production..... | 578, 735 |
| | | By region..... | 734 |

| | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Fuel oils—Continued | |
| Residential use | 581, 787 |
| Mobile homes | 581 |
| Fund-raising campaigns | 349, 350 |
| Funds, flow of | 505-509 |
| Funeral services, crematories | 824 |
| Furnishings, house. <i>See</i> Housefurnishings. | |
| Furniture: | |
| Advertising expenditures | 574 |
| Car loadings | 636 |
| Earnings | 708 |
| Manufacture | 786, 787 |
| Acquisitions and mergers | 537 |
| Employees | 396, 786, 787 |
| Capital invested per | 546 |
| Labor unions | 412 |
| Expenditures, plant and equipment, new | 787 |
| Firms, mergers and acquisitions | 537 |
| Injury rates | 416 |
| National income, origin in | 426 |
| Output per hour | 399 |
| Production indexes | 778 |
| Value of shipments | 613 |
| Retail trade | 808, 815, 818 |
| Employees | 396, 818 |
| Inventories | 814 |
| Sales | 812, 813, 818 |
| Wholesale trade | 820 |
| Producer price indexes | 463 |
| Furs and fur goods: | |
| Foreign trade | 852 |
| Manufacture, summary | 786, 787 |

G

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Gabon. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Gadsden Purchase | 194, 198, 225 |
| Gambling and gamblers, arrests | 180, 181 |
| Games, toys, etc.: | |
| Advertising expenditures | 573 |
| Foreign trade | 853 |
| Manufacture | 790, 791 |
| Producer price indexes | 463 |
| Garages. <i>See</i> Gasoline service stations and garages. | |
| Gardens, home, characteristics | 232 |
| Garlic, acreage, production, and value | 695 |
| Garnet (abrasive), production and value | 728 |
| Gas (see also Petroleum and gas wells): | |
| Customers, sales, and revenue | 592, 593, 637 |
| Average prices, selected areas | 475 |
| Gas mains, mileage | 592 |
| Manufactured, customers, sales, and revenue | 593 |
| Natural | 578, 728, 735, 737-740 |
| Consumption | 579, 580, 583, 739 |
| Annual growth rates | 578 |
| Customers, sales, and revenue | 593, 739 |
| Drilling expenditures | 720, 736, 737 |
| Energy produced and consumed | 577 |
| Exports and imports | 584, 852 |
| Industry, summary | 726, 727 |
| Inventories, value, and quantity | 736 |
| Lease revenues | 736, 737 |
| Marketed production | 739 |
| Pipeline companies, mileage | 637 |
| Prices | 582 |
| Production | 734, 736, 739, 740 |
| Annual growth rates | 578 |
| Foreign countries | 886 |
| Reserves | 738, 739 |
| Residential use | 767 |
| Sales volume | 737 |
| Price indexes: | |
| Producer | 462 |
| Retail | 475 |
| Production and value | 728, 739 |
| Production indexes | 722, 724 |
| Gas and electric utilities: | |
| Employees | 396 |
| Employees—Continued | |
| Labor unions | 412 |
| National income, origin in | 426 |
| Output per hour | 399 |
| Price indexes | 475 |
| Gas utility industry: | |
| Balance sheet and income account | 592 |
| Construction | 754 |
| Customers, sales, and revenue | 592, 593, 739 |
| Gas mains, mileage | 592 |
| Local government enterprise | 300 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Gas utility industry—Continued | |
| Local government enterprise—Continued | |
| Expenditures | 281, 284 |
| Prices, by class of service and States | 594 |
| Value of new construction | 751, 752 |
| Gasoline | 735 |
| Advertising expenditures | 573 |
| Consumption: | |
| Civil aviation | 641, 643 |
| Motor vehicles | 626, 629 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 627 |
| Prices (retail) | 628, 735 |
| Consumer price indexes | 468 |
| Production | 735 |
| Supply | 627 |
| Taxes | 256, 627, 619, 820 |
| Governmental revenue | 278 |
| Gasoline service stations and garages: | |
| Auto operators cost for use of garages, etc. | 827 |
| Construction, private | 754 |
| Employees | 403, 818 |
| Franchises | 819 |
| Retail trade | 808, 812, 814, 815, 817, 818 |
| States | 825 |
| Gem stones | 728, 732 |
| General merchandise, retail trade | 817 |
| Employees | 396 |
| Inventories | 814 |
| Sales | 812-814 |
| General Services Administration, employment | 288 |
| Geographic data | 198-200, 201 |
| Geography and cartography | 166, 604 |
| Geology, degrees conferred | 168 |
| Georgia. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Germany. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Ghana. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Gibraltar. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Gift taxes | 256 |
| Girl Scouts, membership and units | 350 |
| Glasses (see also Stone, clay, and glass products): | |
| Foreign trade | 853 |
| Manufacture | 788, 789 |
| Corporations, financial data | 550 |
| Employees | 396, 788, 789 |
| Output per hour | 399 |
| Producer price indexes | 463, 755 |
| Gloves, leather | 788, 789 |
| Gold, summary | 743 |
| Circulation and monetary stock | 520, 833 |
| Imports as percent of consumption | 733 |
| Mining industry, summary | 726, 727 |
| Production and value | 725, 729, 743 |
| Reserve against U.S. notes | 509, 520 |
| Reserves | 725 |
| Stock | 509 |
| Golf | 233, 234 |
| Government (see also Expenditures of U.S. Government and Receipts, U.S. Government, and individual government units): | |
| Employees | 272, 390, 396 |
| All classes | 394, 395 |
| Blue collar workers | 271 |
| City government | 312, 313 |
| Federal, civilian | 266-271, 306 |
| Abroad | 9 |
| Accessions and separations | 266 |
| Agency | 267-269 |
| Blue-collar workers | 271 |
| Compensation authority | 270 |
| Defense related work | 357 |
| Occupation groups | 271 |
| Payrolls | 266, 272, 306 |
| Salaries, annual average | 270, 271, 396 |
| Sex | 266 |
| Sick leave | 334 |
| Standard metropolitan statistical areas | 266 |
| States | 267 |
| Type of position | 266 |
| Wages and salaries | 266, 270 |
| White collar workers | 268 |
| Hospitals | 110 |
| Labor unions | 412 |
| Local government | 306, 307, 809-811 |
| Minority races | 394 |
| Scientific and technical | 602, 604 |
| State government | 294, 306, 307, 309-311, 390 |
| Expenditures (all governments) | 276, 279, 281 |
| Federal | 248, 249, 276, 278, 281, 339 |
| Aid to State and local government | 339 |
| Percent distribution and per capita | 277 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Health services and supplies, expenditures..... | 99-101 | Hospitals—Continued | |
| Heart disease..... | 74-77, 120 | National expenditures..... | 99, 100 |
| Heating and plumbing equipment, etc.: | | Non-government characteristics..... | 109 |
| Housing units..... | 762, 765, 766 | Occupancy rates..... | 110, 112 |
| Expenditures for upkeep and improvement..... | 767 | Patients admitted..... | 112 |
| Foreign countries (piped water)..... | 875 | Prices, indexes..... | 96, 102 |
| Type of fuel..... | 767 | Private expenditures, construction..... | 99 |
| Manufacture..... | 790, 791 | Public expenditures..... | 99, 101, 276, 281 |
| Employees..... | 396, 790, 791 | Percent distribution and per capita..... | 277 |
| Producer price indexes..... | 462, 755 | State and local government..... | 254, 288, 292, 300 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 820, 822 | States..... | 112 |
| Heating-degree days..... | 219 | Type of control and service..... | 109, 110 |
| Heating pads, electric..... | 807 | Use, admissions, and patient days..... | 113, 114 |
| Heights, average, by age and sex..... | 125 | Veterans, expenditures, and patients..... | 118, 249, 373 |
| Helium, production and value..... | 728 | Hospitals..... | 823, 824 |
| Hepatitis..... | 74, 119 | Advertising expenditures..... | 774 |
| Heroin, persons using..... | 122 | Employees..... | 396, 811, 826 |
| Herring..... | 714, 715 | Injury rates..... | 414 |
| Hides and leather products (<i>see also</i> Leather and leather products): | | Payroll..... | 824 |
| Foreign trade..... | 683, 850, 852 | Franchises..... | 819 |
| Prices..... | 464 | Indexes of operations..... | 823 |
| Producer indexes..... | 462 | National income, origin in..... | 426, 810 |
| Highways: | | Hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps..... | 823, 824 |
| Construction..... | 618, 754 | Hotplates, electric..... | 766 |
| Contracts awarded..... | 617 | Hours and earnings (<i>see also</i> Salaries and wages and individual industries and occupations): | |
| Value of new construction..... | 751, 752 | Aircraft personnel..... | 645 |
| Debt, State and local government..... | 617 | Earnings, median, by occupation..... | 409 |
| Employees and payrolls..... | 306, 309, 312 | Farmworkers..... | 681 |
| Expenditures: | | Indexes of payment..... | 400 |
| All governments..... | 277, 281 | U.S. and foreign countries..... | 683 |
| City government..... | 303 | Industrial groups..... | 398 |
| State and local government..... | 276, 278, 281, 288, 300 | Average hourly earnings..... | 396 |
| State government..... | 253, 291, 292, 617, 619 | Average weekly hours..... | 396 |
| U.S. government..... | 276, 278, 612, 617, 618 | Nonagricultural industries..... | 396 |
| Federal aid..... | 282 | Production workers, manufacturing..... | 396, 404-408 |
| Highway trust fund..... | 251 | Railroad employees..... | 634 |
| Federal-aid systems..... | 615-618 | Union wage rates, indexes..... | 409 |
| Mileage..... | 614-618 | Wage and salary workers, earnings..... | 396, 407 |
| Motor fuel consumption..... | 626 | Year-to-year changes, earnings and compensation..... | 377, 405 |
| Motor fuel tax..... | 619 | House of Representatives..... | 478, 484, 486, 488-491 |
| Railroad grade crossings and accidents..... | 634 | Household furnishings (<i>see also</i> Appliances): | |
| Receipts..... | 617 | Consumer price indexes..... | 468 |
| Roads and trails, national forests..... | 702 | Manufacture, summary..... | 786, 787 |
| Type and control..... | 614-616 | Retail trade..... | 812, 814, 818 |
| Hiking and mountain climbing..... | 230, 233 | Advertising expenditures..... | 573, 574 |
| Historians..... | 604 | Wholesale trade..... | 820 |
| Historic sites..... | 229 | Household operation..... | |
| History, degrees conferred..... | 166 | Consumer price indexes..... | 468 |
| Hockey..... | 235 | Costs..... | 471, 472, 474 |
| Hogs..... | 665, 674, 697, 698 | Household workers. <i>See</i> Domestic service workers. | |
| Home appliances. <i>See</i> House furnishings. | | Households or families (<i>see also</i> Housing and housing units) | |
| Home economics..... | 166, 168 | units..... | 42, 43, 46, 47 |
| Home loan banks. <i>See</i> Banks. | | Automobiles, ownership..... | 628 |
| Homes. <i>See</i> Housing, etc. | | Black..... | 42, 43 |
| Homestead entries on public land..... | 227 | Cable television, subscribers (household)..... | 565 |
| Homicides..... | 74, 77, 170, 173-175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 193 | Characteristics..... | 43, 45 |
| By race and sex..... | 177 | Children under 18 years old..... | 46, 48, 49 |
| Police officers killed..... | 179 | Cost-of-living, families..... | 471, 473, 474 |
| Victims, by weapons used..... | 178 | Crimes against..... | 176 |
| Honduras. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Families in poverty..... | 451 |
| Hong Kong. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Farm..... | 658, 659, 682 |
| Horseback riding..... | 230, 233 | Flow of funds..... | 505, 508 |
| Horsepower..... | 577, 680 | Householder..... | 40, 43, 46-48, 50, 434, 438 |
| Horticultural-specialty farms..... | 668 | Income..... | 323, 325, 434-438, 440, 444, 445, 452, 459 |
| Hosiery..... | 798 | Age 65 years old and over..... | 31, 449 |
| Hospital care, expenditures for..... | 100, 101 | Aggregate income deficit..... | 323, 325, 420, 459, 446, 450, 451 |
| Hospitals..... | 109, 112, 114 | Below poverty level..... | 43, 325, 432 |
| Assets, expenses, and personnel..... | 110 | By race of householder..... | 433, 434 |
| Average daily room charge..... | 111 | By residence, region, and occupancy..... | 433, 434 |
| Beds..... | 110, 112 | Families, by States..... | 440, 441 |
| Charges and personal expenditures for..... | 100, 102 | Husband-wife families..... | 325, 434, 442, 443 |
| Construction, value..... | 751-754 | Male and/or female householder..... | 434 |
| Cost per patient to hospital..... | 111 | Median family income, by race..... | 441, 442 |
| Discharges from..... | 113 | Outlying areas of U.S..... | 857, 859 |
| Employees..... | 109, 110, 112, 309, 403 | Poverty..... | 323, 325, 445-447, 449, 451 |
| Payrolls..... | 111, 309 | Standard metropolitan statistical areas..... | 441 |
| Expenses per patient day..... | 111 | White and Black population compared..... | 438 |
| Facilities..... | 109, 110, 112 | Married couples with or without own household..... | 42, 43, 45 |
| Foreign countries..... | 875 | Minority races..... | 42, 43, 45 |
| Governmental revenue..... | 278 | Number of persons in family..... | 49, 434 |
| Insurance: | | One-person households..... | 420 |
| Benefits..... | 102, 328, 333, 335, 336 | Per capita income, by States..... | 441 |
| Claims and reimbursements..... | 335 | Poor persons..... | 420 |
| Coverage..... | 329 | Population per household..... | 42 |
| Enrollment..... | 336 | Poverty..... | 325, 420 |
| Medicare Program..... | 335 | Public assistance to families..... | 323, 325, 346 |
| Payments..... | 335-337, 347 | Shared by unrelated individuals..... | 41 |
| Persons covered by type of plan..... | 103 | Size..... | 42, 46, 47 |
| Recipients..... | 336 | States..... | 44 |
| Mental hospitals..... | 109, 118, 117 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Income—Continued | | Insurance, social. <i>See</i> Social insurance. | |
| Race of persons receiving | 435, 437, 444, 447 | Inter-American Development Bank | 838 |
| Saving | 431 | Intercity traffic | 608, 613, 631 |
| Sex of persons receiving | 438, 444 | Interest: | |
| Stock ownership, by income level | 525 | Federal Government | 248 |
| Supplemental security income | 346 | Payments: | |
| Income tax (<i>see also</i> Taxation): | | Corporations | 542 |
| By level of earnings | 260 | Federal Government | 244, 246, 247, 249 |
| Corporation | 256, 263, 276, 280, 293, 542 | Debt | 264 |
| Percent distribution and per capita | 277 | Railroad | 633 |
| Returns, by asset class | 263, 542 | State and local government | 284, 292, 300 |
| Individual | 256-262, 276, 280, 285, 287, 293 | War loans | 358 |
| Average tax by income level | 258 | Receipts: | |
| Nontaxable returns | 259 | Corporation income tax returns | 244, 247, 249 |
| Percent distribution and per capita | 277 | Individual income tax returns | 244, 247, 249, 257, 262 |
| Returns filed, by marital status and income level | 256 | National and personal income component | 425, 427 |
| States | 261, 262, 287, 293 | Internal revenue collections (<i>see also</i> Taxation) | 244, 247, 256-260, 262 |
| Personal, family outlays for | 471, 473 | Internal waterways, traffic | 647, 648 |
| Independent telephone companies | 561 | International affairs: | |
| Index numbers. <i>See</i> Individual subjects. | | Balance of trade | 843 |
| India. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Commerce | 843, 845-849, 853, 854, 862 |
| Indian lands | 215, 224 | Foreign countries | 890, 891 |
| Indiana. <i>See</i> State data. | | Consumer price indexes | 880 |
| Indians, American: | | Federal expenditures | 136, 248, 249, 282 |
| Federal expenditures for education | 136 | Foreign exchange rates | 897 |
| School enrollment | 148 | Foreign investments in U.S. | 834 |
| Indonesia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Gross national product | 879 |
| Industrial accidents | 78 | Growth rate, economic | 421 |
| Industrial advertising expenditures | 574 | Health and medical | 875 |
| Industrial and commercial enterprises, failures | 538, 539 | Indexes of consumer prices | 879 |
| Industrial building, construction | 751-754, 773 | Indexes of industrial production | 879 |
| Industrial chemicals, value of shipments | 799 | International transactions | 829-833 |
| Industrial injuries | 416, 730 | Multinational companies | 551 |
| Industrial pollution, expenditures for abatement | 204 | Receipts and payments for transportation | 646 |
| Industrial production, indexes | 778 | Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws | 254 |
| Foreign countries | 879 | Schools and education | 873, 874 |
| Industrial research and development | 598, 599, 599, 602, 603 | U.S. Government aid | 837-842 |
| Industrial securities | 523, 524 | U.S. investments | 833, 838 |
| Industry. <i>See</i> Corporations and individual industries. | | International Bank for Reconstruction and Development | 838 |
| Infant death (<i>see also</i> Deaths and death rates) | 58, 73-75 | International composite indexes | 548 |
| Inflation. <i>See</i> Prices, consumer, and Consumer price indexes. | | By selected countries | 548 |
| Influenza and pneumonia deaths | 74, 75 | International Development Association | 838 |
| Inhalants | 122 | International Finance Corporation | 838 |
| Inheritance taxes | 279 | International investment position, U.S. | 833, 836 |
| Injuries | 118, 120, 634 | International mail (U.S. postal) | 559 |
| Industrial | 415, 416, 730 | Interracial marriages | 47 |
| Transportation | 614 | Inventories (<i>see also</i> Stocks, commodity): | |
| Installment credit, consumer | 502, 519 | Business | 420, 421, 540 |
| Institutional care facilities | 114 | Inventory valuation adjustment | 551 |
| Institutional population | 50 | Federal real and personal property, cost | 356 |
| Criminals | 189, 191-193 | Iron and steel industry | 801 |
| Mentally ill and retarded | 116, 117 | Manufacturers | 548, 777, 778, 781 |
| States | 51 | Merchant wholesalers | 549, 813, 814 |
| Institutions. <i>See</i> Hospitals. | | Retail trade | 731 |
| Institutions of higher education. <i>See</i> Education. | | Strategic and critical materials | 820 |
| Instruments and related products: | | Wholesale trade | 820 |
| Defense oriented shipments | 356 | Investment companies, uses and sources of funds | 509 |
| Foreign trade | 851, 853 | Investments (<i>see also</i> Securities): | |
| Manufacture | 790, 791 | Allocation to Federal power plants | 589 |
| Employees | 396, 785, 790, 791 | Foreign, in U.S. | 738, 830, 831, 833-835 |
| Capital invested per employee | 546 | Life insurance companies | 528 |
| Expenditures, plant and equipment, new | 791 | Manufacturing industries | 781 |
| Firms, mergers, and acquisitions | 537 | Nonfinancial corporations | 547 |
| Injury rates | 416 | Nonresidential, by structure | 546 |
| National income, origin in | 428 | Private domestic, gross | 421, 422, 431, 547 |
| Production indexes | 778 | Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws | 254 |
| Stockholders' equity, profit rates on | 553 | State and local government | 281 |
| Insurance as component of saving | 431 | U.S. Government obligations | 265, 511, 514, 540, 541 |
| Insurance business (<i>see also</i> Finance, insurance, and real estate and Social insurance): | | U.S. international | 830, 831, 833, 836, 838 |
| Advertising expenditures | 573, 574 | Iowa. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Automobile insurance | 623 | Iran. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Casualty, marine, and fire insurance | 530 | Iraq. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Employees | 396, 402 | Ireland (Eire). <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Benefit plans | 333 | Iron: | |
| Equity, wealthholders | 454 | Ore | 743 |
| Federal deposit insurance coverage | 510 | Foreign trade | 732, 743, 851 |
| Flow of funds | 506, 507 | Mining industry | 726, 727 |
| Health and medical insurance | 103, 529 | Output per hour | 399 |
| Life insurance | 528-528 | Prices | 723 |
| In force | 333, 527 | Imports | 465 |
| Uses and sources of funds | 508 | Wholesale indexes | 802 |
| Mortgages | 518 | Production | 725, 729, 731, 743 |
| National income, origin in | 428 | U.S. as percent of world | 720 |
| Property and liability | 530 | World | 743, 865 |
| U.S. securities held by insurance companies | 265 | Reserves | 725 |
| Workmen's compensation payments | 338 | Pig: | |
| Insurance, Government. <i>See</i> Social insurance. | | Production | 801, 865 |
| Insurance, medical care | 99, 101-104, 333, 529 | U.S. as percent of world | 720 |
| | | Wholesale price indexes | 802 |
| | | Iron and steel products (<i>see also</i> Metals and metal products): | |
| | | Foreign countries, steel | 884, 885 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Iron and steel products—Continued | | Land—Continued | |
| Foreign, trade | 801, 851, 853 | Area—Continued | |
| Areas | 845 | United States | 5, 7, 222, 226 |
| Imports as percent of consumption | 733 | Farmland | 660-662, 664, 667 |
| Manufacture | 788, 789 | Irrigated | 665 |
| Capital appropriations and expenditures | 784 | Federal land | 224, 226 |
| Employees | 396, 788, 789 | Forest, area and ownership | 702, 703 |
| Expenditures for plant and equipment, new | 547, 789 | Ownership | 222, 224, 226 |
| Output per hour | 389 | Parks | 229, 231 |
| Production | 731, 801 | Utilization | 222, 667 |
| Shipments | 793, 784, 802 | Language (foreign), degrees conferred | 165 |
| Summary | 801 | Laos. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Prices: | | Larceny | 176, 177, 179, 186, 190, 192, 203 |
| Export (scrap) | 465 | Lard | 126, 685, 693 |
| Producer indexes | 463, 755, 802 | Latex. <i>See</i> Rubber and rubber goods. | |
| Production, U.S. as percent of world | 801 | Latin American Free Trade Association, U.S. trade | 846 |
| World production (crude steel) | 865 | Laundries | 403, 624 |
| Irons, electric | 768, 807 | Laundry appliances | 807 |
| Irrigation | 226, 666 | Law, degrees conferred | 165, 167 |
| Israel. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Law enforcement, Federal courts, and prisons: | |
| Italy. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Arrests | 170, 179-181 |
| Ivory Coast. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Black elected officials | 495 |
| | | Courts | 185-188 |
| | | Criminal justice system | 182 |
| | | Police | 182-184 |
| | | Prisons and prisoners | 189, 191-193 |
| | | Law students | 161 |
| | | Lawnmowers, shipments and retail value | 807 |
| | | Lawyers and judges | 402 |
| | | Lead and zinc ores, mining industry | 726, 727 |
| | | Lead, summary | 742 |
| | | Castings, shipments | 803 |
| | | Foreign trade | 732, 742 |
| | | Mining industry | 725, 727 |
| | | Prices, New York and London | 723, 742 |
| | | Production and supply | 729, 742 |
| | | Production U.S. as percent of world | 720 |
| | | Reserves | 725 |
| | | World production | 725, 731, 742 |
| | | Leases, permits and licenses, public lands | 228 |
| | | Leather and leather products (<i>see also</i> Hides and leather products and Footwear): | |
| | | Foreign trade | 853 |
| | | Manufacture | 788, 789 |
| | | Employees | 396, 785, 788, 789 |
| | | Capital invested per employee | 546 |
| | | Expenditures for plant and equipment, new | 789 |
| | | Firms, mergers, and acquisitions | 537 |
| | | Injuries | 416 |
| | | National income, origin in | 426 |
| | | Production indexes | 776 |
| | | Producers price indexes | 462 |
| | | Value of shipments | 613 |
| | | Lebanon. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| | | Leeward and Windward Islands, U.S. trade | 847 |
| | | Legal services: | |
| | | Employees | 271, 811 |
| | | Lawyers, salaries | 407 |
| | | National income, origin in | 426, 810 |
| | | Legislative service (Federal): | |
| | | Budget authority and outlays | 250 |
| | | Expenditures | 249 |
| | | Officials, salaries | 270 |
| | | Legislatures, State, composition | 494 |
| | | Lemons | 665 |
| | | Lend-lease, grants and credits | 837 |
| | | Leprosy | 119 |
| | | Lesotho. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| | | Lettuce | 695 |
| | | Liberia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| | | Libraries | 168 |
| | | College expenditures for | 163 |
| | | Employees | 271, 312, 402 |
| | | Payrolls | 312 |
| | | Federal grants-in-aid for | 136 |
| | | Library science, degrees conferred | 166 |
| | | Libya. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| | | License and permits taxes | 279, 292, 293, 300 |
| | | Licensed drivers, by age groups | 303 |
| | | Licenses, permits, etc.: | |
| | | Drivers licenses, by States | 621 |
| | | Fishing and hunting | 227 |
| | | Public lands | 228 |
| | | Life expectancy | 69, 70 |
| | | Foreign countries | 666, 671, 872 |
| | | Life insurance | 526, 527 |
| | | Assets, earning rate, liabilities, etc. | 506, 526, 528 |
| | | Companies, mortgage loans outstanding | 518 |
| | | Acquisition of investments | 528 |
| | | Life sciences | 604, 605 |

J

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Jails | 189, 191 |
| Jamaica. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Japan. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Jewelry: | |
| Advertising expenditures | 573, 574 |
| Manufacture, employees | 790, 791 |
| Retail trade | 815, 818 |
| Job analysis, average salary increase | 407 |
| Job Corps | 169 |
| Job openings, nonfarm | 389 |
| Jogging | 125, 233 |
| Jordan. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Journalism and English students | 161 |
| Judgeships | 187 |
| Judicial service (Federal): | |
| Budget outlays and authority | 250 |
| Courts, U.S. | 185, 186 |
| Employees and payrolls | 266, 268 |
| Expenditures | 249 |
| Juices | 126, 696 |
| Junior colleges (<i>see also</i> Education) | 159 |
| Jute and jute manufactures, foreign trade | 465 |
| Juvenile correction facilities | 188 |
| Juvenile court, cases handled | 188 |
| Juvenile delinquency | 179, 181, 188, 190, 192 |

K

| | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Kampuchea. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Kansas. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Kentucky. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Kenya. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Kerosene, production | 735 |
| Kidnaping | 190 |
| Knit-goods, manufacture | 396, 786, 787 |
| Korea. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Kuwait. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |

L

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Labor force. <i>See</i> Employment and labor force. | |
| Labor strikes and lockouts | 413, 414 |
| Labor turnover rates in manufacturing | 389 |
| Labor unions | 54, 409, 411-415 |
| Collective bargaining settlements | 410, 411 |
| Laborers (<i>see also</i> Farmers and farmworkers): | |
| Aliens | 91 |
| Immigrants | 89 |
| Median earnings | 407 |
| Nonfarm | 401 |
| Race and sex | 400-403 |
| Lakes | 201 |
| Lamb and mutton (<i>see also</i> Meat and meat products) | 126, 697 |
| Lambs. <i>See</i> Sheep and lambs. | |
| Lamp bulbs and tubes | 805 |
| Land (<i>see also</i> Farms and Public lands): | |
| Area: | |
| Cities | 21-23 |
| National parks | 230 |
| Outlying areas of United States | 197, 857 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Life sciences—Continued | | Machinery—Continued | |
| Employment..... | 603 | Foreign trade..... | 845, 850-852 |
| Research, U.S. Government obligations for..... | 600 | Manufacture..... | 790, 791 |
| Light and power. <i>See</i> Electric lights, etc. | | Capacity utilization rates..... | 778 |
| Lighting equipment, manufacture..... | 790, 791 | Capital appropriations and expenditures..... | 784 |
| Lime, summary..... | 741 | Corporation sales, profits, and dividends..... | 550 |
| Farm use..... | 679 | Employees..... | 396, 785, 790, 791 |
| Production and value..... | 728, 741 | Labor unions..... | 412 |
| Limestone..... | 801 | Scientists and engineers..... | 603 |
| Liquor law violations..... | 180, 181 | Energy used..... | 782 |
| Liquors and beverages..... | 795 | Expenditures, plant and equipment, new..... | 547, 791 |
| Advertising expenditures..... | 574 | Multinational companies..... | 551 |
| Imports..... | 852 | Research and development..... | 601 |
| Prices..... | 855 | Firms, mergers and acquisitions..... | 537 |
| Retail trade..... | 808, 812, 814, 815, 818 | Injury rates..... | 416 |
| State liquor stores, revenue and expenditure..... | 272, 279, 284, | National income, origin in..... | 428 |
| 292, 300 | | Production indexes..... | 775 |
| Supply and utilization..... | 677 | Shipments..... | 613, 602, 803, 805 |
| Taxes..... | 256, 292, 293 | Accounted for by largest companies..... | 793, 794 |
| Governmental revenue..... | 277 | Value and receipts, defense-oriented industries..... | 356 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 820 | Stockholders' equity, profit rates on..... | 553 |
| Lithographing, shipments..... | 793 | Wholesale trade..... | 820, 822 |
| Livestock. <i>See</i> Animals, domestic, and individual classes. | | Producer price indexes..... | 463 |
| Living cost. <i>See</i> Consumer price indexes and Prices. | | Mackerel..... | 714, 715, 717, 718 |
| Loans and grants, Federal government..... | 252 | Madagascar. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Loans and mortgages (<i>see also</i> Debt): | | Magazine advertising expenditures..... | 557, 572, 574 |
| Banks..... | 511, 512, 514, 517, 518, 522 | Magnesium..... | |
| Construction loans..... | 517, 522 | Consumption..... | 747 |
| Credit market, flow of funds..... | 506, 507 | Production and value..... | 728, 747 |
| Credit unions..... | 516, 519 | Production, U.S. as percent of world..... | 731, 747 |
| Farm. <i>See</i> Farm mortgage loans. | | Shipments of mill products and castings..... | 803 |
| Federal government loans..... | 252 | World production..... | 731, 747 |
| Federal Housing Administration..... | 518, 770, 772, 773 | Mali, foreign countries (<i>see also</i> U.S. Postal Service)..... | 892, 893 |
| Yields, home mortgages..... | 502 | Mail-order houses..... | 812, 814, 818 |
| Foreign countries..... | 517 | Maine. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Held by financial institutions..... | 517, 519, 771 | Malaria..... | 119 |
| Home mortgage loans..... | 517, 770-772 | Malawi. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Insurance companies..... | 518, 528 | Malaysia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Interest rates..... | 519, 522 | Mali. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Land loans..... | 517 | Malignancies, deaths..... | 74, 75 |
| Minority-operated small businesses..... | 534 | Malpractice insurance costs..... | 108 |
| Mortgages, nonfarm homes..... | 518, 523, 771-773 | Malt liquors (<i>see also</i> Liquors and beverages)..... | 795 |
| Personal loans..... | 519 | Advertising expenditures..... | 573, 574 |
| Savings and loan associations..... | 515 | Output per hour..... | 399 |
| Veterans..... | 374, 518, 770, 772 | Wholesale trade..... | 822 |
| Wealthholders..... | 714-716, 719 | Malta. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Logstons | 714-716, 719 | Malted milk powder, production..... | 899 |
| Local government. <i>See</i> Individual governmental units and | | Managers. <i>See</i> Proprietors, etc. | |
| State and local government. | | Manganese: | |
| Locomotives (railroad)..... | 833, 634 | Foreign trade..... | 732 |
| Logging camps and contractors, earnings..... | 706 | Import prices..... | 465 |
| Lotteries..... | 296 | Mining industry..... | 726, 727, 733 |
| Louisiana. <i>See</i> State data. | | Production and value..... | 725-727, 725 |
| Louisiana Purchase..... | 194, 198, 225 | Reserves..... | 725 |
| Lubricants, grease and oil, advertising..... | 573 | Manmade fibers and fabrics (<i>see also</i> specific items)..... | 796, 797 |
| Luggage, manufacture..... | 790, 791 | Manufacture, output per hour..... | 399 |
| Lumber and allied products: | | Producer price indexes..... | 462 |
| Earnings..... | 706 | Manned space flight..... | 607 |
| Foreign trade..... | 707, 708, 852 | Manufactured products (<i>see also</i> individual products): | |
| Waterborne commerce..... | 648 | Exports, U.S. as compared to world..... | 785 |
| Manufacture..... | 786, 787 | Foreign trade..... | 844, 845, 850 |
| Consumption and stocks..... | 705, 707 | Individual commodities..... | 850-853 |
| Employees..... | 396, 785-787 | Production indexes..... | 778 |
| Capital invested per employee..... | 546 | Quantity and value indexes..... | 844 |
| Labor unions..... | 412 | World production..... | 865 |
| Energy used..... | 732 | Manufacturers' excise taxes..... | 256 |
| Expenditures, new plant and equipment..... | 787 | Manufacturers' sales branches, offices..... | 820 |
| Firms, mergers and acquisitions..... | 537 | Manufacturing industry (<i>see also</i> individual industries)..... | 777, |
| Injury rates..... | 416 | 778, 782, 784, 786, 787 | |
| National income, origin in..... | 428 | Acquisition and mergers..... | 537 |
| Production..... | 707, 708 | Advertising expenditures..... | 574 |
| Indexes..... | 778 | Assets, profits, etc..... | 543, 544 |
| World..... | 865 | Building fires..... | 530 |
| Shipments, value..... | 613, 802 | Capacity utilization..... | 778, 779 |
| Sawmills and planing mills..... | 794 | Capital appropriations and expenditures..... | 784 |
| Prices..... | 706 | Capital expenditures..... | 774, 777, 779, 780, 787, 788, 791 |
| Import..... | 465 | States..... | 782, 783 |
| Producer..... | 462, 464, 706, 755 | Capital, fixed..... | 545 |
| Railroad, car loadings of..... | 636 | Capital, fixed, net stocks..... | 781 |
| Retail trade..... | 812, 815 | Coincident indicators..... | 548 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 820 | Collective bargaining settlements..... | 410 |
| | | Companies, capital..... | 541, 784 |
| M | | Corporations..... | 541, 544 |
| Macao, population and area..... | 869 | Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships..... | 535, 780 |
| Machine tools..... | 851 | Depreciation..... | 774, 781 |
| Machinery (<i>see also</i> individual classes): | | Employees..... | 390, 394-396, 536, 774, 777, 779, 780, 782- |
| Exports, U.S. as compared to world..... | 785 | 784, 786, 787, 793 | |
| Farm, expenditures for and number on..... | 680 | Capital invested per employee..... | 546 |
| Farm input indexes..... | 680 | Earnings..... | 396, 404-406 |
| | | States..... | 406 |

| | Page | | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Manufacturing industry (see also individual industries)— | | Marital status of population—Continued | |
| Continued | | Unmarried couples, by presence of children | 41 |
| Employees—Continued | | Women in the labor force | 388 |
| Geographic divisions | 781 | Marriage and divorce | 39, 40, 57, 58, 80-84 |
| Industries | 396, 786, 787, 792 | First marriages, women | 63 |
| Injury rates | 415 | Median age at first marriage | 80 |
| Labor unions | 412 | Outlying areas of U.S. | 858 |
| Minority races | 394 | Rates | 57, 58, 80-82 |
| Scientists and engineers | 603 | Remarriages | 80 |
| States | 782, 783, 785 | Status | 81, 82 |
| Establishments | 536 | Status, by sex and age | 37-39 |
| Expenditures: | | Married persons. See Marital status. | |
| Payrolls | 536, 780, 786-791 | Martinique, population and area | 869 |
| Plant and equipment, new | 782, 783 | Maryland. See State data. | |
| Industry groups | 787, 788 | Masons and tile setters | 403 |
| Multinational companies | 551 | Massachusetts. See State data. | |
| Research and development | 603 | Maternal and child health service, expenditures for | 99, 320, 321 |
| Firms: | | Mathematics: | |
| Failures | 539 | College students | 161 |
| Legal form of organization | 535, 780 | Degrees conferred | 166, 605 |
| Merchandising, sales, by group rank | 544 | Salary offers | 164 |
| Mergers and acquisitions | 537 | Employment in | 271, 603, 604 |
| Minority-owned | 536 | School enrollment for advanced degrees | 604, 605 |
| Owned by women | 536 | Mauritania. See Foreign countries. | |
| Selected data | 780 | Mauritius. See Foreign countries. | |
| Foreign countries | 884, 885 | Measles | 119 |
| Fuels and electric energy | 792 | Meat and meat products (see also individual meats) | 697 |
| Gross product, current and constant dollars | 422 | Consumption | 126, 697 |
| Income and receipts | 535, 543 | Federal inspection | 697 |
| Income tax returns, by asset-size | 543 | Foreign trade | 683, 697, 850, 852 |
| Injuries | 416 | Frozen food production | 786 |
| Inventories | 549, 777, 779 | Manufacture | 786, 787 |
| Investments | 774, 834, 836 | Employees | 366, 786, 787 |
| Labor turnover rates | 389 | Meat cutters and butchers | 403 |
| Lagging indicators | 548 | Production | 697 |
| Leading indicators | 548 | World and foreign | 865, 889 |
| National income, origin in | 426, 776 | Prices: | |
| Orders and shipments | 358, 779 | Farm value | 678 |
| Outlying areas of United States | 860-862 | Producer price indexes | 462 |
| Output as related to capacity | 779 | Retail price indexes | 468 |
| Output per hour | 398-400 | Retail trade | 818 |
| U.S. and foreign countries | 883 | Mechanics and repairmen | 403 |
| Payrolls | 777, 779 | Medicaid | 336, 337 |
| Industries | 786-791 | Medical assistance for the aged | 343 |
| States | 782, 793 | Medical care (see also Health care): | |
| Producer price indexes | 460, 461 | Costs | 471, 473 |
| Production indexes | 778 | Office visits | 106 |
| Profits | 535, 552, 553 | Expenditures for | 96, 99-101, 322 |
| Proprietors and firm members | 777 | Per capita | 100 |
| Sales | 549, 550 | Insurance benefits | 103, 333, 336, 529 |
| Securities issued | 523 | Claims and reimbursements | 335 |
| Shipments | 784, 785, 803, 804, 807 | Enrollment and charges | 336 |
| Accounted for by largest companies | 793, 794 | Expenditures for | 99, 101 |
| Castings | 802, 803 | Price indexes | 96, 102, 456, 467, 468, 470 |
| Farm equipment | 804 | Medical research | 100 |
| Value, electrical machinery | 805 | Medical schools: | |
| Space vehicle systems | 607 | Degrees conferred | 166, 605 |
| Stockholders' equity, profit rates on | 553 | Foreign graduates | 105 |
| Unemployment | 393 | Number, students, graduates | 105 |
| Value added | 356, 774, 777, 779-783, 786-794 | Medical sciences, employment | 604 |
| Defense oriented industries | 358 | Medical services. See Health and medical services. | |
| Geographic divisions | 781 | Medicare and Medicaid, Federal outlays for | 101, 322, 325 |
| Share accounted for by largest companies | 793 | Characteristics of persons covered | 334 |
| Wages and salaries | 427, 778 | Households receiving | 323, 325 |
| Margarine | 126, 693 | Medicinal chemicals | 799 |
| Mariana Islands | 856 | Medicines. See Drugs and medicines. | |
| Marihuana | 122 | Melons | 695 |
| Marine communication, radio stations | 564 | Members of Congress. See Congress, U.S. | |
| Marine Corps | 361-364, 366, 367 | Memorials, national | 229 |
| Active duty personnel and dependents | 365 | Menhaden | 714-717 |
| Personnel, desertion and AWA rates | 365 | Meningitis | 74, 119 |
| Reserve costs | 367 | Mental hospitals | 109-111, 114, 116, 117 |
| Retirees, civilian | 269 | Mentally retarded | 50, 51, 116, 117 |
| Marital status of population | 37-41, 45, 48, 57, 80-84 | Merchandise. See Foreign trade and General merchandise. | |
| By presence of children | 49 | Merchant vessels | 650 |
| By sex and age | 37, 41 | Employment and wage scale | 852 |
| Black, by sex | 37, 38 | Foreign countries | 652, 653, 890, 891 |
| Couples with or without own household | 42, 43 | Number | 650-653 |
| Householder | 40, 43, 48 | Horsepower | 677 |
| Immigrants | 89 | Lost | 653 |
| Interracial couples | 41 | World | 865 |
| Labor force participation rates | 386 | Merchant wholesalers | 820, 822 |
| Members of Congress | 492 | Sales and inventories | 549 |
| Number and rate, by States | 81 | Mercury (quicksilver) | 728, 731, 733 |
| Outlying areas of U.S. | 857 | Mergers and acquisitions of concerns | 537 |
| Percent single, by age and sex | 40 | Metal mines. See Mining and quarrying. | |
| Persons 65 years old and over | 31 | Metals and metal products (see also individual metals) | 722, 723, 727, 728, 731, 732 |
| Spanish-American | 36, 45 | | |
| Tax returns filed | 256 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Metals and metal products—Continued | | Millwork—Continued | |
| Employees in mineral industries | 271, 726, 727, 730 | Producer price indexes | 462, 755 |
| Foreign trade | 792, 850, 851, 853 | Milo. <i>See</i> Sorghum for grain. | |
| Areas | 845 | Mineral land, public | 227, 228 |
| Imports as percent of consumption | 733 | Minerals and mineral products (<i>see also</i> Mining and smelt- ing and individual minerals): | |
| Manufacture (<i>see also</i> individual industries) | 788-791 | Employees | 730 |
| Corporation sales, profits, and dividends | 550 | Average earnings | 730 |
| Defense-oriented industries | 358 | Foreign trade | 732 |
| Employees | 396, 785, 788-791 | Waterborne commerce | 648 |
| Capital invested per employee | 546 | Fuels, production and consumption | 577, 724 |
| Labor unions | 412 | Imports as percent of consumption | 727 |
| Energy used | 792 | Industries, summary | 726, 727 |
| Expenditures | | Manufacture, summary | 788, 789 |
| Plant and equipment, new | 547, 789, 791 | Nonmetallic minerals | 638, 723 |
| Multinational companies | 551 | Production | 722-725, 727-728, 731 |
| Research and development | 601 | Foreign countries | 886, 887 |
| Firms, mergers, and acquisitions | 537 | Indexes | 778 |
| Injury rates | 416 | Value | 728, 729 |
| National income, origin in | 426 | Reserves | 725 |
| Stockholders' equity, profit rates on | 553 | Strategic and critical materials | 731 |
| Producer price indexes | 463, 464, 755 | U.S. and world production | 720, 731 |
| Production and value | 722-724, 728, 729, 731 | Value | 722, 723, 728, 729 |
| Indexes of production | 722-724, 778 | Wholesale prices | 723 |
| World production | 731, 885 | Producer price indexes | 463 |
| Railroad, car loadings of | 636 | Wholesale trade | 820 |
| Shipments of metal products | 802 | Minimum wage rates | 408 |
| Spot market and indexes | 489 | Mining and smelting: | |
| U.S. and world production | 731, 747 | Assets | 543, 550 |
| Wholesale prices | 723 | Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships | 535 |
| Wholesale trade, sales, and inventories, etc. | 820 | Earnings, by country | 738 |
| Metalworking machinery: | | Employees | 390, 394, 396, 403, 536, 722, 725-727 |
| Exports | 851 | Earnings | 405 |
| Manufacture | 790, 791 | Injury rates | 415 |
| Metric conversion factors | 864 | Labor unions | 412 |
| Metric weights and measures | xiii | Minority races | 394 |
| Metropolitan areas, average price of heating gas .. | 475 | Production workers | 396, 722, 789 |
| Mexican War, cost | 358 | Expenditures | 536 |
| Mica | 728, 731, 793 | Plant and equipment, new | 547, 722, 726, 727 |
| Michigan. <i>See</i> State data. | | Multinational companies | 551 |
| Microwave ovens | 766, 807 | Firms | 535, 722, 725 |
| Migration | 15 | Failures and liabilities | 539 |
| Farm | 857 | Mergers and acquisitions | 537 |
| Foreign countries | 872 | Foreign countries, production | 886, 887 |
| Regions | 13 | Gross product, current and constant dollars | 535, 550, 552 |
| States | 24 | Income, profits, and receipts | 726, 727 |
| Migratory workers | 91, 881 | Industrial summary | 78, 730 |
| Military aid by U.S. Government | 381, 830, 831, 837, 838, 841 | Injuries | 738, 836 |
| Military aircraft | 356, 646 | Investments | 426, 722 |
| Military Assistance Program, shipments | 843 | National income, origin in | 426 |
| Military construction, value | 751, 752 | Output per hour | 399 |
| Military expenditures, worldwide | 352, 359 | Payrolls | 536, 726, 727 |
| Military personnel, U.S., on active duty | 362, 363, 365 | Production and consumption | 722 |
| Military science, degrees conferred | 166 | Production indexes | 778 |
| Military services (<i>see also</i> Veterans affairs) | 356, 361 | Sales | 550 |
| Casualties | 364 | Shipments and value added | 722, 726, 727 |
| Cost per soldier | 362 | States | 725 |
| Court-martial cases | 192 | Unemployment | 725 |
| Discharges, by type | 365 | Value added | 427, 722 |
| Expenditures | 355, 358 | Wages and salaries | |
| Reserves | 367 | Minnesota. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Foreign countries | 894 | Minority races (<i>see also</i> Black population): | |
| Pay rates | 366 | Abortions | 65, 67 |
| Payroll | 362 | Age and/or sex | 25, 30, 33 |
| Personnel | 362-365, 367 | Aid to families with dependent children | 348 |
| Active duty personnel and dependents | 365 | Arrests, number and crime | 180 |
| Foreign countries | 364 | Births and birth rates | 59, 61-65 |
| National Guard | 367 | Businesses operated by, loans | 534 |
| Sex, race, and Spanish origin | 363 | Businesses owned by | 536 |
| Veterans, served in Vietnam | 363 | Deaths and death rates | 70, 71, 73 |
| Women | 367 | Employment status | 360 |
| Procurement actions | 360 | Federal, civilian | 271 |
| Sales to foreign countries | 360 | High school graduates and dropouts | 157 |
| Selective service: | | Nonagricultural industries | 391 |
| Inductees | 366 | Part-time | 308 |
| By war | 364 | State and local government | 393 |
| Wages and salaries as income components | 425 | States | 658, 659 |
| Military ships, by type and country | 896 | Farm population | 58 |
| Milk: | | Fertility | 177 |
| Consumption | 126 | Homolides | 42, 43, 47 |
| Milk products | 699 | Householder | 761, 763, 764 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies | 794 | Housing units | |
| Prices: | | Income: | |
| Retail | 679, 699 | Families and unrelated individuals | 435, 436, 438, 442, |
| Wholesale | 699 | Poverty (low income) | 447, 448 |
| Producer price indexes | 462 | Recipients, by income level | 444 |
| Production | 699 | Labor force | 381, 384 |
| Sales | 786, 787 | Life expectancy | 89, 70 |
| Millinery | | Marital status | 37, 38 |
| Millwork: | | | |
| Earnings | 706 | | |
| Manufacture, summary | 786, 787 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Minority races—Continued | | Motor vehicles—Continued | |
| Occupations | 104, 400 | Manufacture—Continued | |
| Sex and educational attainment | 145 | Production and value | 624 |
| Population: | | Research and development expenditures | 601 |
| Age and/or sex | 25 | Sales | 620, 622 |
| Ethnic origin | 35 | Shipments | 613, 602 |
| Institutional | 50 | Accounted for by largest companies | 793 |
| Migration | 15 | World production | 665 |
| Residence | 16 | Number on farms | 680 |
| Selected cities | 21-23 | Ownership of, by annual income | 628 |
| States | 32 | Parts, value of shipments | 804 |
| Urban and rural | 14 | Pollutant emissions | 205 |
| Schools and education, enrollment | 149 | Prices | 624 |
| Compared with total students | 149 | Consumer indexes | 468 |
| Higher education institutions | 161 | Producer indexes | 463 |
| Suicides | 77, 79 | Railroad, carloadings of | 636 |
| Unemployment | 391, 393 | Recalled for safety defects | 625 |
| Men, veterans status | 369 | Recreational vehicles | 626 |
| Mint for oil | 695 | Registrations | 620-622, 627 |
| Mississippi. <i>See</i> State data. | | Repair shops, rental service, etc. | 824, 825 |
| Mississippi River traffic | 648 | Retail trade | 812, 814, 815, 817, 818 |
| Missouri. <i>See</i> State data. | | Sales | 622, 808 |
| Mixers (food) | 768, 807 | Scrapped | 620 |
| Mobile homes | 757, 758 | Taxes | 620, 627 |
| Gross and net stocks | 519 | License and motor fuel | 173-176, 180, 181, 186, 192 |
| Loans | 519 | Theft | 626 |
| New homes, by region and price | 757 | Travel and speed | 806 |
| Mobility status of population | 13, 15 | Value of shipments | 820, 822 |
| Molasses | 693 | Wholesale trade | 620, 822 |
| Molybdenum, summary | 744 | Producer price indexes | 463 |
| Foreign trade | 732, 744 | Motorcycles (<i>see also</i> Bicycles) | 621, 622, 652 |
| Production and value | 725, 729, 744 | Motors and generators | 805 |
| Production, U.S. as percent of world | 720 | Mozambique. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Reserves | 725 | Mullet, catch | 717 |
| World production | 731 | Multinational companies | 550, 551 |
| Monetary system and banks: | | Multinuit companies (<i>see also</i> Retail trade) | 779, 813 |
| Flow of funds | 506 | Mumps | 119 |
| Money (<i>see also</i> Banks and Money rates) | 520 | Municipal and State bonds | 523, 524 |
| Money market rates | 521, 522 | Municipalities. <i>See</i> Cities and Standard metropolitan statis- | |
| Money orders (postal) | 556, 558 | tical areas. | |
| Money rates: | | Murders. <i>See</i> Homicides. | |
| Discount, Federal Reserve Bank of New York | 502, 522 | Museums | 235, 237 |
| Foreign exchange | 897 | Mushrooms, canned | 898 |
| Market | 522 | Music, degrees conferred | 166 |
| Money supply | 521, 522 | Musical instruments | 790, 791 |
| Montana. <i>See</i> State data. | | Advertising expenditures | 574 |
| Monuments, national | 229 | Foreign trade | 853 |
| Morbidity | 119 | Musicians, symphony orchestras | 237 |
| Morocco. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Mutton (<i>see also</i> Meat and meat products) | 126, 697 |
| Mortgages. <i>See</i> Loans and mortgages. | | Mutual funds | 526 |
| Motels, tourist courts | 823, 824 | | |
| Motion picture industry: | | | |
| Employees | 396, 811 | | |
| National income, origin in | 810 | | |
| Production, distribution services | 824 | | |
| Theaters | 823, 824 | | |
| Motor fuel: | | | |
| Advertising expenditures | 573 | | |
| Consumption, motor vehicles | 626 | | |
| Prices, retail | 735 | | |
| Production | 735 | | |
| Supply | 627 | | |
| Taxes | 292, 293 | | |
| Sales and receipts | 293 | | |
| States | 619 | | |
| Motor homes | 626 | | |
| Motor vehicles | 620 | | |
| Accidents/deaths | 74, 77, 78, 118, 614, 622, 623 | | |
| Advertising expenditures | 573, 574 | | |
| Automobiles, factory-installed equipment | 625 | | |
| Cars and trucks in use | 624 | | |
| Common carriers | 608, 613, 630-632 | | |
| Employees | 631, 632 | | |
| Cost of operation, automobile | 627 | | |
| Dealers, franchises | 619 | | |
| Drivers licenses, by States | 621 | | |
| Licensed drivers, by age group | 623 | | |
| Emission controls | 623 | | |
| Farm expenditures | 660 | | |
| Foreign countries | 890, 891 | | |
| Foreign trade | 620, 624, 844, 845, 851, 852 | | |
| Fuel consumed | 626 | | |
| Horsepower | 577 | | |
| Insurance | 530, 623 | | |
| Manufacture | 790, 791 | | |
| Capital appropriations and expenditures | 784 | | |
| Corporation sales, profits, and dividends | 550 | | |
| Employees | 396, 790, 791 | | |
| Capital invested per | 546 | | |
| Expenditures, new plant and equipment | 547, 791 | | |
| National income, origin in | 426 | | |

N

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| National Aeronautics and Space Administration | 600 |
| Budget authority and outlays | 250 |
| Employment | 269 |
| Expenditures: | |
| Research and development | 596, 598, 603 |
| Space program | 606, 607 |
| National associations | 54 |
| National banks. <i>See</i> Banks. | |
| National Credit Union Administration, employment | 268, 269 |
| National debt. <i>See</i> Debt. | |
| National defense: | |
| Contract awards and payrolls | 358 |
| Cost of American wars | 358 |
| Employment and payrolls | 306 |
| Employment, defense-related | 357 |
| Expenditures, U.S. and foreign countries | 894 |
| Federal expenditures | 244, 247-249, 276, 355 |
| Percent distribution and per capita | 277 |
| Purchases of goods and services | 421 |
| Reserve costs | 367 |
| Federal outlays as percent of GNP | 265 |
| Military forces | 351-364 |
| Armed Forces personnel, foreign countries | 895 |
| Branch of service | 366, 367 |
| Desertion and AWA rates | 365 |
| Reserve Officers Training Corps | 366 |
| National Guard | 367 |
| Military ships, by type and country | 896 |
| Outlays | 246, 352, 354, 355 |
| Payrolls, military and civilian | 362 |
| Procurement actions, net value | 357 |
| Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws | 254 |
| Worldwide military expenditures | 352, 359 |
| National Defense Education Act | 136 |
| National forests. <i>See</i> Forests. | |

| | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| National Guard..... | 367 |
| National health expenditures..... | 96, 99 |
| Percent of GNP..... | 99 |
| National income..... | 418, 422, 423, 426, 808, 810 |
| Originating in domestic trade..... | 427, 810 |
| Originating in farming..... | 870 |
| Originating in manufacturing..... | 778 |
| Originating in mining..... | 722 |
| National income and product accounts..... | 246, 431 |
| National parks..... | 229, 230 |
| National product or expenditure..... | 419, 421-423, 879 |
| Economic growth rates..... | 423 |
| Foreign countries..... | 879 |
| National Science Foundation..... | 600 |
| Employment..... | 269 |
| Expenditures, space program..... | 806 |
| National stockpile..... | 731 |
| National wealth..... | 423 |
| NATO countries, military expenditures..... | 352, 359 |
| Natural gas. <i>See</i> Gas. | |
| Natural resources: | |
| Employment and payrolls..... | 306 |
| Expenditures: | |
| Federal..... | 249, 252, 276, 278, 279, 251, 282 |
| State and local government..... | 276, 278, 279, 281, 284, 282 |
| State governments, by State..... | 231 |
| Governmental revenue..... | 278 |
| Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws..... | 254 |
| Naturalization..... | 94, 95 |
| Nature study (recreation)..... | 230 |
| Navy..... | 362-367 |
| Active duty personnel and dependents..... | 365 |
| Navy, Department of: | |
| Employment, civilian..... | 286 |
| Retirees..... | 289 |
| Expenditures..... | 355 |
| Research and development..... | 600 |
| Military forces..... | 361 |
| Procurement actions, net value..... | 357 |
| Property, real and personal..... | 356 |
| Nebraska. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Negro population. <i>See</i> Black population. | |
| Neonatal deaths (<i>see also</i> Deaths and death rates)..... | 73 |
| Nepal. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Netherlands. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Netherlands Antilles: | |
| Area and population..... | 869 |
| U.S. trade..... | 847, 854 |
| Nevada. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| New England County Metropolitan Areas..... | 16-20 |
| New Hampshire. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| New Jersey. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| New Mexico. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| New York. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| New York Stock Exchange..... | 523-525 |
| News dealers, retail trade..... | 818 |
| Newspapers and periodicals: | |
| Advertising expenditures..... | 557, 572, 574 |
| Circulation and receipts..... | 567, 568 |
| Copyrights..... | 569 |
| Establishments..... | 566 |
| Foreign countries..... | 892, 893 |
| Frequency of publication..... | 567 |
| Manufacture, summary..... | 788, 789 |
| Employees..... | 396, 566, 788, 789 |
| Payrolls..... | 566 |
| Shipments, largest companies..... | 567, 794 |
| Newsprint consumption..... | 568, 709 |
| Number and circulation..... | 559, 568 |
| Operating revenues..... | 557 |
| Union wage rates, indexes..... | 409 |
| Newsprint..... | 709 |
| Consumption..... | 568 |
| Imports..... | 853 |
| Prices..... | 465 |
| World production..... | 865 |
| Nicaragua. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Nickel..... | 733, 745 |
| Foreign trade..... | 732, 745, 853 |
| Import prices..... | 465 |
| Mine production..... | 725, 729, 731, 745 |
| Reserves..... | 725 |
| Niger. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Nigeria. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Nitrogen (agriculture) production..... | 731 |
| Nobel prize laureates..... | 602 |
| Nonagricultural workers, job openings and placements..... | 389 |
| Nondurable goods and industries (<i>see also</i> Individual goods and industries): | |
| Consumer price indexes..... | 468 |
| Manufacture: | |

| | Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Nondurable goods and industries—Continued | |
| Manufacture—Continued | |
| Capacity utilization rates..... | 778 |
| Employees..... | 396-398 |
| Expenditures for new plant and equipment..... | 547 |
| Inventories, orders, and shipments..... | 779 |
| National income, origin in..... | 776 |
| Production indexes..... | 778 |
| Stockholders' equity, profit rates..... | 553 |
| Personal consumption expenditures..... | 421, 423 |
| Producer price indexes..... | 461 |
| Retail trade, sales and inventories..... | 819-814 |
| Wholesale trade, sales, and inventories..... | 820, 822 |
| Nonferrous metals and products. <i>See</i> Metals and metal products. | |
| Nonfinancial corporations..... | 547, 551 |
| Nonmetallic minerals (<i>see also</i> individual minerals): | |
| Foreign trade..... | 732 |
| Industries, summary..... | 726, 727 |
| Manufacture, summary..... | 788, 789 |
| Producer prices and indexes..... | 463, 464 |
| Production and value..... | 723, 729 |
| Production indexes..... | 722, 724 |
| Nonresidential buildings, by type and footage..... | 773 |
| Nonresidential capital, fixed..... | 545 |
| Nonresidential fixed investment..... | 546 |
| Nonwhite population. <i>See</i> Black population and Minority races. | |
| North Carolina. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| North Dakota. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Norway. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Nuclear power: | |
| Commercial generation, by country..... | 595 |
| Consumption..... | 578-580 |
| Production..... | 578, 595 |
| Source of energy..... | 583 |
| Nuclear reactors..... | 595 |
| Nuclear Regulatory Commission..... | 600 |
| Nurses..... | 105, 402 |
| Degrees conferred..... | 166 |
| Nursing care, coverage by health insurance..... | 103, 104 |
| Nursing homes..... | 100, 101, 103, 104, 108, 114, 115 |
| Nursing personnel, health and medical services..... | 104 |
| Nursing schools, students, graduates..... | 105 |
| Associated with hospitals..... | 167 |
| Nutrition: | |
| Federal food programs..... | 128, 129 |
| Aid to State and local governments..... | 283 |
| Nutrients and nutritional intake..... | 127 |
| Per capita consumption of major commodities..... | 126 |
| Persons eating breakfast snacks..... | 124 |
| Nuts. <i>See</i> Fruits and nuts. | |
| Nylon, yarn, export prices..... | 465 |

O

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Oats: | |
| Acreage, production, value, and price..... | 686 |
| Occupations (<i>see also</i> individual occupations)..... | 401 |
| Death rates..... | 416 |
| Employees, median earnings..... | 407 |
| Federal Government employees..... | 271 |
| Government, pay increase..... | 408 |
| Health care..... | 104 |
| Immigrants..... | 89 |
| Injury rates..... | 415, 416 |
| Private industry..... | 407, 408 |
| Race and sex..... | 400, 402-404 |
| Rehabilitated persons..... | 339 |
| Sex, race, and educational attainment..... | 145 |
| State and local government..... | 308 |
| Vocational training programs..... | 168 |
| White-collar and blue-collar workers..... | 145, 266, 384, 400, 401 |
| Office appliances and supplies: | |
| Foreign trade..... | 851, 853 |
| Manufacture..... | 790, 791 |
| Employees..... | 396, 788, 787 |
| Shipments, value..... | 803 |
| Office buildings, construction..... | 752, 754, 773 |
| Ohio. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Oil and gas fields: | |
| Contract services, summary..... | 726, 727 |
| Employees and payrolls..... | 724 |
| Machinery and tools, shipments, value..... | 724, 802, 803 |
| Public land, leases..... | 228 |
| Oil and gas wells. <i>See</i> Petroleum and gas wells. | |
| Oil crops..... | 674, 681, 682 |
| Oil spills..... | 206, 652 |

| | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Partnerships, number and financial data—Continued | |
| Law firms..... | 184 |
| Passengers: | |
| Arrivals and departures..... | 240 |
| Arriving from overseas..... | 239 |
| Carrier operation, summary..... | 608, 630-632 |
| Air..... | 640-642, 644 |
| Rail..... | 639, 635 |
| Outlays, by type of transport..... | 611 |
| Passenger traffic, volume..... | 613 |
| Railroad accidents, by type..... | 634 |
| Travelers..... | 238-240 |
| Passports issued, by characteristics of travelers..... | 239 |
| Pastors, number with charges..... | 52, 53 |
| Pastureland, acreage..... | 667 |
| Patents and certificates of trademarks..... | 554 |
| Pathologists..... | 106 |
| Paving and roofing materials, manufacture, summary..... | 788, 789 |
| Payroll taxes..... | 260 |
| Payrolls. <i>See</i> Salaries and wages and <i>Individual Industries</i> . | |
| Peace Corps (ACTION)..... | 136, 837 |
| Peaches..... | 695, 696 |
| Peanuts: | |
| Acreage, production, and value..... | 694 |
| Consumption..... | 126 |
| Sales under price support..... | 694 |
| World production..... | 665 |
| Pears..... | 695, 696 |
| Peas..... | 695, 696 |
| Peat..... | 728 |
| Pennsylvania. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Pensions and retirement benefits (<i>see also</i> Social Insurance): | |
| Government employees..... | 320, 321, 324, 331 |
| Military..... | 368, 371, 372 |
| Pension indexes, foreign countries..... | 332 |
| Private and public plans..... | 332 |
| Railroad..... | 320, 321, 324, 326, 332 |
| Veterans..... | 320, 321, 358, 371 |
| Peppers, acreage, production, and value..... | 695 |
| Porch..... | 714-716, 718 |
| Performing arts, selected data..... | 237 |
| Perfumes. <i>See</i> Toilet preparations. | |
| Periodicals. <i>See</i> Newspapers and periodicals. | |
| Perlite, mine production..... | 728 |
| Personal consumption expenditures..... | 232, 419-424, 427, 459, |
| | 671 |
| Current and constant dollars..... | 421, 424 |
| Transportation..... | 611 |
| Personal income..... | 285, 418, 422, 423, 427, 672 |
| Personal savings..... | 431 |
| Personal services or care (<i>see also</i> Service Industries)..... | 824, |
| | 825 |
| Consumer price index..... | 468 |
| Costs..... | 471, 473 |
| Employees..... | 403, 811, 824 |
| National income, origin in..... | 426, 810 |
| Price Increases, U.S. and foreign countries..... | 880 |
| Receipts..... | 823 |
| Personal wealth..... | 454 |
| Personnel administration, Federal employees..... | 271 |
| Personnel directors..... | 407 |
| Peru. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Pesticides: | |
| Federal expenditures, pollution control..... | 203 |
| Production and sales..... | 207 |
| Residue in human tissue..... | 207 |
| Value of shipments..... | 789 |
| Pet products, advertising expenditures..... | 573, 574 |
| Petroleum and coal products, manufacture..... | 788, 789 |
| Capital appropriations and expenditures..... | 784 |
| Employees..... | 396, 785, 788, 789 |
| Energy used..... | 792 |
| Expenditures, new plant and equipment..... | 789 |
| Multinational companies..... | 551 |
| Firms, mergers, and acquisitions..... | 537 |
| Inventories, value and quantity..... | 736, 800 |
| National income, origin in..... | 426, 722 |
| Production indexes..... | 778 |
| Profit and sales..... | 586 |
| Shipments..... | 800 |
| Petroleum and gas wells (<i>see also</i> Gas)..... | 613, 800 |
| Accidents and fatalities..... | 726, 727, 733 |
| Drilling expenditures..... | 720, 736 |
| Employees..... | 396, 726, 727 |
| Leases and production..... | 736 |
| Number and production (oil)..... | 720, 733, 739 |
| Petroleum and products (<i>see also</i> Petroleum and coal products): | |
| Consumer cooperatives..... | 554 |

Petroleum and products—Continued

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Consumption..... | 579, 734 |
| Imports as percent of consumption..... | 733 |
| States..... | 580 |
| Crude oil: | |
| Annual growth rates..... | 576 |
| Drilling expenditures..... | 720, 736, 737 |
| Energy produced and consumed..... | 577 |
| Foreign trade..... | 584, 732, 735, 852 |
| Imports, by country of origin..... | 584 |
| Lease revenues..... | 737 |
| Prices..... | 723, 735 |
| Production..... | 685, 722, 724, 728, 731, 735, 739 |
| Foreign countries..... | 886, 887 |
| Reserves..... | 738, 739 |
| Runs to stills and stocks..... | 735 |
| Employment..... | 737 |
| Energy consumption..... | 583 |
| Foreign investments in U.S..... | 738, 834 |
| Foreign trade..... | 584, 585, 735, 845, 850 |
| International investments..... | 636 |
| Investments..... | 738 |
| Manufacture..... | 788, 789 |
| Natural gas liquids..... | 740 |
| Output of refineries (<i>see also</i> Petroleum-refining industry)..... | 735 |
| Pipeline industry..... | 608, 613, 637 |
| Railroad, carloadings of..... | 636 |
| Stocks..... | 735 |
| Wholesale trade..... | 820 |
| Producer price indexes..... | 462 |
| Petroleum companies, financial data..... | 585, 586 |
| Petroleum pipelines..... | 637 |
| Building construction, value..... | 751, 752 |
| Petroleum-refining industry..... | 768, 789 |
| Corporations, financial data..... | 555 |
| Defense-oriented industries..... | 585 |
| Employees..... | 396, 788, 789 |
| Capital invested per..... | 546 |
| Injury rates..... | 416 |
| Energy consumption..... | 792 |
| Expenditures, new plant and equipment..... | 547, 737, 789 |
| Output per hour..... | 399 |
| Profits and dividends..... | 550 |
| Refinery products..... | 735 |
| Research and development, expenditures..... | 601 |
| Sales..... | 550 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies..... | 793 |
| Stockholders' equity, profit rates on..... | 553 |
| Pharmaceuticals (<i>see also</i> Drugs and medicines): | |
| Exports..... | 851 |
| Manufacture: | |
| Corporation assets and profits..... | 550 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies..... | 793 |
| Value of shipments..... | 799 |
| Pharmacists..... | 104, 402 |
| Pharmacy, degrees conferred..... | 166 |
| Philanthropy..... | 349-351 |
| Expenditures, health..... | 100, 101 |
| Philippines. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Photograph records and tapes..... | 232 |
| Photographs and record players..... | 807 |
| Advertising expenditures..... | 573, 574 |
| Phosphate materials: | |
| Exports..... | 732 |
| Mining industry..... | 726, 727, 741 |
| Production and value..... | 725, 728, 731 |
| Production (chemical)..... | 799 |
| Reserves..... | 725 |
| Photofinishing laboratories, summary..... | 824 |
| Photographic apparatus and material: | |
| Foreign trade..... | 851, 853 |
| Manufacture..... | 790, 791 |
| Employees..... | 396, 790, 791 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies..... | 793 |
| Retail trade..... | 818 |
| Photographic studios, summary..... | 824 |
| Physical activity, by age and sex..... | 126 |
| Physical education, degrees conferred..... | 166 |
| Physical sciences..... | 271, 805 |
| School enrollment and degrees conferred..... | 181, 604, 605 |
| Physicians..... | 105-107, 402 |
| Births attended by..... | 61 |
| Black..... | 402 |
| Degrees conferred..... | 167 |
| Earnings..... | 107, 108 |
| Expenditures for..... | 100-102 |
| Fees..... | 96, 102, 108 |
| Foreign countries..... | 875 |
| Foreign medical school graduates..... | 105 |
| Malpractice insurance costs..... | 108 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Physicians—Continued | | Population—Continued | |
| Medicaid payments | 337 | Age—Continued | |
| Office and home visits | 103 | Under 18, by presence of parents | 49 |
| Osteopaths | 105 | Voting-age population | 496, 497, 498-500 |
| Persons covered by insurance | 104 | Black. <i>See</i> Black population. | |
| Specialty and professional activity | 106 | Center | 7 |
| States | 106 | Change | 9, 16 |
| Type of practice | 105 | Cities | 16, 21-23 |
| Visits to | 107 | Coastal | 7 |
| Physics | 605 | Components of change | 6 |
| Degrees conferred | 164 | Outlying areas | 856 |
| Salary offers | 164 | Standard metropolitan statistical areas | 18-20 |
| Nobel prize laureates | 602 | Congressional districts | 487 |
| Scientists employed | 604 | Density | 5, 7, 9, 11, 15, 21-23 |
| Physiology | 605 | Foreign countries | 867-869 |
| Nobel prize laureates | 602 | Outlying areas | 857 |
| Pig iron. <i>See</i> Iron. | | Disabled adults, characteristics | 339 |
| Piggyback | 636 | Ethnic origin | 32, 35 |
| Pigments. <i>See</i> Paints. | | Farm | 654, 657-659, 662 |
| Pigs. <i>See</i> Hogs. | | Fertility | 6, 58, 64, 65 |
| Pilchard. <i>See</i> Sardines. | | Unwanted births | 65 |
| Pimientos, canned | 696 | Foreign born | 33, 34 |
| Pineapples | 696, 662 | Foreign countries | 865, 867-869 |
| Pipe: | | Growth rates | 6, 868 |
| Iron and steel imports | 853 | Households and/or families | 41-44, 48-48, 493 |
| Production and shipments | 802 | Illiteracy | 143 |
| Pipeline companies | 837 | Increase | 5, 6, 8, 9, 11 |
| Pipeline transportation industry | 608, 610, 612, 613, 637 | Standard metropolitan statistical areas | 18-20 |
| Accidents | 614 | Institutional | 50, 51 |
| Pistols. <i>See</i> Firearms. | | Intrinsic rate of natural increase | 58 |
| Plant and equipment expenditures: | | Labor force. <i>See</i> Employment and labor force. | |
| Foreign-owned firms | 835 | Life expectancy | 866 |
| Selected industries | 814-819 | Living abroad | 35 |
| Plaster. <i>See</i> Concrete and plaster products. | | Local governments | 298 |
| Plastics materials and resins, value of shipments | 799 | Marital status | 37, 38, 40, 41, 57, 80-82 |
| Plastics products, manufacture | 789 | Characteristics of householder | 47 |
| Employees | 789 | Members of Congress | 492 |
| Exports | 851 | Unmarried couples by presence of children | 41 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies | 794 | Metropolitan | 14, 17 |
| Value of shipments | 800 | Migration | 13, 16-20, 24, 857 |
| Plate glass. <i>See</i> Glass. | | Minority races below poverty level | 13, 15 |
| Plates, sheets, etc. (iron and steel), foreign trade | 851, 853 | Mobility | 13, 15 |
| Platinum-group metals | 732, 733 | Nativity | 33, 34 |
| Playgrounds | 230 | Nonwhite. <i>See</i> Black population and Minority races. | |
| Plumbers and pipefitters | 403 | Outlying areas of U.S. | 8, 10, 11, 856, 857 |
| Plumbing. <i>See</i> Heating and plumbing equipment. | | Parentage | 33, 34 |
| Plums | 695, 696 | Persons living alone | 49 |
| Plywood: | | Poverty | 420, 445-447 |
| Imports | 708, 853 | Projections: | |
| Per capita consumption | 705 | Foreign countries | 870 |
| Producer price indexes | 462, 706, 755 | World | 866 |
| Production, shipments and value | 708 | Race (<i>see also</i> Black population and Minority races) | 14, 16, 24-26, 30-33 |
| Poliomyelitis | 119 | Ranked by States and/or cities | 9, 11, 21-23 |
| Poisoning, deaths from | 78, 79, 177 | Regions and divisions | 4, 12 |
| Poland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Resident | 5, 26, 28 |
| Police departments. <i>See</i> Public safety. | | School years completed | 130, 141, 142, 144 |
| Policemen and detectives | 403 | Sex | 26, 31, 33 |
| Political advertising | 574 | Age distribution | 26, 27 |
| Political parties: | | Householder | 47 |
| Campaign expenditures | 500, 501 | Unemployment, and reason | 390 |
| Congress, composition of | 490, 491 | Size-group of States | 8 |
| Congressional and presidential votes | 478-485, 488, 489, 496 | Spanish origin | 25, 30, 32, 36 |
| State legislatures, composition of | 494 | Standard metropolitan statistical areas | 15, 16, 18-20 |
| Political science: | | Mobility | 15 |
| Degrees conferred | 166, 604 | Size-class | 16 |
| Employment | 604 | State of birth and residence | 34 |
| Pollution: | | States | 9-12, 30, 33 |
| Air | 203, 204 | Age | 30 |
| Air quality stations | 205 | Density | 11 |
| Environmental | 203, 205, 206 | Households | 44 |
| Expenditures | 202, 203 | Natural increase | 24 |
| Motor vehicle emissions | 205 | Race and/or sex | 32, 33 |
| Water | 203, 206 | Spanish origin | 32 |
| Polyester, production | 797 | Urban and rural | 12, 14, 15, 25, 32, 33 |
| Poor persons | 420, 445-447, 449 | Voter turnout | 495, 499 |
| Population (<i>see also</i> Vital statistics) | 5, 14, 15, 25 | Voting-age population and votes | 496, 498, 500 |
| Abroad | 8 | Wealthholders | 453 |
| Age: | | World | 865, 866, 870 |
| Distribution | 25, 28-31 | Literacy | 872 |
| Fifteen to twenty-four years old | 31 | Pork (<i>see also</i> Meat and meat products): | |
| Median age | 25, 35 | Consumption and production | 126, 697 |
| Members of Congress | 482 | Foreign trade | 697 |
| Outlying areas | 856 | Price, retail | 679 |
| Race | 25, 26, 30 | Portland cement | 728, 741 |
| School enrollment | 140, 146 | Portugal. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Sex | 26, 27 | Possessions. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S. | |
| Sixty-five years old and over | 25, 28-31, 35, 49, 50, 327, 448 | Post Office Department. <i>See</i> U.S. Postal Service. | |
| States | 28, 29 | Postal rates | 559 |
| | | Postal service, foreign countries | 892, 893 |

| | Page | | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Potash (potassium salts): | | Prices—Continued | |
| Foreign trade | 732 | Stocks | 524, 525 |
| Mining industry | 742 | Utilities | 478 |
| Production and value | 725, 731 | Wool | 796 |
| Reserves | 725 | Prime movers | 577 |
| Potassium | 733 | Printing and publishing industries (see also individual classes) | 788, 789 |
| Potatoes: | | Books and pamphlets | 570 |
| Acreage, production, and value | 686, 690 | Corporations, financial data | 396, 403, 566, 785 |
| Canned | 696 | Employees | 412 |
| Consumption | 126 | Capital invested per | 792 |
| Farm labor in man-hours | 682 | Labor unions | 792 |
| Frozen food production | 696 | Energy used | 566 |
| Prices | 679, 686, 690 | Establishments | 573, 574 |
| World production | 865 | Expenditures, advertising | 537 |
| Pottery: | | Firms, mergers and acquisitions | 416 |
| Imports | 853 | Injury rates | 426 |
| Manufacture and employees | 396, 788, 789 | National income, origin in | 566-568 |
| Poultry (see also Eggs): | | Newspapers and periodicals | 709 |
| Consumption | 126 | Newsprint | 778 |
| Farm labor in man hours | 682 | Production indexes | 778 |
| Farms and/or income | 685, 674 | Sales by type and market area | 569, 571 |
| Farm value | 678 | Shipments accounted for by largest companies | 794 |
| Frozen food production | 696 | Stockholders' equity, profit rates on | 553 |
| Hatcheries | 688 | Union wage rates, indexes | 409 |
| Number on farms and raised | 700 | Printing machinery: | |
| Output and marketing indexes | 681, 692 | Foreign trade | 851 |
| Prices | 420, 445-447, 449 | Shipments, value | 803 |
| Poverty | 339 | Printing paper | 709 |
| Power (see also Electric light and power industry): | | Printing trades, union wage rates, indexes | 409 |
| Electric | 587-589, 591 | Printing trades, union wage rates, indexes | 189, 191-193 |
| Federal projects | 589 | Prisons and prisoners | 192 |
| Generating plants privately owned | 589 | Average sentence and time served | 190, 192 |
| Nuclear energy capacity | 595 | Characteristics of prisoners | 189 |
| Electrical generation, nuclear reactors | 595 | Characteristics of State prisons | 188 |
| Horsepower | 577 | Juveniles in custody | 188 |
| Hydro | 587 | Number of prisoners | 179, 181 |
| Nuclear | 587, 595 | Offenses and arrests, by type and race | 189 |
| Production and consumption | 577 | Parolees, number | 193 |
| Projections of electric energy requirements | 583 | Prisoners executed | 190, 192 |
| Traction effort of railroad locomotives | 594 | Prisoners under sentence | |
| Water | 594 | Private schools. See Education. | |
| Power plants. See Electric light and power industry. | | Producer price index | 460 |
| Precious metals: | | Commodity groups | 456, 461-463 |
| Volume of trading, U.S. exchange | 526 | Foreign countries | 881 |
| Precipitation, selected cities | 213-215 | Purchasing power of the dollar | 458 |
| President, U.S. | 478-484, 498 | Productivity: | |
| Campaign finances | 501 | Electric light and power industry | 399 |
| Salary | 270 | Farm input indexes | 680 |
| Prices (see also individual commodities): | | Farm output | 681, 682 |
| Automobiles, cost of operating | 627 | Mining industries | 779 |
| Bonds | 524, 525 | Output of plant and equipment, manufacturing | 398-400, 681, 682 |
| Books and periodicals | 570 | Output per hour | 883 |
| Consumer, percent change | 459 | Manufacturing industries | |
| Dairy products | 699 | Professional schools. See Education, higher education institutions. | |
| Electricity | 478 | Professional, technical, and kindred workers | 390, 400-404 |
| Export and import | 465 | Employee benefits | 410 |
| Family, living costs | 471-473 | Immigrants | 89 |
| Fish, by species | 714, 715 | Median earnings | 407 |
| Food | 474 | Pay increase | 408 |
| Gasoline and diesel fuel | 628 | Race | 400, 402, 403 |
| Homes | 772 | Unemployment | 393, 401 |
| Increases, U.S. and foreign countries | 880 | Profits: | |
| Indexes: | | Bank | 509, 511, 514 |
| Colleges and universities | 164 | Business enterprises | 534 |
| Consumer price | 408, 456, 459, 468, 469 | Corporation | 425, 431, 540, 542, 550, 552, 553, 777 |
| Foreign countries | 879-881 | Projections: | |
| Residential rents | 475 | Electric energy | 586 |
| Selected cities | 470 | Labor force | 381 |
| Year-to-year changes | 459 | Population | 870 |
| Exports | 466 | Illiteracy | 872 |
| Houses, one-family | 764, 768 | World | 866, 870 |
| Imports | 468 | School enrollment and attainment | 202 |
| Medical care | 95, 102 | Water use | 530 |
| Producer price | 456-463 | Property insurance | 272, 276, 279, 280, 284, 285, 287, 292, 300 |
| Construction materials | 706, 754, 755 | Property tax | 277 |
| Foreign countries | 880, 881 | Percent distribution and per capita | 305 |
| Iron and steel | 802 | Rates, selected cities | |
| Purchasing power of the dollar | 458 | Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm: | |
| Railroad freight | 636 | Income | 425, 427 |
| Retail price | 474, 475 | Median earnings | 407 |
| Spot market price | 463 | Number | 401, 403 |
| Lumber and stumpage | 706 | Immigrants | 89 |
| Mineral products | 723 | Proprietorships | 534, 535 |
| Newsprint | 709 | Protective service workers. See Public safety. | |
| Producer | 461, 464 | Prunes and plums | 695, 696 |
| Year-to-year change, selected groups | 459 | Psychiatrists | 108, 108 |
| Received by farmers: | | Psychology: | |
| Crops | 674, 686, 688, 690-693 | Degrees conferred | 605 |
| Livestock and products | 674, 688, 700 | | |
| Retail | 475, 476 | | |

| | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Psychology—Continued | |
| Employment | 603, 604 |
| Graduate students | 605 |
| Research, U.S. Government obligations for | 600 |
| Psychotherapeutic drugs, nonmedical use | 122 |
| Public administration. <i>See</i> Government. | |
| Public affairs, degrees conferred | 186 |
| Public assistance ... 126, 262, 263, 314, 318, 319, 322, 343-346, 443 | |
| Benefits paid | 443 |
| Health expenditures | 101 |
| Ratio to personal income | 430 |
| Recipients | 345, 346 |
| Public assistance programs, Federal expenditures | 247 |
| Public broadcasting stations | 565, 566 |
| Public buildings, construction, value | 751-753 |
| Public debt. <i>See</i> Debt. | |
| Public domain. <i>See</i> Public lands. | |
| Public housing | 323 |
| Public lands (<i>see also</i> Forests): | |
| Acquisition and area | 225, 226 |
| Available for agricultural use | 567 |
| Cost and usage | 226 |
| Disposal, summary | 227 |
| Forest land, area | 702, 703 |
| Homestead entries | 227 |
| Leases, permits, licenses | 227, 228 |
| National park system | 229 |
| Ownership | 224, 226, 668 |
| Parks | 229 |
| Receipts from | 227 |
| Recreation | 231 |
| Shorelines, ownership and use | 237 |
| Vacant (unappropriated and unreserved) | 227 |
| Public libraries | 168 |
| Public officials, prosecutions | 184 |
| Public roads. <i>See</i> Highways. | |
| Public safety: | |
| Communication, radio stations | 564 |
| Employees | 182, 183, 306, 309, 312 |
| Fire protection | 184, 306 |
| Payrolls | 306, 309, 312 |
| Police officers killed | 179 |
| Police protection and correction | 182, 183, 306 |
| Salaries, police and firefighters | 184 |
| Expenditures, police protection | 276, 292 |
| Police and firefighters, pay increase | 408 |
| Public expenditures | 182, 183, 284, 300 |
| Public schools. <i>See</i> Education. | |
| Public service. <i>See</i> Service industries. | |
| Public transportation | 630 |
| Public utilities (<i>see also</i> Electric light and power, Railroads, etc.): | |
| Advertising expenditures | 574 |
| Assets or liabilities | 543 |
| Construction | 751-753 |
| Cost indexes | 754 |
| Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships | 535 |
| Employees | 394-396, 403 |
| Earnings, average | 396, 405 |
| Injury rates | 416 |
| Expenditures for new plant and equipment | 547 |
| Firms | 535 |
| Governmental revenue | 422 |
| Gross product, current and constant dollars | 535, 552 |
| Income and profits | 535, 552 |
| Largest companies, ranked by assets | 590 |
| Local government enterprise | 279 |
| National income, origin in | 426 |
| Receipts | 543 |
| Securities | 523, 524 |
| Public welfare. <i>See</i> Welfare services. | |
| Public works projects | 753 |
| Publishing industry. <i>See</i> Printing and publishing industries. | |
| Puerto Rico. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S. | |
| Pulpmills | 786, 787 |
| Pulpwood | 705, 709 |
| Pumice, production, and value | 723 |
| Pumpkin and squash, canned | 696 |
| Pumps and compressors: | |
| Exports | 851 |
| Shipments, value | 603 |
| Purchasing power of the dollar | 456 |
| Purses | 788, 789 |
| Pyrites | 723, 742 |

Q

Qatar. *See* Foreign countries.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| Quarries. <i>See</i> Mining and quarrying. | |
| Quicklime, production | 741 |
| Quicksilver (mercury) | 729 |

R

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rabies | 119 |
| Race, population (<i>see also</i> Population) | 16, 25, 32, 35 |
| Racetrack operations, business summary | 232, 235 |
| Radio: | |
| Broadcasting: | |
| Advertising expenditures | 557, 572, 574 |
| Authorization | 564 |
| Financial data | 562, 563 |
| Operating revenues | 567 |
| Operators licensed | 564 |
| Special services | 564 |
| Stations | 564, 565 |
| Sets: | |
| Advertising expenditures | 573, 574 |
| Foreign countries | 892, 893 |
| Homes with | 559, 766 |
| Manufacture: | |
| Employees, earnings | 396 |
| Equipment (radio and television) | 790, 791 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies | 793 |
| Shipments, value (radio and related products) | 605, 607 |
| Production and imports | 566 |
| Repair service (radio and television) | 403 |
| Retail trade (radio and television) | 818 |
| Radiologists | 106 |
| Railroad Retirement Board | 269, 320, 321, 324, 326, 332 |
| Railroads: | |
| Accidents and fatalities | 78, 614, 633, 634 |
| Building construction, value | 751, 752 |
| Carloadings, by commodity | 636 |
| Car-miles, train-miles, etc. | 633, 635 |
| Communication, radio stations | 564 |
| Employees | 396, 612, 633, 634 |
| Equipment in service | 633, 634 |
| Expenditures | 547 |
| Manufacture | 790, 791 |
| Employees | 396, 790, 791 |
| Shipments | 602 |
| Federal outlays | 612 |
| Finances: | |
| Capitalization and investment | 633 |
| Income and profits | 633 |
| Revenues and expenses | 610, 633, 635 |
| Stocks and bond prices and yields | 523, 524 |
| Taxes | 633, 635 |
| Foreign countries | 890, 891 |
| Freight, price indexes | 636 |
| Freight traffic and revenue | 608, 613, 633, 635, 638 |
| Horsepower | 577 |
| Mileage owned and operated | 633 |
| National income, origin in | 426 |
| Passenger traffic and revenue | 633, 635 |
| Piggyback | 636 |
| Rails and ties laid | 634 |
| Revenue traffic/per hour | 399 |
| Summary | 633 |
| Wages and salaries | 633, 634 |
| Rails, iron and steel | 634 |
| Railway Express, operating revenues | 610 |
| Railways, electric: | |
| Employees | 630 |
| Operations | 608, 610, 630 |
| Rainfall, selected cities | 213, 214 |
| Ranges. <i>See</i> Stoves and ranges. | |
| Rape | 176, 177, 180, 181, 186 |
| Raw materials. <i>See</i> Crude materials. | |
| Rayon and related fabrics, manufacture | 796 |
| Real-estate business (<i>see also</i> Finance, insurance and real estate): | |
| Advertising expenditures | 574 |
| Employees | 396, 402, 403 |
| Life insurance companies | 528 |
| National income, origin in | 426 |
| Wealthholders | 453, 454 |
| Real-estate loans (<i>see also</i> Farms) | 511, 514, 515, 517, 518, 670, 671 |
| Receipts (<i>see also</i> individual subjects): | |
| Books and pamphlets | 571 |
| Broadcasting industry | 562, 563 |
| Construction industry | 755 |
| Corporation | 263, 534, 535, 542, 543 |
| Farm and farm marketings | 674, 675 |
| Federal | 244-248, 251 |

| | Page | | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Receipts—Continued | | Retail trade—Continued | |
| Federal—Continued | | Department stores, summary | 813 |
| Percent distribution and per capita | 277 | Employees | 390, 396, 402, 811 |
| International investments | 836 | Earnings, average | 398, 405 |
| International transportation | 646 | Kind of business | 816 |
| Law firms | 184 | Minority races | 394 |
| Minority-owned business firms | 536 | States | 816 |
| Partnerships, proprietorships, and corporations | 534, 535 | Women | 402 |
| Revenue: | | Establishments | 811, 815, 818 |
| Federal government | 275, 276, 279 | Failures and liabilities | 539 |
| Local governments | 279, 280 | Legal form of organization | 535 |
| City governments | 300, 302 | States | 816, 817 |
| State and local governments (combined) | 248, 275-278, 280, 285-287 | Firms | 811 |
| State governments | 279, 291-293 | Owned by minority races | 536 |
| Service industries | 824, 825 | Owned by women | 536 |
| Telephone systems | 580 | Franchises | 819 |
| United States Government | 244-246, 249, 251 | Inventories | 549, 813, 814 |
| Customs | 247 | Kind of business | 812-814, 817, 818 |
| From national forests | 702 | Multinuit companies | 811, 813 |
| From public lands | 227 | National income, origin in | 426, 808, 810 |
| National income and product accounts | 246 | Outlying areas of U.S. | 861, 862 |
| Postal | 556, 558 | Payrolls | 811, 816, 818 |
| Sources | 246, 247, 249, 251, 256, 262, 275, 280 | Proprietors | 811, 818 |
| Trust funds | 251 | Sales | 401, 549, 808, 811-818 |
| Reclamation, Bureau of, irrigation projects | 666 | Department stores | 813 |
| Recreation (<i>See also</i> Amusements): | | Inventory ratios | 814 |
| Activities | 230, 233, 234, 235, 237 | Per capita | 811-813 |
| Building construction, value | 753, 754 | States | 813, 816, 817 |
| Consumer price indexes | 468 | Stores. <i>See</i> Retail trade, establishments. | |
| Employees and payrolls | 312 | Retention rates, school | 155 |
| Expenditures (all governments) | 276 | Retirees | 324, 329-332 |
| Local government | 279, 281, 284, 300 | Budgets for retired couple | 471, 472 |
| Percent distribution and per capita | 277 | Federal civilian | 269 |
| Parks: | | Uniformed retirees employed | 269 |
| Employees and payrolls | 306, 312 | Retirement system: | |
| National | 229 | Benefits paid | 247, 322, 323 |
| Performing arts | 237 | Civil Service | 320, 321, 324, 326, 331 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 232 | Federal other than civil service | 322, 324 |
| Percent distribution and per capita | 277 | Income from | 443 |
| Public lands, recreational use | 231 | Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. <i>See</i> | |
| Symphony orchestras, attendance, etc. | 237 | Social insurance. | |
| Travel | 238-240 | Private and public plans | 332 |
| Recreational vehicles | 349 | Railroads | 247, 320-326, 332 |
| Red Cross | 349 | Ratio to personal income | 430 |
| Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment: | | State and local government | 284, 320, 321, 324-326 |
| Electric refrigerators, homes with | 766 | State programs, expenditures | 253 |
| Exports | 851 | Uses and sources of funds | 509 |
| Manufacture | 604, 807 | Reunion, population and area | 859 |
| Refugees | 86, 89, 90 | Reupholstery, furniture repair shops | 824 |
| Religion | 52-54 | Revenue receipts. <i>See</i> Receipts. | |
| Religious associations | 54 | Revolvers. <i>See</i> Firearms. | |
| Religious education, degrees conferred | 166 | Rheumatic fever | 119 |
| Religious, social, and recreation workers | 402, 403 | Rhode Island. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Rents: | | Rhodesia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| City worker's family | 471, 472 | Rice: | |
| Indexes | 468, 475 | Acreage and value | 686 |
| Price increases, U.S. and foreign countries | 880 | Consumption | 126 |
| Repair services. <i>See</i> Business and repair services and | | Foreign trade | 683, 685, 690, 650 |
| Service industries. | | Prices | 465, 686 |
| Representatives, U.S. <i>See</i> Congress, U.S. | | Production | 685, 686, 890 |
| Research and development: | | Foreign countries | 888 |
| Employment | 602-604 | Supply, disappearance, and price support | 890 |
| Expenditures: | | World | 865 |
| By country | 602 | Rivers, canals, harbors, etc.: | |
| Colleges and universities | 163, 601, 602 | Commerce, domestic and foreign | 647, 648 |
| Federal | 598-601 | Federal expenditures for | 647 |
| National defense | 355 | Length of principal rivers | 200 |
| Space program | 606, 607 | Roads, public. <i>See</i> Highways. | |
| Federal Government obligations for | 600 | Robbery | 172, 174-181, 190, 192 |
| Federal grants-in-aid for | 136 | Rock salt industry, summary | 726, 727 |
| Federal outlays for environmental studies | 203 | Romania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Funds for | 596, 598, 599, 601 | Roofing | 787 |
| By industry group | 601 | Resin | 710 |
| Reserve Officers Training Corps | 366 | Rubber and rubber goods (<i>See also</i> Tires and tubes): | |
| Residential buildings. <i>See</i> Construction industry and Housing and housing units. | | Carloading | 636 |
| Residential capital, fixed | 759 | Foreign trade | 800, 850-853 |
| Residential energy: | | Manufacture | 788, 789 |
| Consumption | 581 | Capacity utilization rates | 778 |
| Conservation activities | 582 | Corporations, financial data | 550 |
| Resorts and hotels, advertising expenditures | 574 | Defense oriented industries | 356 |
| Restaurants. <i>See</i> Eating and drinking places. | | Employees | 396, 785, 788, 789 |
| Retail prices indexes (<i>See also</i> Consumer price indexes) | 474 | Capital invested per | 546 |
| Retail sales, drugs and toiletries | 124 | Establishments | 788 |
| Retail trade (<i>See also</i> Prices and Trade): | | Mergers and acquisitions | 537 |
| Advertising expenditures | 574 | Expenditures: | |
| Chain stores (multiunits) | 812, 813 | Plant and equipment, new | 547, 789 |
| Consumer credit | 519 | Multinational companies | 551 |
| Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships | 535 | Research and development | 601 |
| | | Injuries | 416 |
| | | National income, origin in | 426 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Rubber and rubber goods—Continued | | Sales—Continued | |
| Manufacture—Continued | | Retail—Continued | |
| Natural, reclaimed, and synthetic | 800 | Per capita | 811, 812 |
| Production indexes | 778 | Ratios | 814 |
| Sales | 550 | Stocks and bonds | 524 |
| Stockholders equity, profit rates on | 553 | Uranium, private industry | 745 |
| Producer prices | 464 | Wholesale trade | 820-822 |
| Shipments, value of | 613 | Salesworkers | 400-402 |
| Rubella | 119 | Immigrants | 89, 401 |
| Rugs. <i>See</i> Floor coverings. | | Median earnings | 407 |
| Rural delivery mail | 558 | Unemployment | 401 |
| Rural Electrification Administration: | | Salmon: | |
| Loans | 561 | Canned | 696, 714, 715, 718, 719 |
| Telephone program, summary | 561 | Catch | 714, 715, 717 |
| Rural population. <i>See</i> Population. | | Salt, production and value | 729 |
| Russia (U.S.S.R.). <i>See</i> Foreign countries | | Samoa, American. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S. | |
| Rwanda. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Sand and gravel industry, summary | 726, 727 |
| | | Production and value | 729 |
| | | Sanitation. <i>See</i> Health, etc. | |
| S | | Sardines | 714, 715, 718, 719 |
| St. Lucia Island, population and area | 669 | Saudi Arabia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Salaries and wages (<i>see also</i> income and individual industries): | | Sauerkraut, canned | 696 |
| Amusements, places of, employees | 824 | Savings: | |
| City government employees | 312, 313 | Credit unions | 516 |
| Collective bargaining settlements | 410 | Deposits, bank | 431, 520, 521 |
| Component of national income | 425 | Cross savings, sources and uses | 431 |
| Construction industry | 409, 755 | Personal | 422, 427, 431 |
| Earnings, married women | 443 | U.S. bonds | 264, 265, 506 |
| Employment covered by social insurance | 326, 327, 340 | Savings and loan associations: | |
| Farm | 409, 680, 681 | Financial items | 514, 515, 518 |
| Federal employees | 266, 270, 271 | Flow of funds | 506, 507 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate | 398, 409 | Mortgage debt held by | 518 |
| Firefighters | 184 | Uses and sources of funds | 509 |
| Higher education institutions, faculty and administrators | 164, 165 | Savings banks. <i>See</i> Banks. | |
| Hotel employees | 824 | Saw logs | 705, 706 |
| Income tax returns (reported totals) | 257, 262 | Sawmills. <i>See</i> Lumber and allied products. | |
| Indexes | 400 | Sawtimber | 702, 703 |
| Foreign countries | 331 | Scales and balances, shipments, value | 803 |
| Manufacturing industries | 396-398, 409, 780 | Scallops | 714, 715 |
| Earnings, year-to-year changes | 405 | Scholastic Aptitude Test | 156 |
| Hourly compensation and earnings | 883 | School dropouts | 157 |
| Hours and earnings, average | 400, 404, 406 | Schools (<i>see also</i> Education): | |
| Industrial groups and industries | 780, 788-791 | Black enrollment | 149 |
| Payroll index | 400 | Board, Black elected officials | 495 |
| Puerto Rico | 861 | Busing | 150 |
| State distribution | 782, 783 | Church affiliated | 148 |
| Military personnel | 358, 362, 366, 425 | Districts | 297, 307 |
| Mineral industries | 726, 727 | Dropouts | 157 |
| Minimum wage rates | 408 | Enrollment of Indian children | 148 |
| Mining | 409 | Expenditures | 153, 154 |
| Municipal employees | 312 | Lunch programs | 128, 129, 136 |
| National defense, payrolls | 362 | Noncollegiate postsecondary | 167 |
| Nonagricultural industries | 396, 398 | Nonpublic | 148 |
| Nonmanufacturing industries | 400, 409 | Number | 132, 133 |
| Pay increase, selected occupations | 408 | Preprimary enrollment | 140 |
| Personal income | 427 | Pupil transportation | 150 |
| Petroleum pipeline companies | 837 | Sunday or Sabbath | 52, 53 |
| Physicians, by geographic division | 108 | Scientific, engineering, and technical associations | 54 |
| Police | 184 | Scientific instruments. <i>See</i> Instruments. | |
| Private industry | 405, 407 | Scientific research. <i>See</i> Research and development. | |
| Production workers, by industry | 396-398 | Scientists and engineers | 402, 403, 601, 603-605 |
| Railroads | 633, 634 | Characteristics | 603, 608 |
| Retail trade | 409, 811, 816, 818 | Degrees conferred | 167, 605 |
| Seamen | 652 | Employment | 603, 604, 606 |
| Service industries, employees | 409, 824, 825 | By industrial sector | 604 |
| Teachers | 146, 151 | Research and development | 601, 602 |
| Telephone systems, employees | 560, 561 | Unemployment | 606 |
| Timber-based industries | 708 | Scouts, membership and units | 360 |
| Transit industry | 409, 630 | Scuba diving | 233 |
| Wage and salary workers, earnings | 407, 459 | Scup, catch | 716 |
| Wholesale trade | 409, 820, 821 | Seafoods | 696, 714-719 |
| Sales (<i>see also</i> individual commodities): | | Securities: | |
| Aircraft and parts | 645 | Held by corporations | 541 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation transactions | 678 | Held by government corporations and credit agencies | 265 |
| Corporation | 542, 544, 550 | Uses and sources of funds | 509 |
| Manufacturing | 553, 777 | Held by insurance companies | 526 |
| Farm products, value | 683, 684 | Holdings of banks | 506, 509, 511, 512, 514 |
| Franchised establishments | 819 | Holdings of individuals and businesses | 525 |
| Hotel operations, index | 823 | Holdings of State and local governments | 265 |
| Manufacturing and trade | 549 | Interest-bearing, government | 264, 265 |
| Merchandising | 544 | New issues, yields and issues | 524 |
| Postage stamps, receipts from | 556, 558 | Prices, sales, value and issues | 523-525 |
| Retail | 807, 811-813, 816-818 | Savings of individuals | 431 |
| Department stores | 813 | Stocks and bonds, sales | 523 |
| Farm equipment | 680 | Tax-exempt, outstanding | 265 |
| | | Security dealers and exchanges, employees | 396 |
| | | Sedatives, persons using | 122 |
| | | Seeds: | |
| | | Farm expenditures for | 672 |
| | | Output and marketing indexes | 682 |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Seeds—Continued | | Shoes. <i>See</i> Footwear. | |
| Producer price indexes (hay, seeds)..... | 462 | Shorelines (tidal), by States..... | 200 |
| Segregation, school..... | 149 | Short-term liabilities to foreigners..... | 833 |
| Selective service: | | Shortening..... | 126, 693 |
| Violations..... | 186, 192 | Shrimp: | |
| Selenium..... | 733 | Canned, quantity and value..... | 718 |
| Senators, U.S..... | 484, 485 | Catch..... | 714-717 |
| Senegal. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Imports..... | 719 |
| Service industries (<i>see also individual services</i>): | | Prices..... | 744 |
| Assets and liabilities..... | 543 | Sickness. <i>See</i> Illness. | |
| Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships..... | 535 | Sierra Leone. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Degrees conferred..... | 167 | Silk (raw) and silk goods consumption, by mills..... | 798 |
| Employees..... | 271, 390, 394-396, 400-402, 811, 823, 824, | Silver..... | 726, 727, 743 |
| 826 | | Consumption..... | 743 |
| Earnings, average..... | 396, 405, 407 | Foreign trade..... | 743, 652, 653 |
| Educational attainment..... | 145 | Imports as percent of consumption..... | 733 |
| Injury rates..... | 415 | Prices..... | 725, 729, 743 |
| Kind of business..... | 824, 825 | Production and value..... | 731 |
| Labor unions..... | 412 | Production, U.S. as percent of world..... | 725 |
| Race and sex..... | 390, 394, 400-402 | Reserves..... | 725 |
| States..... | 395, 825 | Silverware and jewelry, manufacture..... | 366, 790, 791 |
| Establishments..... | 823, 826 | Singapore. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Franchises..... | 819 | Single persons. <i>See</i> Marital status. | |
| Mergers and acquisitions..... | 537 | Skating, skateboarding..... | 233 |
| Tax-exempt..... | 109, 826 | Skiing..... | 233 |
| Firms..... | 535, 823, 824 | Skins. <i>See</i> Hides, etc. | |
| Minority-owned..... | 536 | Slaughtering and meat-packing industry. <i>See</i> meat and | |
| Owned by women..... | 422 | meat products. | |
| Gross product, current and constant dollars..... | 535, 552 | Sledding..... | 233 |
| Income and profits..... | 416 | Sleeping pills, users and nonusers..... | 123 |
| Injuries..... | 824, 825 | Sleep, number of hours..... | 124 |
| Kind of business..... | 824, 825 | Small Business Administration, budget outlays..... | 250 |
| National income, origin in..... | 426, 808, 810 | Smell, imports..... | 719 |
| Outlying areas of U.S..... | 861, 862 | Smelting and refining industry: | |
| Payrolls..... | 824-826 | Employees, earnings..... | 396 |
| Personal consumption expenditures..... | 421, 423 | Output per hour..... | 399 |
| Proprietors..... | 823 | Snow and ice pellets, selected cities..... | 215 |
| Receipts..... | 535, 824, 825 | Snowmobiling..... | 233 |
| Unemployment..... | 393 | Soap: | |
| Wages and salaries..... | 427 | Advertising expenditures..... | 573 |
| Service stations. <i>See</i> Gasoline service stations. | | Manufacture: | |
| Service workers. <i>See</i> Service industries. | | Corporation sales, profits, and dividends..... | 550 |
| Sewage treatment systems..... | 208 | Employees and earnings..... | 396 |
| Sewer and water systems, construction..... | 751, 752 | Fats and oils utilized..... | 693 |
| Sewing machines, shipments, value..... | 803, 805 | Shipments accounted for by largest companies..... | 784 |
| Shareowners, stocks..... | 525 | Value of shipments..... | 789 |
| Sheep and lambs: | | Soccer..... | 235 |
| Farm income..... | 674 | Social and recreation workers..... | 403 |
| Liveweight production..... | 698 | Social insurance: | |
| Number and value, on farms..... | 697, 698 | Beneficiaries and benefits, by States..... | 340-342, 344 |
| Prices..... | 698 | Benefits provided, by type of protection..... | 322, 334 |
| Shorn..... | 796 | Expenditures (public) for..... | 314, 316 |
| Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths..... | 402 | Per capita..... | 319 |
| Shellfish: | | Government insurance trust funds..... | 244, 247, 272, 276, 279 |
| Canned, quantity and value..... | 718 | Federal receipts and expenditures..... | 246, 249, 251 |
| Catch..... | 712, 714-717 | Percent distribution and per capita..... | 277 |
| Consumption..... | 714 | State and local receipts, expenditures..... | 284, 300 |
| Foreign trade..... | 845 | Individual programs: | |
| Frozen, quantity and value..... | 718 | Aid to families with dependent children..... | 343, 345, 346 |
| Prices received by fishermen..... | 714 | Beneficiaries and benefits..... | 324, 331 |
| Shipbuilding, summary..... | 790, 791 | Coverage..... | 326, 327 |
| Corporation sales, profits, and dividends..... | 550 | Family outlay for..... | 471 |
| Employees..... | 396, 652, 790, 791 | Federal retirement insurance..... | 320, 321, 324 |
| Private shipyards, summary..... | 651 | Civil service..... | 331 |
| Value of shipments..... | 806 | Hospital and medical..... | 335, 336 |
| Shipments: | | Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance: | |
| Foreign trade, by method of transport..... | 645, 647 | Average payments..... | 331, 343 |
| Manufacturers'..... | 779, 783, 787, 788, 793, 803, 804 | Beneficiaries and payments..... | 314, 322, 323, 329, 330, |
| 356, 645 | | 343, 344, 347 | |
| Castings..... | 802 | Children, beneficiaries and benefit payments..... | 347 |
| Iron and steel products..... | 801 | Contribution rates..... | 327, 328 |
| Steel products..... | 802 | Coverage, workers and earnings..... | 327 |
| Value..... | 803-805 | Public expenditures..... | 99 |
| Defense-oriented industries..... | 356 | Trust funds..... | 251, 272, 276, 279, 328 |
| Government by agency..... | 252 | Percent distribution and per capita..... | 277 |
| Plastics products..... | 800 | Medicaid payments and recipients..... | 337 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies..... | 793, | Old-age insurance taxes..... | 256 |
| 794 | | Protection against income loss..... | 334 |
| Uranium, mine ore..... | 745 | Railroad insurance..... | 332 |
| Shipping. <i>See</i> Merchant Vessels and Tonnage. | | State and local public retirement insurance..... | 320, 321, 324, |
| Ships: | | 322 | |
| Merchant vessels..... | 650-653 | Unemployment insurance (Federal and State)..... | 326 |
| Foreign countries..... | 890, 891 | States..... | 340, 341 |
| Lost..... | 653 | Veterans insurance..... | 372 |
| Military, by type..... | 356, 898 | Life insurance..... | 251 |
| Outboard motors and boats..... | 234 | States..... | 340, 341, 372 |
| Repairs..... | 356, 851 | Workers' compensation..... | 338 |
| Tanker casualties..... | 652 | Medical benefits..... | 99 |
| Shoe repair shops, hat cleaning, summary..... | 824 | Social insurance administration..... | 278, 284 |
| Shoe stores, retail trade..... | 812-814 | Social sciences: | |
| | | Degrees conferred..... | 605 |

| | Page |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Social sciences—Continued | |
| Degrees conferred—Continued | |
| Employment and unemployment | 603, 604 |
| Research, U.S. Government obligations for | 600 |
| School enrollment for advanced degrees | 161, 604, 605 |
| Scientists and engineers | 606 |
| Social security. <i>See</i> Social Insurance. | |
| Social welfare. <i>See</i> Welfare services. | |
| Social welfare associations | 54 |
| Sociology | 166, 604, 605 |
| Sodium compounds: | |
| Mines (natural), production and value | 729 |
| Production | 799 |
| Soft drinks. <i>See also</i> Beverages, nonalcoholic | 126 |
| Softball, amateur | 234 |
| Solar energy: | |
| Collectors, manufacturers shipments | 594 |
| Sorghum grain: | |
| Acreage, production, and value | 886 |
| Prices | 465, 886 |
| Supply, disappearance, and price supports | 690 |
| South Africa. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| South Carolina. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| South Dakota. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Soybeans: | |
| Acreage, production, and value | 685, 686, 694 |
| Exports | 685, 845, 850 |
| Prices | 465, 686 |
| Supply, disappearance, and price support | 693 |
| World production | 865 |
| Space research and technology: | |
| Expenditures, Federal | 248, 249, 276, 281, 598, 600 |
| Space program | 606, 607 |
| Space vehicles | 356, 607 |
| Missile and space vehicle engines | 356 |
| Missile systems | 356 |
| Spain. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Spanish American population: | |
| Age | 25, 36 |
| States | 30 |
| Below poverty level | 445, 448 |
| Births, expectations | 62 |
| Characteristics of families | 448 |
| Education | 36, 141, 142 |
| Employment | 36, 385, 407 |
| Fertility | 64 |
| Households, characteristics | 45 |
| Income | 36, 436 |
| Marital status | 46 |
| Median family income | 35 |
| Mobility status | 15 |
| Number of families and residence | 35, 36 |
| School enrollment | 149 |
| Sex | 25, 36 |
| States | 32 |
| Spanish-American War, cost | 358 |
| Special delivery mail | 558 |
| Speech and dramatic arts, degrees conferred | 186 |
| Spinach | 695, 696 |
| Sporting and athletic goods: | |
| Advertising expenditures | 573, 574 |
| Foreign trade | 852, 853 |
| Manufacture | 790, 791 |
| Retail trade | 815, 818 |
| Sports | 230, 233, 234 |
| Spot market price index | 463 |
| Squash and pumpkin, canned | 696 |
| Sri Lanka. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Stabbings | 178 |
| Stampings (metal) manufacture | 790, 791 |
| Employees | 396, 790, 791 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies | 794 |
| Stamps, postage, receipts from | 556, 558 |
| Standard metropolitan statistical areas | 917-926 |
| Aid to families with dependent children | 346 |
| Consumer price indexes | 470, 475 |
| Cost of living, families | 471-473 |
| Crimes and crime rates | 173 |
| Employment, government | 266 |
| Housing | 750, 764 |
| Occupied, characteristics | 750, 761 |
| Starts | 757 |
| Units, by region | 761 |
| Vacancies | 768, 769 |
| Year built | 769 |
| Illness | 120 |
| Income | 441, 446, 451 |
| Persons in poverty | 446 |
| Physicians | 108 |
| Land area | 14 |

| | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Standard metropolitan statistical areas—Continued | |
| Pollutant standards index | 205 |
| Population | 14-16, 18-20 |
| Mobility status | 15 |
| Price indexes | 474 |
| Residential rent, indexes | 475 |
| Transportation to school | 150 |
| Transportation to work | 629 |
| State and local governments, combined data (<i>see also</i> <i>in-dividual governmental units</i>): | |
| Debt | 265, 284, 289 |
| Highways | 617 |
| Employees and payrolls | 182, 306-310 |
| Expenditures (<i>see also</i> <i>Finances</i>) | 248, 276, 285, 288 |
| Hospitals and medical care | 101, 110, 111 |
| Payments for public assistance | 343 |
| Percent distribution and per capita | 277 |
| Schools | 135 |
| Social insurance, etc. | 318, 320, 321 |
| Federal grants and aid to | 246, 282, 283 |
| Finances | 272, 277, 279-281, 285-289, 298, 301-303 |
| Intergovernmental | 272, 282-284, 326, 332 |
| Flow of funds | 505-507 |
| Forest land | 702, 703 |
| Governmental units | 297, 493 |
| Hospital data | 110, 111, 117 |
| National income, origin in | 420, 426 |
| Number of units | 493 |
| Officials, elected | 420, 421 |
| Purchases of goods and services | 248, 285, 288 |
| Receipts | 509 |
| Retirement funds | 320, 321, 324, 325, 326, 332 |
| Retirement systems | 276, 286, 287 |
| Revenues | 279 |
| Taxes | 288 |
| Securities issued | 285 |
| U.S. securities held by | 496 |
| Women holding public office | |
| State data (for individual States): | |
| Abortions | 67, 68 |
| Aircraft, airports, etc. | 642 |
| Aliens | 94, 95 |
| Altitudes | 199 |
| Animals, domestic, number | 698 |
| Apportionment of Representatives | 488 |
| Appropriations for arts agencies | 198 |
| Area | 197, 198 |
| Assessed property | 299 |
| Banks, assets and liabilities | 512 |
| Births and birth rates | 60, 61 |
| Black elected officials | 495 |
| Broadcast stations | 564 |
| Building permits | 756 |
| Civilian labor force | 382, 393 |
| Climate | 208-218, 220, 221 |
| Coal and coke production | 740 |
| Coastlines | 200 |
| Congress, U.S., composition | 491 |
| Congressional districts, population | 487 |
| Construction contracts awarded | 753 |
| Construction establishments | 756 |
| Copper, mine production | 744 |
| Case flow | 187 |
| Crime rates | 174 |
| Crops, principal | 687, 688, 690-692, 694, 695 |
| Deaths and death rates | 72, 73, 75 |
| Defense contracts | 253, 358 |
| Dentists | 106 |
| Divorces | 82 |
| Drivers licenses | 621 |
| Education. <i>See</i> State data, Schools and education. | |
| Elections | 480-483, 485, 486, 488, 489, 491, 493, 494, 499 |
| Voter registration | 495-498 |
| Electric bills | 476 |
| Electric energy sales | 591 |
| Electric power | 588 |
| Elevations | 199 |
| Employment: | |
| Government | 267, 311 |
| Manufacturing | 782, 793, 795 |
| Nonagricultural industries | 385 |
| Sex | 382 |
| State and local government (combined data) | 309, 310 |
| Payrolls | 309 |
| Police protection and correction | 183 |
| State government | 310 |
| Energy consumption | 580 |
| Failures and liabilities | 538 |
| Farms | 660, 666 |
| Economic class | 666 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| State data (for individual States)—Continued | | State data (for individual States)—Continued | |
| Farms—Continued | | Schools and education: | |
| Income..... | 675 | Attainment..... | 144 |
| Milk sold..... | 699 | Elementary and secondary..... | 133 |
| Real estate, value per acre..... | 689 | Classroom teachers..... | 151 |
| Value, farms and products sold..... | 684 | Enrollment..... | 136, 147, 149 |
| Fisheries..... | 716, 717 | Expenditures..... | 154 |
| Forest land, area and ownership..... | 703 | Pupil transportation..... | 150 |
| Foundations..... | 351 | High school graduates..... | 156 |
| Fuel production..... | 739 | Higher education institutions..... | 133, 138, 160 |
| Gas production..... | 736 | Years completed..... | 144 |
| Gas utility industry..... | 593, 594 | Scientists and engineers..... | 606 |
| Government finances: | | Senators, vote cast..... | 485 |
| Federal (income tax collections)..... | 261, 262 | Service industries, summary..... | 325 |
| Intergovernmental transactions..... | 283, 287, 288 | Social insurance..... | 330, 336 |
| State government..... | 291, 293 | Taxation..... | 253, 261, 262, 287, 290, 293, 294, 297 |
| State and local government..... | 283, 287-289 | Assessed property values..... | 289 |
| Governmental units..... | 297 | Teachers..... | 151 |
| Governors, vote cast..... | 493 | Telephones, distribution of..... | 562 |
| Highway projects, Federal aid..... | 253, 618 | Unemployment..... | 382, 392 |
| Hospital charges..... | 111 | Unemployment insurance..... | 340-342, 430 |
| Hospital facilities..... | 112 | Urban and rural..... | 12 |
| Households or families..... | 44 | Veterans, number and expenditures..... | 370, 372 |
| Housing units..... | 756, 762 | Voter registration..... | 495, 498 |
| Illiteracy..... | 143 | Voter turnout..... | 498, 499 |
| Income: | | Votes cast..... | 480-483, 485, 488, 493, 496, 498, 499 |
| Families..... | 440, 441 | Voting age population..... | 497-498 |
| Persons in poverty..... | 449 | Water use..... | 201 |
| Retirement..... | 430 | Weather data..... | 208-221 |
| Tax rates..... | 294 | Welfare progress, per capita expenditures..... | 253 |
| Transfer payment ratios..... | 430 | Wholesale trade, summary..... | 821 |
| Indian lands..... | 228 | Women holding public office..... | 496 |
| Insurance business..... | 336, 527 | Work stoppages..... | 413 |
| Intergovernmental transactions..... | 286 | Workmen's compensation payments..... | 337, 338 |
| Labor unions..... | 411 | Year of admission to statehood..... | 197 |
| Lakes..... | 201 | Zinc production..... | 746 |
| Land and buildings..... | 226 | State government (see also State and local governments): | |
| Law firms..... | 184 | Debt, public highways..... | 617 |
| Lead, mine production..... | 742 | Employees and payrolls..... | 306 |
| Legislatures, composition..... | 494 | Work stoppages..... | 415 |
| Licenses, fishing and hunting..... | 233 | Expenditures..... | 253, 295 |
| Lotteries, revenue from..... | 296 | Environmental control..... | 204 |
| Manufactures, general statistics..... | 782, 783 | Forests..... | 704, 705 |
| Hours and earnings, average..... | 81, 82 | Highway construction..... | 253, 617 |
| Marriage and divorce..... | 117 | Police protection and correction..... | 182, 183 |
| Medicaid payments and recipients..... | 336 | Schools..... | 135 |
| Mental care facilities..... | 17 | Welfare programs..... | 253 |
| Metropolitan population..... | 17 | Finances..... | 275, 280, 281, 289-293, 295, 299 |
| Migration..... | 24 | Intergovernmental transactions..... | 292, 300 |
| Mineral industry..... | 725 | Revenue from lotteries..... | 296, 300 |
| Mineral production and value..... | 727-729 | Highway funds, disbursements of..... | 619 |
| Motor-fuel tax..... | 619 | Officials, elected..... | 483 |
| Motor-vehicle accident fatalities..... | 623 | Park systems..... | 231 |
| Motor-vehicle registration..... | 621 | Payments for public assistance..... | 343 |
| National forests..... | 704 | Receipts, highways..... | 617 |
| National Guard..... | 367 | Retirement systems..... | 253 |
| Natural gas, marketed production..... | 739 | Taxes..... | 253, 280, 290, 292-294 |
| Natural increase..... | 24 | Individual income, by States..... | 294 |
| Newspapers, number and circulation..... | 584 | Motor fuel..... | 619 |
| Nurses..... | 105 | Property..... | 299 |
| Nursing care homes..... | 115 | Unemployment insurance..... | 324-326, 342 |
| Oil production..... | 736 | State highways. See Highways. | |
| Parks..... | 231 | State park systems..... | 231 |
| Payments to local governments..... | 296 | Statehood, admission to..... | 137 |
| Personal wealth..... | 455 | Stationery and book stores..... | 818 |
| Physicians, dentists, and nurses..... | 105, 106 | Statistics, employment in..... | 604 |
| Police protection and correction..... | 183 | Steam engines and turbines, electric: | |
| Population..... | 9-12, 24, 26-30, 32 | Light and power plants..... | 587 |
| By age..... | 28-30 | Locomotive (railroads)..... | 633, 634 |
| By sex and/or race..... | 33 | Shipments, value..... | 803 |
| Congressional districts..... | 487 | Steel. See Iron and steel products. | |
| Density..... | 9, 11 | Steel works and rolling mills (see also Iron and steel)..... | 788 |
| Farm..... | 659 | Output per hour..... | 789 |
| Institutional..... | 51 | Stock exchanges: | |
| Metropolitan..... | 17 | Money market rates on call loans..... | 522 |
| Mobility..... | 13, 15 | Prices and volume of trading..... | 524 |
| Spanish-American..... | 30 | Securities listed on, and sales..... | 523-525 |
| Poultry and eggs..... | 700 | Stockholders, characteristics of..... | 525 |
| President, vote cast..... | 480-483 | Stockholders' equity: | |
| Prisoners..... | 191, 193 | Profit rates on..... | 553 |
| Public assistance..... | 344-346, 430 | Public utility companies..... | 590 |
| Public lands..... | 227 | Stockpiles, government: | |
| Recreational areas..... | 231 | Rubber deliveries from..... | 800 |
| Representatives, U.S., vote cast..... | 488, 489 | Strategic and critical materials..... | 731 |
| Retail trade..... | 613, 616, 617 | Stocks: | |
| Retirement programs, per capita expenditures..... | 253 | Corporate, flow of funds..... | 506, 507 |
| Rivers..... | 200 | Life insurance companies..... | 528 |
| Roads and highways..... | 615, 618, 619 | New issues..... | 524 |
| Savings and loan associations..... | 515 | | |
| School lunch program..... | 129 | | |

| | Page | | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Stocks—Continued | | Tallow and grease (animal) | 465, 685, 850 |
| Ownership | 455, 525 | Tanneries, summary | 790, 791 |
| Prices, yield, sales, issues, etc. | 523-525 | Tantalum | 733 |
| Wealthholders | 453, 454 | Tanzania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Stocks, commodity inventories (<i>see also</i> individual commodities) | | Tariff. <i>See</i> Customs receipts. | |
| Retail trade | 811, 814 | Taxation (<i>see also</i> Customs receipts): | |
| Wholesale trade | 820, 822 | Farm property | 672 |
| Stone industries | 726, 727 | Governmental revenue, by type of tax | 278 |
| Production and value | 729 | Motor-fuel taxes and motor-vehicle fees | 256, 292, 293, 619, |
| Production indexes | 722 | 620, 627 | |
| Stone, clay, and glass products industry | 613, 788, 789 | National (internal revenue) | 256, 272 |
| Employees | 396, 785, 788, 789 | Collections by source | 256 |
| Capital invested per | 546 | Corporation income tax: | |
| Labor unions | 412 | Federal budget receipts | 244, 246, 247, 249, 256, 276, |
| Energy used | 792 | 280 | |
| Expenditures: | | Percent distribution and per capita | 277 |
| Plant and equipment, new | 547, 789 | Internal revenue collections | 256 |
| Research and development | 601 | State government revenue | 279, 280, 284, 292 |
| Firms, mergers and acquisitions | 537 | Tax liabilities | 260, 542, 552 |
| Injury rates | 416 | Tax returns filed | 240, 263, 542 |
| National income, origin in | 426 | Employment tax | 249, 256, 282 |
| Production indexes | 776 | Estate and gift taxes | 249, 256, 279 |
| Railroad car loadings of commodities | 636 | Excise taxes | 244, 247, 249, 256, 293 |
| Stockholders' equity, profit rates on | 553 | Individual income tax | 244, 247, 249, 256-262, 276, 278, |
| Value of shipments | 613 | 280, 284, 292, 294 | |
| Stores, restaurants, etc., construction | 754 | Average tax by income level | 258 |
| Stoves and ranges | 768, 807 | By income level, selected cities | 305 |
| Strategic and critical materials, summary | 731 | Nontaxable returns | 259 |
| Strawberries, acreage, production, and value | 695 | Percent distribution and per capita | 277 |
| Street railways. <i>See</i> Railways, electric. | | Rates | 260 |
| Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever | 119 | Returns filed, by marital status and income level | 256 |
| Strikes and lockouts (work stoppages) | 413, 414 | Summary | 256, 259, 282 |
| Strontium | 733 | Personal taxes | 246 |
| Structural clay products | 396 | Property tax: | |
| Structural iron and steel | 463, 465 | Government revenue | 278, 300 |
| Structural metal works (<i>see also</i> Iron and steel) | 396, 790, 791 | Percent distribution and per capita | 277 |
| Students. <i>See</i> Education, enrollment. | | Property assessments | 299 |
| Subways and elevated railways | 608, 630 | Rates, selected cities | 305 |
| Sudan. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | State and local government | 272, 276, 279, 284, 285, 299 |
| Sugar: | | Railroads | 633, 635 |
| Consumption | 126, 692 | Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws | 254, 255 |
| Foreign trade | 852 | State and local government: | |
| Prices: | | By type of tax | 272, 279, 280, 284, 285 |
| Imports | 485 | City government | 301, 304 |
| Producer indexes | 482 | Per capita | 287 |
| Production | 692, 693 | State governments | 253, 290, 292-294 |
| World | 692, 865, 889 | Tax-exempt securities outstanding | 285 |
| Quota charges and supply | 692 | Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs | 402 |
| Refining and manufacture | 396, 692, 790, 791 | Tea: | |
| Output per hour | 399 | Consumption | 126 |
| Sugar beets | 686 | Foreign trade | 852, 853 |
| Sugar crops | 682, 693 | Prices | 485 |
| Sugarcane: | | Teachers, number | 146, 151, 152, 400, 403 |
| Acreage, production, value, and price | 693 | Degrees conferred | 166 |
| Puerto Rico | 862 | Employed in public schools | 152 |
| Sulcides | 74, 77, 79, 170, 177, 178 | Experience and degrees held | 151 |
| Sulfates, production | 799 | Foreign countries | 873, 874 |
| Sulfur | 726, 727, 742 | Higher education institutions | 158 |
| Foreign trade | 732, 742 | Lacking full certification | 151 |
| Production and value | 725, 729, 742 | Salaries | 151, 408 |
| Production, U.S. as percent of world | 731 | Tenure | 165 |
| Reserves | 725 | Technicians: | |
| Wholesale prices | 723, 742 | Employed, number | 402, 604 |
| Sulfuric acid, production | 799 | Health care | 104 |
| Sunday or Sabbath schools | 52, 53 | Teenagers, labor force (<i>see also</i> Population, age) | 381, 383, |
| Sunshine, selected cities | 216 | 385, 386, 391 | |
| Supplemental security income | 320-323, 343-346 | Telegraph and telephone systems: | |
| Supreme Court, U.S. | 185 | Coaxial tube, mileage | 560 |
| Surgeons | 106-108 | Consumer cooperative (telephone) | 554 |
| Surveys performed, by type, and sex of patient | 113 | Dividends | 560 |
| Surgical instruments, manufacture | 396, 790, 791 | Employees | 560, 561, 596, 603 |
| Surgical insurance | 103 | Labor unions | 412 |
| Swine. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Telephone operators | 403 |
| Swaziland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Financial data | 560, 561 |
| Sweden. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Foreign countries | 892, 893 |
| Swimming and swimming pools | 125, 230-233 | Independent telephone companies | 581 |
| Switchboard apparatus, shipments, value | 805 | Operating revenues | 557 |
| Switzerland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Line and wire mileage | 560, 561 |
| Swordfish, imports | 719 | Manufacture, shipments accounted for by largest companies | 793, 794 |
| Symphony orchestras | 235, 237 | Microwave radio relay mileage | 560 |
| Syphilis, deaths | 74 | National income, origin in | 426 |
| Syria. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Overseas systems and rates | 560 |
| | | Toll rates | 561 |
| | | Value of new construction | 751, 752 |
| | | Wiretapping | 182 |
| | | Telephones (<i>see also</i> Telegraph, etc.): | |
| | | Calls made | 561 |
| | | Households with | 559 |
| | | Number | 560-562 |

T

Taiwan (Republic of China). *See* Foreign countries.
Talc, pyrophyllite, and soapstone

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Telephones—Continued | | Tobacco—Continued | |
| Number—Continued | | Advertising expenditures | 573, 574 |
| Foreign countries | 892, 893 | Consumption per person | 796 |
| Type of service and rates, selected cities | 561 | Farm income | 674 |
| Television (<i>see also</i> Radio): | | Farm labor required, man-hours | 682 |
| Broadcasting | 562, 564 | Foreign trade | 683, 685, 691, 845, 850, 852 |
| Advertising expenditures | 557, 572-574 | Manufacture | 786, 787 |
| Operating revenues | 567 | Capital invested per worker | 546 |
| Public broadcasting stations | 565, 566 | Corporations, financial data | 550 |
| Cable TV systems and subscribers | 559, 565 | Employees | 396, 785-787 |
| Sets: | | Expenditures for plant and equipment | 787 |
| Advertising expenditures | 573, 574 | Firms, mergers and acquisitions | 537 |
| Foreign countries | 892, 893 | Injury rates | 416 |
| Households with | 559, 766 | National income, origin in | 426 |
| Manufacture: | | Output per hour | 399 |
| Employees, earnings | 396 | Production | 796 |
| Shipments and retail value | 807 | Indexes | 778 |
| Production and imports | 566 | Stockholders' equity, profit rates on | 553 |
| Stations | 565 | Value of shipments | 613 |
| Temperature, selected cities | 208-212 | Prices: | |
| Tennessee. <i>See</i> State data. | | Export | 465 |
| Tennessee Valley Authority, employment | 269 | Farm | 686, 692 |
| Tennis | 233, 234 | Producer indexes | 493 |
| Tenure. <i>See</i> Housing and housing units and Farms. | | Retail trade | 815, 818 |
| Territorial acquisitions of the U.S. | 194, 198 | Taxes | 296, 292, 293 |
| Texas. <i>See</i> State data. | | Governmental revenue | 278 |
| Textile industry (<i>see also</i> Textiles) | 786, 787 | World production | 865 |
| Capacity utilization rates | 778 | Togo. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Capital invested per worker | 546 | Toilet preparations, etc.: | |
| Car loadings | 636 | Advertising expenditures | 573, 574 |
| Corporations, financial data | 550 | Shipments accounted for by largest companies | 793, 794 |
| Employees | 396, 785-787 | Value of shipments | 799 |
| Labor unions | 412 | Tomatoes | 679, 695, 696 |
| Expenditures, new plant and equipment | 547, 787 | Tonnage, vessels: | |
| Firms, mergers and acquisitions | 537 | Domestic commerce | 648 |
| Foreign trade | 797, 845, 851-853 | Entered and cleared in foreign trade | 649, 650 |
| Injury rates | 416 | Foreign countries (shipping) | 890, 891 |
| National income, origin in | 426 | Merchant vessels | 650-852 |
| Prices and indexes | 462-464 | Panama Canal | 650 |
| Production indexes | 778 | Ships and tonnage lost | 653 |
| Products | 797 | Waterborne foreign commerce | 649 |
| Stockholders' equity, profit rates on | 553 | Tools, makers, diemakers, and sellers | 402, 403 |
| Value of shipments | 613 | Tools. <i>See</i> Cutlery, etc., and Machine tools. | |
| Textile machinery | 803, 851 | Tonnes | 78, 207 |
| Thailand. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | | Tourism (<i>see also</i> Travel), foreign | 93, 239, 240 |
| Theaters, etc.: | | Townships and special districts: | |
| Attendance and receipts | 234 | Employment and payrolls | 307 |
| Motion picture, summary | 823 | Government units | 309 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 232 | Officials, elected | 493 |
| Theatrical presentations, business summary | 824 | Population | 298 |
| Theft. <i>See</i> Crime and criminals. | | Toys. <i>See</i> Games, toys, etc. | |
| Theology, degrees conferred | 166 | Tractors: | |
| Therapists and dieticians | 104 | Foreign trade | 845, 851-853 |
| Thread. <i>See</i> Yarn, thread, etc. | | Horsepower | 680 |
| Timber (<i>see also</i> Lumber and allied products): | | Manufacture, shipments | 803 |
| Earnings | 706 | Number on farms | 680 |
| Exports and imports | 708 | Trade (business) (<i>see also</i> Commerce, Foreign trade, | |
| Per capita consumption | 705 | Retail trade, and Wholesale trade): | |
| Prices | 706 | Assets or liabilities | 544, 550 |
| Production, total and Federal lands | 702 | Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships | 535 |
| Products from roundwood | 705 | Employees | 394, 396, 811 |
| Receipts from sales | 227 | Injury rates | 415, 416 |
| Removed from national forests | 702 | Labor unions | 412 |
| Volume, growth and cut | 702, 703 | States | 395 |
| World production (roundwood) | 865 | Establishments | 535, 544, 550, 822 |
| Tin | 745 | Expenditures for plant and equipment, multinational | |
| Foreign trade | 732, 745, 853 | companies | 551 |
| Prices: | | Gross product, current and constant dollars | 422 |
| Imports (tin, bars, blocks, pigs) | 465 | Income and profits | 535, 544, 550, 552 |
| Wholesale | 723, 745 | International investments | 836 |
| Production | 725, 729, 745 | Merchandising firms, summary | 544, 550, 822 |
| U.S. as percent of world | 731 | National income, origin in | 426, 810 |
| Reserves | 725 | Receipts | 543 |
| Value | 729 | Sales | 550, 822 |
| Tinware, manufacture | 696, 790, 791 | Kind of business | 822 |
| Tires and tubes | 620 | Wages and salaries | 427 |
| Manufacture | 788, 789 | Trade and industrial training | 168 |
| Employees | 396, 788, 789 | Trade, business, and commercial associations | 54 |
| Output per hour | 399 | Trade schools | 167 |
| Shipments accounted for by largest companies | 793 | Trade union wage rates, indexes | 409 |
| Retail trade (tire, battery, accessories) | 812, 813, 818 | Trademarks | 554 |
| Wholesale trade (tire, battery, accessories): | | Traffic deaths | 622, 623 |
| Producer price indexes | 462 | Trailer parks, business summary | 824 |
| Titanium concentrates | 729, 731, 747, 799 | Trailers (campers) | 626 |
| Titanium ores | 726, 727, 747 | Tranquilizers | 122 |
| Toasters, electric | 766, 807 | Transformers, shipments, value | 805 |
| Tobacco: | | Transit industry, summary | 608, 630, 632 |
| Acresage and production, Puerto Rico | 862 | Federal grants for mass transportation | 630 |
| Acresage, production, and value | 685, 686, 691, 692 | Local government enterprise | 279, 281, 300 |
| Output and marketing indexes | 681, 682 | Federal aid | 282 |

| | Page | | Page |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Transit industry, summary—Continued | | Treasury bonds outstanding | 264 |
| Wages and salaries | 630 | Sales, prices, and yields | 523, 524 |
| Transportation: | | Treasury Department, budget outlays | 250 |
| Accidents | 614 | Trials, criminal and civil | 185, 186 |
| Carriers of passengers | 608, 610, 613, 630-632 | Trinidad and Tobago. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Carriers of property | 610, 612, 613, 631 | Tripoli, mine production | 729 |
| Consumer price indexes | 467, 468 | Trips. <i>See</i> Travel. | |
| Foreign countries | 880 | Trucks: | |
| Costs | 471-473 | Characteristics, by use | 632 |
| Expenditures | 282, 442, 638, 639 | Employees, truck drivers | 403, 612 |
| Foreign countries | 890, 891 | Injury rates | 416 |
| Freight | 611 | Wage rates, indexes | 409 |
| Fuel consumed | 576 | Export value (trucks and buses) | 620 |
| Hazardous materials | 99 | Exports | 851 |
| Household, by vehicle characteristics | 629 | Factory sales (trucks and buses) | 620, 622 |
| National income, origin in | 426 | In use (cars and trucks) | 624 |
| Outlays, by type of transport | 611, 612 | Motor-fuel consumption | 626 |
| Personal consumption expenditures | 611 | Number on farms | 680 |
| Transportation, Dept. of | 250, 283, 600 | Registration (trucks and buses) | 621, 622 |
| Transportation equipment: | | Scrapped (trucks and buses) | 620 |
| Exports, U.S. as compared to world | 785 | Travel and speed | 626, 632 |
| Foreign trade | 851, 852 | Trust companies. <i>See</i> Banks and trust companies. | |
| Manufacture | 790, 791 | Trust funds, U.S. Government | 249, 251 |
| Capacity utilization rates | 778 | Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands: | |
| Defense-oriented industries | 356 | Aid by U.S. Government | 838 |
| Employees | 396, 785, 790, 791 | Population and area | 8, 197, 198, 856 |
| Labor unions | 412 | Tuberculosis | 74, 119 |
| Scientists and engineers | 603 | Hospitals | 109, 111, 116 |
| Expenditures, plant and equipment, new | 547, 791 | Tuna: | |
| Firms, mergers and acquisitions | 637 | Canned, quantity and value | 718 |
| Injury rates | 416 | Catch | 714, 715, 717 |
| National income, origin in | 426 | Consumption | 714 |
| Production indexes | 778 | Imports | 719 |
| Multinational companies | 550 | Supply | 715 |
| Operators | 401 | Tungsten | 726, 727, 739, 745 |
| Railroad carloadings | 636 | Consumption and sources of supply | 732, 745 |
| Value of shipments | 613, 906 | Imports | 732, 745 |
| Producer price indexes | 463 | Production and value, ore | 725, 729 |
| Work stoppages | 414 | Production, U.S. as percent of world | 731 |
| Transportation industry (<i>see also individual industries</i>): | | Reserves | 725 |
| Advertising expenditures | 574 | Tunisia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Assets or liabilities | 543 | Turbines. <i>See</i> Steam engines. | |
| Companies, largest, ranked by revenues | 612 | Turkey. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Establishments | 536 | Turkeys. <i>See</i> Poultry. | |
| Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships | 535 | Turpentine | 710 |
| Employees | 390, 394-396, 403, 536 | Typewriters, shipments, value | 803 |
| Earnings average | 386, 405 | | |
| Injuries | 415, 416 | | |
| Labor unions | 412 | | |
| Minority races | 394 | | |
| States | 395 | | |
| Type of transport | 612 | | |
| Establishments | 536 | | |
| Expenditures for new plant and equipment | 533, 547 | | |
| Multinational companies | 551 | | |
| Firms | 535, 536 | | |
| Owned by minority races | 536 | | |
| Owned by women | 536 | | |
| Foreign countries | 890, 891 | | |
| Gross product, current and constant dollars | 422 | | |
| Income and profits | 535, 552 | | |
| Labor unions | 411, 412 | | |
| National income, origin in | 426 | | |
| Output per hour | 389 | | |
| Payroll | 536 | | |
| Receipts | 543 | | |
| Revenues and assets, largest companies | 612 | | |
| Unemployment | 393 | | |
| Wage rates | 408, 409 | | |
| Transportation to school | 150 | | |
| Transportation to work | 629 | | |
| Travel: | | | |
| Advertising expenditures | 573, 574 | | |
| Air carriers | 644 | | |
| Foreign | 93, 222, 239, 240, 644 | | |
| Charter passengers | 632, 644 | | |
| Household by vehicle characteristics | 629 | | |
| Means of transport | 238, 240 | | |
| Mileage: | | | |
| Air carriers | 638, 641 | | |
| Highway | 616 | | |
| Daily vehicle miles | 616 | | |
| By type of road | 616 | | |
| Motor vehicle | 626 | | |
| Railroad passenger train | 635 | | |
| Passengers, arriving and departing | 239 | | |
| Passports issued | 239 | | |
| Recreation | 230 | | |
| Tourists | 238-240, 632 | | |
| Trips by households | 239 | | |
| Volume and characteristics | 238 | | |

U

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Uganda. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Unemployment | 377-380, 382, 384, 391, 393 |
| By industry and occupation | 393 |
| By sex, race, and age | 382, 383 |
| By years of school completed | 385 |
| High school graduates, and dropouts | 157 |
| Income | 323 |
| International comparisons | 882 |
| Men, veteran status | 369 |
| Outlying areas of U.S. | 859 |
| Persons, 16-24 years old | 395 |
| Reasons, by sex | 384 |
| Spanish origin | 384 |
| State | 382 |
| Summary | 391, 392 |
| Trust fund | 251 |
| Unemployment insurance: | |
| Claims and benefits payments | 323, 324, 340-342 |
| Coverage provisions (size of firm) | 326 |
| Employees and payrolls covered | 337, 340 |
| Governmental finances | 276, 284, 322 |
| Percent distribution and per capita | 277 |
| Ratio to personal income | 430 |
| State programs | 391 |
| Veterans | 324, 342 |
| Unincorporated enterprises, flow of funds | 505, 507 |
| Unions. <i>See</i> Labor unions. | |
| United Kingdom. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| United Nations, Relief and Works Agency | 838 |
| United States Government. <i>See</i> Government. | |
| United States Postal Service | 556-558 |
| Employees, by pay category | 289 |
| Employment and/or payrolls | 269, 271, 306, 403 |
| States | 267 |
| Type of job | 558 |
| Expenditures | 249, 276, 277, 279, 558 |
| Money order business | 556, 558 |
| Post offices, number | 556 |
| Postal rates | 559 |
| Postal savings | 558 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| United States Postal Service—Continued | |
| Revenues..... | 249, 276-279, 556-558 |
| Volume of business..... | 556, 559 |
| United States securities (<i>see also</i> Debt): | |
| Held by banks..... | 511 |
| Held by corporations..... | 265, 541 |
| Held by Government corporations, credit agencies, etc..... | 265 |
| Interest-bearing..... | 264, 265 |
| New issues..... | 524 |
| Prices, sales, and yields..... | 523, 524 |
| Taxable, yields..... | 522 |
| United Way campaigns..... | 349 |
| Universities. <i>See</i> Education, higher education institutions. | |
| Upper Volta. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Uranium..... | 595, 726, 727, 745 |
| Urea..... | 729 |
| Oxide..... | 731 |
| Production..... | 595 |
| Urban population. <i>See</i> Population. | |
| Urban renewal. <i>See</i> Housing and urban development. | |
| Uruguay. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Utah. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Utilities (<i>see also</i> Gas utility industry and Electric light and power industry): | |
| Electric supply systems and generating plants: | |
| States..... | 588 |
| Heating fuel, homes..... | 767 |
| Households with..... | 559 |
| Industrial production indexes..... | 778 |
| Retail prices..... | 475, 476 |
| <div style="text-align: center;">V</div> | |
| Vacuum cleaners: | |
| Electric, homes with..... | 766 |
| Manufacture..... | 803, 807 |
| Value added by manufacture: | |
| All Industries..... | 786-791 |
| Puerto Rico..... | 861 |
| By legal form of organization..... | 780 |
| By type of operation..... | 779 |
| Establishments, by employee size-class..... | 780 |
| Geographic division..... | 781 |
| Largest companies..... | 793 |
| Per production worker..... | 774 |
| States..... | 782, 783 |
| Value added in mining..... | 722, 726 |
| Vanadium..... | 729, 731, 733 |
| Variety stores, summary and sales..... | 812-814, 818 |
| Varnishes and paints. <i>See</i> Paints, varnishes, etc. | |
| Veal (<i>see also</i> Beef and Meat and meat products)..... | 126, 697 |
| Vegetable oils. <i>See</i> Oils. | |
| Vegetables (<i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities): | |
| Acreage and production, Puerto Rico..... | 862 |
| Acreage, production, and value..... | 695 |
| Output and marketing indexes..... | 681, 682 |
| Canned..... | 696 |
| Consumption..... | 126 |
| Farms and/or income..... | 724 |
| Foreign trade..... | 683, 845, 850, 852 |
| Frozen food production..... | 696 |
| Vehicles. <i>See</i> Motor vehicles, Tractors, etc. | |
| Veneers and veneer logs..... | 705 |
| Venerae diseases..... | 119 |
| Venezuela. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Vermiculite, mine production..... | 729 |
| Vermont. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Vessels. <i>See</i> Ships. | |
| Veterans Administration: | |
| Budget outlays and authority..... | 250 |
| Employment..... | 267, 269 |
| Expenditures..... | 99, 371, 372 |
| Home loans..... | 518, 772 |
| Land and buildings..... | 226 |
| Medical centers..... | 373, 374 |
| Veterans affairs: | |
| Federal aid..... | 247, 248, 252, 322 |
| Pensions and other benefits: | |
| Cost of American wars..... | 358 |
| Disability, service-connected..... | 368 |
| Disbursements..... | 262, 314, 318-321, 354, 371, 372 |
| Education and training..... | 136, 372, 374 |
| Expenditures..... | 276, 277, 372 |
| Health expenditures..... | 101 |
| Hospital or domiciliary care..... | 372-374 |
| Life insurance..... | 372 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Veterans affairs—Continued | |
| Pensions and other benefits—Continued | |
| Funds | 249, 251 |
| Loans guaranteed and insured | 374 |
| Pensioners on rolls, by wars | 371 |
| Social insurance, income security | 249, 322-324, 324-338 |
| Unemployment allowances | 324, 342 |
| Veterans or dependents receiving | 323, 342, 368, 371, 373, 374 |
| Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws | 254 |
| Unemployment by veteran status | 369 |
| Veterans in civil life | 368, 370 |
| Vetoed bills, Congressional | 490 |
| Vice President of U.S., salary | 2700 |
| Vietnam. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Vietnam conflict | 358, 364 |
| Educational attainment of veterans | 369 |
| Length of service, veterans | 369 |
| Military personnel | 365 |
| Refugees and AWA rates | 365 |
| Veterans | 368, 369 |
| Virgin Islands. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S. | |
| Virginia. <i>See</i> State data. | |
| Visits to: | |
| National and State park areas | 229-231 |
| Physicians and dentists | 107, 108 |
| Visual impairment | 121 |
| Vital statistics (<i>see also</i> Births and Deaths): | |
| Average weights and heights | 125 |
| Fertility rate | 6, 58, 64 |
| Foreign countries | 871 |
| Life | 60, 82 |
| Marriage and divorce | 37, 38, 57, 58, 80, 82 |
| States | 81, 82 |
| Mentally retarded | 117 |
| Morbidity | 119 |
| Outlying areas of U.S. | 858 |
| Rates, summary | 58 |
| World | 866 |
| Vitamins | 124, 127 |
| Vocational and technical schools | 167 |
| Vocational education and rehabilitation | 135, 136, 282, 320, 321, 339, 372, 374 |
| Medical | 99 |
| Veterans | 372, 374 |
| Volunteer workers | 350 |
| Voter registration | 495, 498 |
| Voting | |
| Congressional | 484, 485, 488, 489, 496 |
| Gubernatorial | 484, 493 |
| Presidential | 478-484, 496 |
| Voting-age population | 496-500 |

W

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Waffle irons..... | 807 |
| Wage earnings. <i>See</i> Employment and labor force and individual industries..... | |
| Wages and wage rates. <i>See</i> Salaries and wages..... | |
| Walking..... | 125 |
| Wars: | |
| American, total cost of..... | 358 |
| Deaths..... | 364 |
| Military personnel, desertion and AWA..... | 365 |
| U.S. troops and casualties..... | 364 |
| Vietnam conflict..... | 384 |
| Length of service, veterans..... | 369 |
| Warsaw Pact countries, military expenditures..... | 352, 359 |
| Washing machines: | |
| Electric, homes with..... | 766 |
| Shipments and retail value..... | 807 |
| Washington. <i>See</i> State data..... | |
| Waste disposal, by type..... | 206 |
| Waste material..... | 203 |
| Wastepaper: | |
| Producer price indexes..... | 462 |
| Utilization and salvage..... | 710 |
| Watches. <i>See</i> Clocks, watches, etc..... | |
| Water: | |
| Lakes..... | 201 |
| United States and outlying areas..... | 5, 197, 198 |
| Public domain..... | 225 |
| Pollution..... | 202, 203 |
| Expenditures for abatement..... | 203, 204 |
| Oil spills..... | 208, 652 |
| Rivers and streams..... | 206 |

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Water—Continued | | Wholesale trade—Continued | |
| Power..... | 587, 594 | Employees—Continued | |
| Transportation..... | 646-650 | Kind of business..... | 820 |
| Accident deaths..... | 78 | Minority races..... | 394 |
| Federal outlays..... | 612 | States..... | 821 |
| Injury rates..... | 416 | Establishments..... | 536, 820-822 |
| National income, origin in..... | 426 | Failures and liabilities..... | 539 |
| Shipments, foreign trade..... | 647 | Legal form of organization..... | 535 |
| Use..... | 202 | States..... | 821 |
| Waterborne commerce (see also Foreign trade)..... | 646-652 | Firms..... | 820, 822 |
| Watermelons, acreage, production, and value..... | 695 | Owned by minority races..... | 536 |
| Waterskiing..... | 230 | Owned by women..... | 536 |
| Waterways, internal traffic..... | 647, 648 | Inventories..... | 822 |
| Intercity traffic..... | 608, 613 | Kind of business..... | 820, 822 |
| Waterworks: | | Merchant wholesalers and proprietors..... | 820, 822 |
| Local government enterprise..... | 279, 300 | National income, origin in..... | 426, 808, 810 |
| Employees and payrolls..... | 312 | Outlying areas of U.S..... | 861, 862 |
| Expenditures..... | 281, 284 | Payrolls..... | 536, 820, 821 |
| Public supply..... | 202 | Proprietors..... | 820 |
| Value of new construction..... | 751, 752 | Sales..... | 820-822 |
| Wealth..... | 423, 453-455 | States..... | 821 |
| Weapons, firearms..... | 78, 178 | Stocks..... | 820, 822 |
| Accident deaths..... | 78 | Widowed persons..... | 37, 38, 40, 48-50 |
| Wearing apparel. See Apparel. | | Wildfires..... | 704 |
| Weather conditions at selected stations..... | 208-218, 220, 221 | Wildlife, endangered species..... | 207 |
| Weather, Federal outlays for research..... | 203 | Wind velocity, selected cities..... | 217 |
| Weight lifting..... | 125 | Wines (see also Liquors, etc.)..... | 795 |
| Weights and measures..... | xii | Advertising expenditures..... | 573, 574 |
| Weights, at birth..... | 61 | Wholesale trade..... | 820 |
| Weights, average, by age and sex..... | 125 | World production..... | 865 |
| Welders and flame cutters..... | 403 | Wire, manufacture..... | 790, 791 |
| Welfare services (see also individual programs): | | Wiretapping..... | 182 |
| Benefits, by type of program..... | 322 | Wisconsin. See State data. | |
| Employees and payrolls, State and local government..... | 309 | Women: | |
| Expenditures..... | 253, 276 | Abortions..... | 56, 59, 66-68 |
| Federal..... | 278, 282, 284, 314, 317-322 | Births to single women..... | 64 |
| Local government..... | 303 | Elected to public office..... | 496 |
| Percent distribution and per capita..... | 277 | Employed in Federal government..... | 270 |
| Private..... | 319 | Firms owned by..... | 536 |
| State and local government..... | 278, 284, 288, 292, 300, 314, | First births..... | 63 |
| State government..... | 317-321 | First marriages..... | 63 |
| West Indies, workers entering U.S..... | 291, 296 | Heads of household or family..... | 43, 46, 48, 387, 444 |
| West Virginia. See State data. | 81 | Institutional population..... | 50 |
| Western European economic blocs..... | 879 | Labor force..... | 379 |
| Western Samoa. See Foreign countries. | | Marital status..... | 37, 38, 80 |
| Wheat: | | Percent single, by age..... | 40 |
| Acreage, production, and value..... | 685, 686, 689 | Population, projections..... | 27 |
| Commodity Credit Corporation transactions..... | 676 | Receiving child support payments..... | 359 |
| Farm labor required, worker-hours..... | 682 | Scientists and engineers..... | 603 |
| Foreign countries, production..... | 988 | Use of contraceptives..... | 66 |
| Foreign trade..... | 685, 689, 850 | Wealthholders..... | 454, 455 |
| Prices: | | White collar workers..... | 443 |
| Export..... | 465 | Widows..... | 49, 50 |
| Farm..... | 686, 689 | Working mothers..... | 140, 387, 388 |
| Produce..... | 464 | Wood and wood manufacture (see also Lumber and | |
| Under support..... | 689 | Timber): | |
| Supply and disappearance..... | 689 | Foreign trade..... | 850, 853 |
| World production..... | 865 | Manufacture, summary..... | 786, 787 |
| Wheat flour: | | Woodpulp (see also Paper and pulp)..... | 710 |
| Consumption..... | 126 | Foreign trade..... | 710, 850, 852 |
| Exports..... | 850 | Prices: | |
| Prices..... | 465 | Import and export..... | 465 |
| World production..... | 895 | Producer indexes..... | 462, 706 |
| Whiskey: | | World production..... | 865 |
| Consumption..... | 795 | Woodworking machinery, shipments, value..... | 803 |
| Imports..... | 852 | Wool: | |
| Prices..... | 465 | Consumed in manufacturing..... | 796 |
| Production, stocks, and tax-paid withdrawals..... | 795 | Farm income..... | 674 |
| White-collar workers..... | 266, 271, 400, 401 | Foreign trade..... | 796, 852 |
| Unemployment rate..... | 391 | Prices: | |
| Women..... | 270, 443 | Farm..... | 796 |
| White House employment..... | 269 | Import..... | 465 |
| Whitfish, imports..... | 719 | Producer (combing and staple)..... | 464 |
| Whiting, quantity and value of catch..... | 714-716 | Production..... | 796 |
| Fresh and frozen packaged..... | 715, 718 | World..... | 865 |
| Wholesale and retail trade: | | Wool manufacturing industry..... | 786, 787 |
| Capital invested per worker..... | 546 | Work and training programs..... | 169 |
| Companies, mergers and acquisitions..... | 537 | Work stoppages..... | 413-415, 882 |
| Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships..... | 552 | Workers. See Employment and labor force. | |
| Unemployment..... | 393 | Working mothers..... | 140 |
| Wholesale price indexes (See also Producer price | | Workmen's compensation program..... | 39, 320, 321, 323, 326, |
| indexes): | | | 337, 338, 530 |
| Business..... | 461-463 | World, summary statistics..... | 865 |
| Construction materials..... | 755 | Armed forces personnel..... | 895 |
| Foreign countries..... | 861 | Comparative data (area, population, etc.)..... | 867-888, 871-875 |
| Wholesale trade (see also Prices and Trade): | | Energy consumption..... | 583 |
| Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships..... | 535, 822 | Exports of manufactures, U.S. comparison..... | 785 |
| Employees..... | 390, 396, 536, 811, 820 | Farm commodities..... | 685, 692, 888, 889 |
| Earnings, average..... | 396, 405 | Foreign exchange rates..... | 897 |
| | | Merchant vessels..... | 652, 653 |

| | Page |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <i>World, summary statistics—Continued</i> | |
| Military expenditures | 352, 359, 894 |
| Mineral production | 735, 740-746 |
| U.S., as percent of world | 731 |
| World Wars I and II, cost | 358 |
| Worldwide tanker casualties | 652 |
| Worth, net, families and individuals | 454 |
| Writers, artists, and entertainers | 403 |
| Wyoming. <i>See</i> State data. | |

X

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| X-ray equipment, etc., shipments, value | 805 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|

Y

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Yarn, thread, etc., manufacture | 786, 787 |
| Employees | 396, 786, 787 |

| | Page |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| Yarn, thread, etc., manufacture—Continued | |
| Foreign countries | 884, 885 |
| Foreign trade | 851, 853 |
| Yemen. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Yugoslavia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |

Z

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Zaire. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Zambia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries. | |
| Zinc, summary | 726, 727, 746 |
| Castings, shipments | 803 |
| Foreign trade | 732 |
| Imports as percent of consumption | 733 |
| Prices | 723, 746 |
| Production and value (mine and smelter) | 725, 729, 746 |
| Production, U.S. as percent of world | 731 |
| Reserves | 725 |
| Zoology, degrees conferred | 166 |